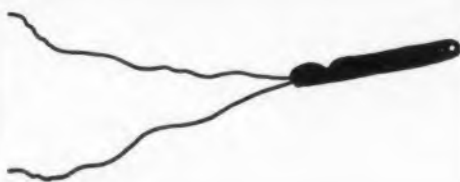


# ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Diodes  
Classified  
in Preferred  
and Most Popular  
Special Tabulations



See "Diode Selection:  
New Aids Emerge"  
An ELECTRONIC  
DESIGN Staff  
Report  
Page  
30

TECHNICAL LIBRARY BRANCH  
ARMY ELECTRONIC CENTER  
FORT HUACHUCA, ARIZONA

APRIL 27, 1960

**GIVE YOUR PRODUCTS**

**MORE RELIABILITY AND BETTER PERFORMANCE WITH**

**-FREED QUALITY**

**MINIATURE AUDIO TRANSFORMERS to MIL Specifications**



- Hermetically sealed Grade 4.
- Frequency response:
  - ± 2DB 30-20,000 CPS
  - ± 2DB 200-10,000 CPS

Cat. No.	Imped. level —	Appl.	MIL Type
PMA 1	Pri. 50/500/500 Sec. 60,000 C.T.	Line or mike to single or P.P. grids	TF4BX15YV
PMA 2	Pri. 4/8 Sec. 60,000 C.T.	Dynamic mike or speaker coil to single or P.P. grids	TF4BX16YV
PMA 3	Pri. 50/500/500 Sec. 60,000 C.T.	Line or mike to single or P.P. grids	TF4BX17YV
PMA 4	Pri. 15,000 Sec. 60,000 C.T.	Single triode plate to single or P.P. grids	TF4BX18YV
PMA 5	Pri. 15,000 Sec. 60,000 C.T.	Single triode plate to multiple line	TF4BX19YV
PMA 6	Pri. 15,000 Sec. 50/200/300	Single triode plate to multiple line	TF4BX20YV
PMA 7	Pri. 15,000 Sec. 50/200/300	Single triode plate to multiple line	TF4BX21YV
PMA 8	Pri. 10,000 C.T. Sec. 50/200/300	Push-pull triode plate to multiple line	TF4BX22YV
PMA 9	Pri. 40,000 C.T. Sec. 50/200/300	Crystal mike or pickup to multiple line	TF4BX23YV
PMA 10	Pri. 50/200 Sec. 50/200/300	Mixing or matching	TF4BX24YV
PMA 11	40 by 3 mm. d.c. 500 Ω d.c. res.	Parasitic load reactor	TF4BX25YV

**Ruggedized, MIL STANDARD POWER & FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS**

Primary 105/115/125 V 50-60~

Cat. No.	Appl.	MIL Std.	MIL Type
MGP 1	Plate & Fil.	90026	TF4RX03HA001
MGP 2	Plate & Fil.	90027	TF4RX03JB002
MGP 3	Plate & Fil.	90028	TF4RX03KB006
MGP 4	Plate & Fil.	90029	TF4RX03LB003
MGP 5	Plate & Fil.	90030	TF4RX03MB004
MGP 6	Plate	90031	TF4RX02KB001
MGP 7	Plate	90032	TF4RX02LB002
MGP 8	Plate	90036	TF4RX02NB003
MGF 1	Filament	90016	TF4RX01EB002
MGF 2	Filament	90017	TF4RX01GB003
MGF 3	Filament	90018	TF4RX01FB004
MGF 4	Filament	90019	TF4RX01HB005
MGF 5	Filament	90020	TF4RX01FB006
MGF 6	Filament	90021	TF4RX01GB007
MGF 7	Filament	90022	TF4RX01JB008
MGF 8	Filament	90023	TF4RX01KB009
MGF 9	Filament	90024	TF4RX01JB012
MGF 10	Filament	90025	TF4RX01KB013

**HERMETICALLY SEALED, MIL-T-27A PULSE TRANSFORMERS**

- Maximum power efficiency and optimum pulse performance.
- For use in blocking oscillator, interstage coupling and low level output circuits.
- Ruggedized construction — Grade 4.
- Series or parallel connection of windings for optimum turns ratio.



Cat. No.	MIL Type	Pulse Voltage Kilovolts	Char. Imp. Ohms
MPT-1	TF4RX35YV	0.25/0.25/0.25	250
MPT-2	TF4RX35YV	0.25/0.25	250
MPT-3	TF4RX35YV	0.5/0.5/0.5	250
MPT-4	TF4RX35YV	0.5/0.5	250
MPT-5	TF4RX35YV	0.5/0.5/0.5	500
MPT-6	TF4RX35YV	0.5/0.5	500
MPT-7	TF4RX35YV	0.7/0.7/0.7	200
MPT-8	TF4RX35YV	0.7/0.7	200
MPT-9	TF4RX35YV	1.0/1.0/1.0	200
MPT-10	TF4RX35YV	1.0/1.0	200
MPT-11	TF4RX35YV	1.0/1.0/1.0	500
MPT-12	TF4RX35YV	0.15/0.15/0.3/0.3	700

**Ruggedized, MIL STANDARD AUDIO TRANSFORMERS**

Cat. No.	Imped. level—ohms	Appl.	MIL Std.	MIL Type
MGA 1	Pri. 10,000 C.T. Sec. 90,000 Split & C.T.	Interstage	90000	TF4BX15AJ001
MGA 3	Pri. 600 Split Sec. 4, 8, 16	Matching	90001	TF4BX16AJ002
MGA 3	Pri. 600 Split Sec. 135,000 C.T.	Input	90002	TF4BX10AJ001
MGA 4	Pri. 600 Split Sec. 600 Split	Matching	90003	TF4BX16AJ001
MGA 5	Pri. 7,600 Tap @ 4,800 Sec. 600 Split	Output	90004	TF4BX13AJ001
MGA 6	Pri. 7,600 Tap @ 4,800 Sec. 4, 8, 16	Output	90005	TF4BX13AJ003
MGA 7	Pri. 15,000 C.T. Sec. 600 Split	Output	90006	TF4BX13AJ003
MGA 8	Pri. 24,000 C.T. Sec. 600 Split	Output	90007	TF4BX13AJ004
MGA 9	Pri. 40,000 C.T. Sec. 600 Split	Output	90008	TF4BX13AJ005

**CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS.**

- Meets Military Specifications
- No Tubes
- No Moving Parts
- Accurate Regulations
- Fast Response
- Fully Automatic



Here at least is a hermetically sealed magnetic voltage regulator that will provide constant output voltage regardless of line and/or load changes.

CAT. #	INPUT VOLT.	LINE FREQ.	OUTPUT VOLT. VA.
MCV-620L	95-130 v	60 cps.	115 20
MCV-670L	95-130 v	60 cps.	115 70
MCV-6130L	95-130 v	60 cps.	115 130
MCV-670F	95-130 v	60 cps.	6.4 70
MCV-6130F	95-130 v	60 cps.	6.4 130
MCV-420F	95-130 v	400 cps.	6.4 20

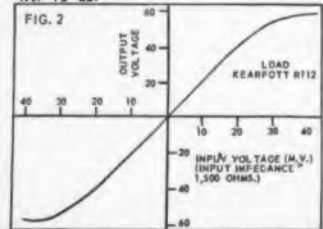
**MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS**

- Hermetically Sealed To MIL Specifications
- No Tubes
- Direct Operation from Line Voltage
- Fast Response
- Long Life Trouble Free Operation
- Phase Reversible Output

Power Gain 2 x 10<sup>4</sup>



Transistor Preamp. MAT-1 Wt. 10 oz.  
Mag. Amp. MAF-5 Wt. 1 1/8 oz.  
Motor



**FREED QUALITY INSTRUMENTS FOR PRECISION LABORATORY TESTING**



- Inductance: 1 Millihenry to 1000 Henry
- Maximum Direct Current: 1 Ampere

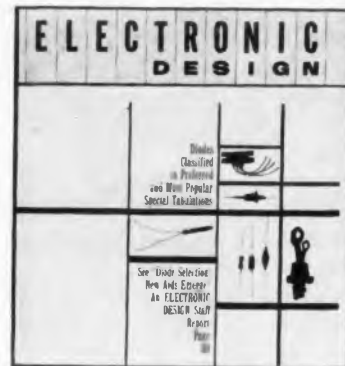


- Variable DC test voltage: 30 to 1000 volts
- Resistance range: .1 megohm to 4,000,000 megohms

THIS IS A PARTIAL LIST OF CATALOG UNITS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—  
SEND FOR COMPLETE TRANSFORMER AND INSTRUMENT CATALOGS.

**FREED TRANSFORMER CO., INC.**

1727 Weirfield Street Brooklyn (Ridgewood) 27, New York



**COVER:** The handy tables and charts included in this issue's Diode Report provide *ELECTRONIC DESIGN's* artist with a sound basis for his abstraction. The Report discusses the steps leading to a more realistic diode inventory in addition to offering aids aimed at reducing diode selection time.

**Selected Topics in this Issue**

**Communications**

Tiros Transmits Weather Data p 12  
Weird Antennas p 16  
Stereophonic Broadcasting p 136

**Components**

Developments in Storage Tubes p 18  
Diode Staff Report p 30  
Diode Selection Game p 36  
High-Potential Testing p 48  
Neon Lamp Matrix Store p 123

**Computers**

Controlling Air Traffic p 10  
Flexible-Disk Memory p 54  
Exclusive-OR Logic p 122

**Design**

Industrial Design p 44  
Delayed Patent Application p 52  
Rectifier Fires Its Mate p 119  
Biased Emitter Follower p 120  
Clamping Diodes Safeguard Light Intensity Control p 121

**Materials**

Thermal Factors in Transformer Design p 40

**Semiconductors, Circuits**

Ruby Maser p 4  
Double-Emitter Transistor p 8  
Diode Staff Report p 30  
Choke-Zener Duo Reduces Ripple p 122

## Sidelights Of This Issue

Less than a year ago, *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* (June 10, 1959) focused attention on a problem that was rapidly reaching the critical stage. Design engineers were having a difficult time choosing a diode for a particular application. Over 4000 types existed making quick and efficient selection impossible.

The solution was obvious—standardization. Many users were losing patience with "improved" types that turned out to be identical to older types. Even manufacturers were concerned with the reigning confusion. But, although most agreed that standardization was necessary, many felt that it would take years to achieve.

Top executives in the diode industry and top civilian authorities in the Department of Defense were asked by *ED* what they thought could be done. The interest that was stirred up resulted in a meeting called by the Office of the Director of Defense Research and Engineering in Washington, D.C. Accepting an invitation to the meeting, *ED* editors James A. Lippke and Howard Bierman discussed with DOD and EIA officials the need for steps to alleviate confusion. The military spokesmen indicated they were at work in classifying preferred and guidance types. The results of their efforts appear in this issue.

A few months later, EIA tightened its rules on new-type registration. EIA's Standards Laboratory in Newark, N.J., is now said to serve as a standards bureau for manufacturers.

Most encouraging was the voluntary assistance of an industry member to help *ED* compile a "most popular" diode guide for common applications.

But fewer types and handy tables and charts don't necessarily make for routine diode selection. An expert in the field, Nick DeWolf, Transitron's chief electronic engineer, offers some interesting ideas in his article, "The Diode Selection Game." It complements *ED*'s Diode Report in this issue.

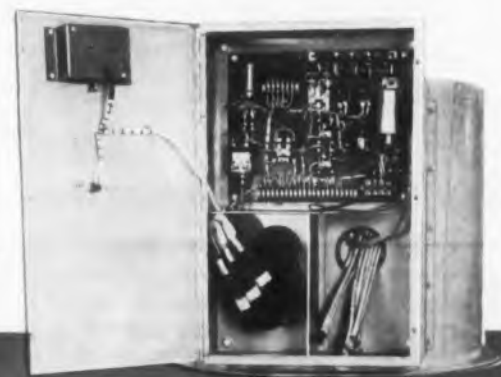
\* \* \*

Things are slowly returning to normal for *ED*'s revered editor, Ed Grazda. Recently his wife gave birth to a girl—Hooray for more than one reason—Ed already has three boys! The suspense is over! Congratulations!

CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD →

At Bogue Electric Mfg. Co. . . .

# where stability is vital



## RED LINE

Timing relays guard against extreme heat



In the high cycle motor generators produced by the Bogue Electric Mfg. Co., the stability of the thermal relay is a vital operating factor. That is why Bogue design engineers selected G-V Red/Line Thermal Timing Relays over all others to delay the operation of the water pressure protective circuit while water pressure is built up in the cooling coils during starting of the motor generator. The Timing Relay then inserts the protective circuit and thus dangerous extremes of heat are avoided, insuring the efficient performance of the generators. So, at Bogue the high quality of G-V Timing Relays is "paying off".

More and more companies are finding the reliable performance of G-V Red/Line Timing Relays makes them best for their products. G-V Red/Line Relays will "pay off" in your product, too. Your customers appreciate the importance of high quality, reliable components. G-V Red/Line Timing Relays are specially designed for industrial applications. They have the precision, reliability and long life needed to "pay off" in industrial use.

Your G-V distributor has them in stock now. Call him or write for Bulletin 131 today.



G-V CONTROLS INC.  
Livingston, New Jersey

G-V



## WELD-PACK REVOLUTIONIZES COMPONENT ASSEMBLY

Cutting size and weight 75% or more, the new "Weld-Pack" construction as produced by Sippican Corporation for MIT's Instrumentation Laboratory stacks components in true three-dimensional packaging of almost any shape or module. Packaging densities ranging to 260,000 components per cubic foot are achieved *only* through Weldmatic welding, which cannot damage adjacent components through unwanted heat. "Weld-Pack" eliminates unnecessary weight of phenolics and lack of continuity in printed wiring — gives designers unlimited freedom. For this fresh, new concept in packaging, Sippican Corporation depends on WELDMATIC electronic welders chosen after careful evaluation of *all* stored-energy equipment. Unvarying uniformity of welds; accurate, repeatable pressure — these are some of the WELDMATIC features so important to constructing "logic sticks" and other component packages to new standards of quality.

IMAGINE reliability of only one reject in one million welds . . . no cold joints . . . no flux contamination . . . greater mechanical strength.

FIND OUT how Weldmatic welding can help you with difficult metal-joining production problems.

(Above) Sippican assembler uses two Model 1032 Welding Heads and companion Weldmatic Power Supply in performing two separate welding operations on a "Weld-Pack" without changing electrodes or fixtures.

## WELDMATIC

950 ROYAL OAKS DRIVE • MONROVIA, CALIF.  DIVISION OF UNITEK CORPORATION  
CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### What Are You Doing to Lessen Diode Confusion? . . . . . 27

An Editorial

### Diode Staff Report . . . . . 30

How much progress has been achieved in diode standardization since last year? Can diode selection be simplified? ELECTRONIC DESIGN's 1960 Diode Report discusses the efforts by the military and industry to stem the swelling diode listing. Through industry cooperation, a handy guide has been prepared as a rapid means for locating a "most popular" diode type for a particular application. For the military equipment designer, a complete list of military approved diode types is given with specification references—H. Bierman

### The Diode Selection Game . . . . . 36

The finer points involved in diode selection plus derating considerations are discussed by a semiconductor expert—N. DeWolf

### Thermal Factors in Transformer Design . . . . . 40

Cooling mechanisms and types of insulation are discussed; graphs included—W. W. Wahlgren

### An Industrial Designer Discusses, Part 5 . . . . . 44

Several examples of marking redesign for improved operator efficiency and lower cost—P. Wrablica

### High-Potential Testing—A Semidestructive Process? . . . . . 48

Hundreds of tests on rotating components settle a thorny question—B. Sachs

### Delayed Patent Application—What Can You Lose? . . . . . 52

What happens when an inventor delays applying for a patent and the rights he may lose—A. W. Gray

### Rugged Memory Stores Data On Paper Thin Disk . . . . . 54

To compete with magnetic drums, this flexible-disk memory can be used in any orientation

### Design Decisions . . . . . 104

Flexible PC Card, Oil Filling And Simple Heat Sink Density Component Packaging . . . . . p 104

### Engineering Data . . . . . 107

Radiation Resistance Of A Loop Antenna—D. N. Travers



ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published bi-weekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, Chairman of the Board; James S. Mulholland, Jr., President. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Accepted as controlled circulation at Bristol Conn. Additional entry, New York, N. Y. Copyright 1960 Hayden Publishing Company, 34,725 copies this issue.

## ELECTRONIC DESIGN News ..... 4

Ruby Maser ..... p 4	Temperature Control Key to Satellite Design ..... p 14
Automatic Landing System Evaluation Stepped Up ..... p 4	Antennas Shaping Up As Weird Creations ..... p 16
Double-Emitter Transistor May Simplify Emitter Design ..... p 8	Tunnel Diode Future Unsettled p 18
Computer for Air Traffic Control p 10	Market Research Urged ..... p 20
Tiros I Marks Satellite Advances p 12	Price and Availability ..... p 21

## Ideas For Design ..... 116

Microwave Mixer Diode Makes Sensitive Video Detector ..... p 116	Clamping Diodes Safeguard Light Intensity Control ..... p 121
Triggering Of Controlled Rectifier Fires Its Series Mate ..... p 119	Pulse Transformer Helps Provide Exclusive-Or Logic ..... p 122
Biasing Emitter Follower Limits Pulse Amplifier ..... p 120	Choke-Zener Duo Reduces Ripple ..... p 122
Neon Lamp Matrix Store Data ..... p 123	

## Russian Translations ..... 128

Mutual Inductance Elements Lead To Fewer Filter Circuit Components p 128
--

## German Abstracts ..... 136

Stereophonic Broadcasting ..... p 136
---------------------------------------

## ELECTRONIC DESIGN Digest ..... 138

Resistance Network Solves Potential Distribution Problems ..... p 138
---

## Washington Report ..... 22      Report Briefs ..... 148

## New Products ..... 56      Standards and Specs ..... 150

## New Literature ..... 108      Careers ..... 152

## Patents ..... 124      Your Career ..... 152

## Books ..... 126      Advertisers' Index ..... 158

## New Publisher Appointed



**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** is pleased to announce the appointment of Robert E. Ahrendorf as Publisher. Founders and co-publishers J. S. Mulholland, Jr., and T. R. Gascoigne move up to President and Chairman of the Board, respectively, of Hayden Publishing Company. The move makes possible an immediate program of enlargement and the acquisition of new publishing properties.

Well known in publishing circles, Mr. Ahrendorf brings 15 years of valuable sales, industry and publishing experience to the magazine. As head of his own firm, he has managed western space sales for

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** for seven years, and was previously Eastern Manager, Vice President and then General Manager of Rogers Publishing Co.

Engineering notes  
from the **SM/I**  
**REPORTER**

BY STANLEY M. INGERSOLL, Capabilities Engineer



## Report No. 6

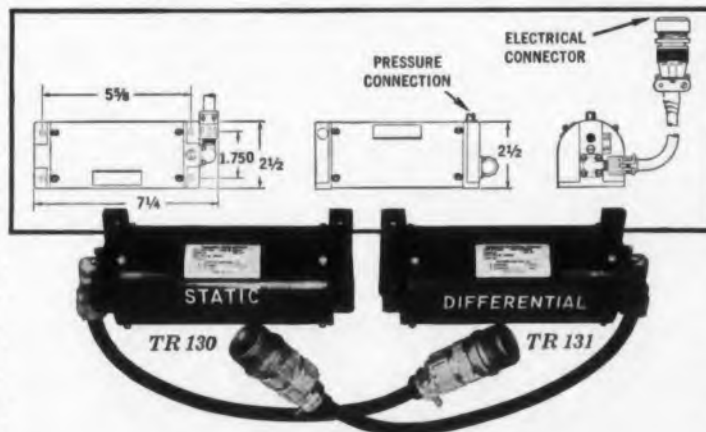
TR 130 Absolute Pressure Transducer  
and TR 131 Differential Pressure Transducer

These SM/I pressure transducers are precision built 400-cycle instruments using a cruciform cross-section helically twisted Bourdon tube with an electromagnetic pick-off to generate an electrical signal proportional to absolute pressure (TR 130) or differential pressure (TR 131) for use by computers and precision instrumentation. The design completely eliminates any mechanical friction or stiction and reduces hysteresis to an absolute minimum. The relation between output voltage and input pressure is linear.

They are particularly well adapted for use in aircraft because of high accuracy, low threshold, rugged, compact design and inherent repeatability of performance. The units have a mean time to failure of over 5,000 hours logged in in-flight operations. They meet the requirements of military specification MIL-E-5400.

## Typical Performance Specifications

Scale Factor	..... 0.0001487 volt/volt/mm Hg.
Applied pres. range	..... 0 to 787 mm Hg. (absolute)
Damping	..... 0.1 second from full scale deflection
(Restoration time)	..... to zero scale
Ambient temp. range	..... -65°F. to +175°F. (continuous duty)
Acceleration	..... Will withstand 30g without damage
Output voltage	..... 0 volt to 3.50 volts for 30 volts of 400 cycles
	power applied and at load impedance of 20,000
	± 2% ohms
Frequency range	..... 380 to 420 cps
Size	..... 2½" x 2½" x 7¼"



For more information and complete operating specifications, write or wire SM/I today. Address your inquiry to Stanley M. Ingersoll, Capabilities Engineer.

**SM/I**

SERVOMECHANISMS/INC.

Los Angeles Division  
12500 Aviation Boulevard  
Hawthorne, California

# U. S. Air Agency Intensifies Drive For Fully Automatic Landing System

*Spurred by British Autoland Advances, FAA is Pressing Three-Phase Program to Replace Present ILS and GCA*

**S**TEPPED up activity in evaluation of automatic aircraft landing systems is slated for this year by the Federal Aviation Agency's National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center, Atlantic City, N.J.

Renewed interest in all-weather landing systems has been stirred in this country by the British plan to use automatic equipment to land commercial aircraft. The British Autoland system, along with a variety of United States-designed equipment, is being studied by the FAA under a three-phase program.

The first phase of the program is the improvement of present Instrument Landing System (ILS) and Ground Controlled Approach (GCA) equipment. The second phase calls for interim testing of an all-weather landing system where the need is urgent. The third phase is the development of new techniques for an automatic landing system for air traffic of the future.

The following evaluation timetable has been set up by the FAA at the Atlantic City experimental center:

■ A Bell Aircraft landing system installed in mid-January should reach completion by late August. (*ED*, March 30, p. 35).

■ The Air Force AN/APN-114 system, due to arrive in early September, is set for completion by April, 1961.

■ The REGAL system (Range and Elevation Guidance for Approach and Landing) installed in mid-February is scheduled for completion by January, 1961.

#### **Schedule May Be Compressed**

This time schedule may be compressed because of the importance of the program.

The system receiving high consideration for the second phase of the FAA program is the AN/APN-114 system, industry sources indicate. This system, using a flare computer developed by the Autonetics Div. of North American Aviation, Inc., Downey, Calif., and a low-level radar altimeter developed by the Government Electronics Div. of Emerson Radio, Silver Spring, Md., can be adapted to existing ILS equipment.

The Bell Aircraft system, involving extensive ground equipment, and the REGAL and Airborne Instruments systems, could be used to replace present ILS installations; so they are more likely to be considered for use in the third phase of the FAA program. The British Autoland system, which requires two cables to be installed for a considerable distance off the end of runways, also fits into this category.

North American's Autoflare system uses a combination of the best features of a vertical accelerometer and a radar altimeter to achieve a precise altitude rate and accuracy of 2 ft  $\pm$  2 per cent from 0 to 1,000 ft.

#### **Biangular System Developed**

A biangular antenna system developed by Airborne Instruments Laboratory is now being tested

## Midget Maser Put

*25-Lb. Ruby Device Uses a 12-Oz. Magnet Instead of 500-Pounder*

**D**EVELOPMENT of a mobile, tactical radar to spot the mushroom cloud of atomic blasts is being speeded at the Army Signal Corps Laboratories, Fort Monmouth, N.J. The sensitivity and mobility essential to the radar appear to have been met by the development of an ultra-miniature ruby maser, now being tested in the system.

An extension of present weather radars, the new system would permit detection and calculation of the range of the cloud—and thus its fallout zone—in darkness and poor visibility and at distances beyond optical observation.

Safer and more rapid troop movements into an area in the wake of atomic bombardment would result. The accuracy of an atomic bombardment could also be observed by the new radar.

A high order of sensitivity is required of the system to detect the comparatively small cloud of a sub-kiloton tactical weapon. Intervening cloud formations also complicate the detection problem. Nevertheless an effective range on the order of 100 mi is sought.

#### **Small Ruby Cuts Magnet Size**

The new maser weighs only 25 lb and develops but 10 K of thermal noise. Key to the successful miniaturization is the very small (1/8 in. thick by 1/2 in. sq) ruby used. The ruby fits into a very



**Sign of things to come?** Boeing 707 is landed automatically with Bel Avionics' AN/GSN-5 landing system. The system, one of several being tested by the FAA, uses a computer to calculate flight paths. Computations are based on data input of precision tracking radar. Radio link carries corrective commands.

at MacArthur Field, Islip, L.I., N.Y. This system can provide distance-to-go as well as elevation angle to instruments in an aircraft from two ground-based scanning-beam antennas spaced about 4,000 ft apart along a runway.

Pulses transmitted by the two antennas are coded according to the elevation angle of the beam. Identification coding is used for each beam. One single-channel receiver receives signals from both antennas by time-sharing.

When flare-out position is reached, at about 1,000 ft short of the runway, a simple circuit in the receiver measures the difference between the two angles to produce a signal proportional to the distance to the runway.

A computer then dead-reckons for about 10 sec to touchdown based on this computed ground

(continued on p 7)

## in A-Bomb Radar



Key elements of Signal Corps' new, miniature maser. The 12-oz. magnet in foreground costs about \$10 and does the job of a 500-lb \$4,000 magnet used in conventional masers. Also displayed by engineer are the maser's ruby and copper transition section.

narrow waveguide section, which presents a very narrow air gap for the maser magnet. As a result, a 12-oz magnet is sufficient to provide the 4,000-gauss field necessary for operation. Con-

(continued on p 6)

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960

## Sharper Definition... Improved Gray Scale... with

# RAYTHEON "KILOLINE" RECORDING STORAGE TUBES

A Raytheon-designed tetrode gun insures higher resolution — 1,000 TV lines at 50% modulation — and improved control over beam cut-off in Raytheon's new CK7571/QK685 and CK7575/QK787 recording storage tubes. A new multiple collimating lens improves background uniformity and results in a signal-to-shading ratio of ten.

These advanced design features, plus low noise and stable operating characteristics, make Raytheon recording storage tubes ideal for frequency and scan conversion. Among the applications where these tubes play an important role are:

- Scan conversion for bright display and target trails.
- Slow-down video for transmission of still pictures over telephone lines.
- Stop motion to permit analysis of production machinery or to stop action in a sporting event.
- Signal-to-noise improvement of radar or other still pictures by integration.
- Conversion of television pictures from one transmission standard to another.
- Indication of moving targets by electrical comparison of pictures taken at different times.

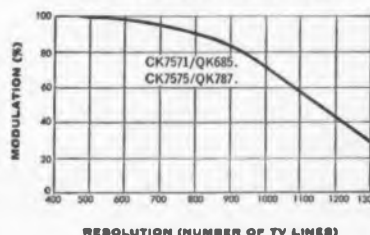
For scan conversion applications, both r.f. read-out and video cancellation techniques have proved equally effective with Raytheon single- and dual-gun storage tubes.

Raytheon's single-gun CK7571/QK685 and dual-gun CK7575/QK787 recording storage tubes are available from stock in sample quantities. Detailed technical data bulletins are yours for the asking — write direct to Dept. 2527.

### TYPICAL OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS CK7571/QK685 and CK7575/QK787

Anode Voltage.....	4,000 Vdc
Magnetic Focus Resolution.....	1,000 Lines (nominal)
Electrostatic Resolution.....	700 Lines (nominal)
Output capacitances:	
CK7571/QK685.....	12 $\mu$ f (nominal)
CK7575/QK787.....	27 $\mu$ f (nominal)
Maximum Deflection Angle.....	30 Degrees

### TYPICAL RESOLUTION CURVE



## INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS DIVISION

53 Chapel Street, Newton 58, Massachusetts

Los Angeles — Normandy 5-4221 Dallas — Fleetwood 1-4185 Chicago — National 5-4000 Orlando — Garden 3-1553 New York — Wisconsin 7-6400  
San Francisco — Fireside 1-7711 Kansas City — Plaza 3-5330 Cleveland — Winton 1-7716 Baltimore — Southfield 1-0450 Boston — Bigelow 4-7500

GOVERNMENT SALES: See... — Bigelow 4-7500 • Washington, D.C. — Metropolitan 8-5205 • Dayton — Baldwin 3-8128

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## NEWS

### Maser

(continued from p 5)

ventional masers having larger crystals, and air gaps require magnets weighing 500 pounds or more. Both the magnet and the maser are thus immersed in the customary Dewar flask in which the device is cooled to  $-452\text{ C}$  by liquid helium.

Operating frequency of the prototype maser now in test is 9.3 kmc. It is a four-level, push-pull device with pumping (at 24 kmc) from the first to the third and from the second to the fourth energy levels of the crystal. Amplification occurs between the second and third levels. Gain of 220 db is obtained. Band width is limited to 10 mc by the resonant cavity structure of the device, but a traveling wave or other structure could provide up to 100 mc of band width.

The ruby crystal used consists of chrome-doped alumina. Higher operating frequencies are possible through the use of other materials. A similar device using chrome-doped rutile has operated at 39 kmc, and frequencies up to 90 kmc are expected with iron-doped rutile.

#### Other Uses for Maser Studied

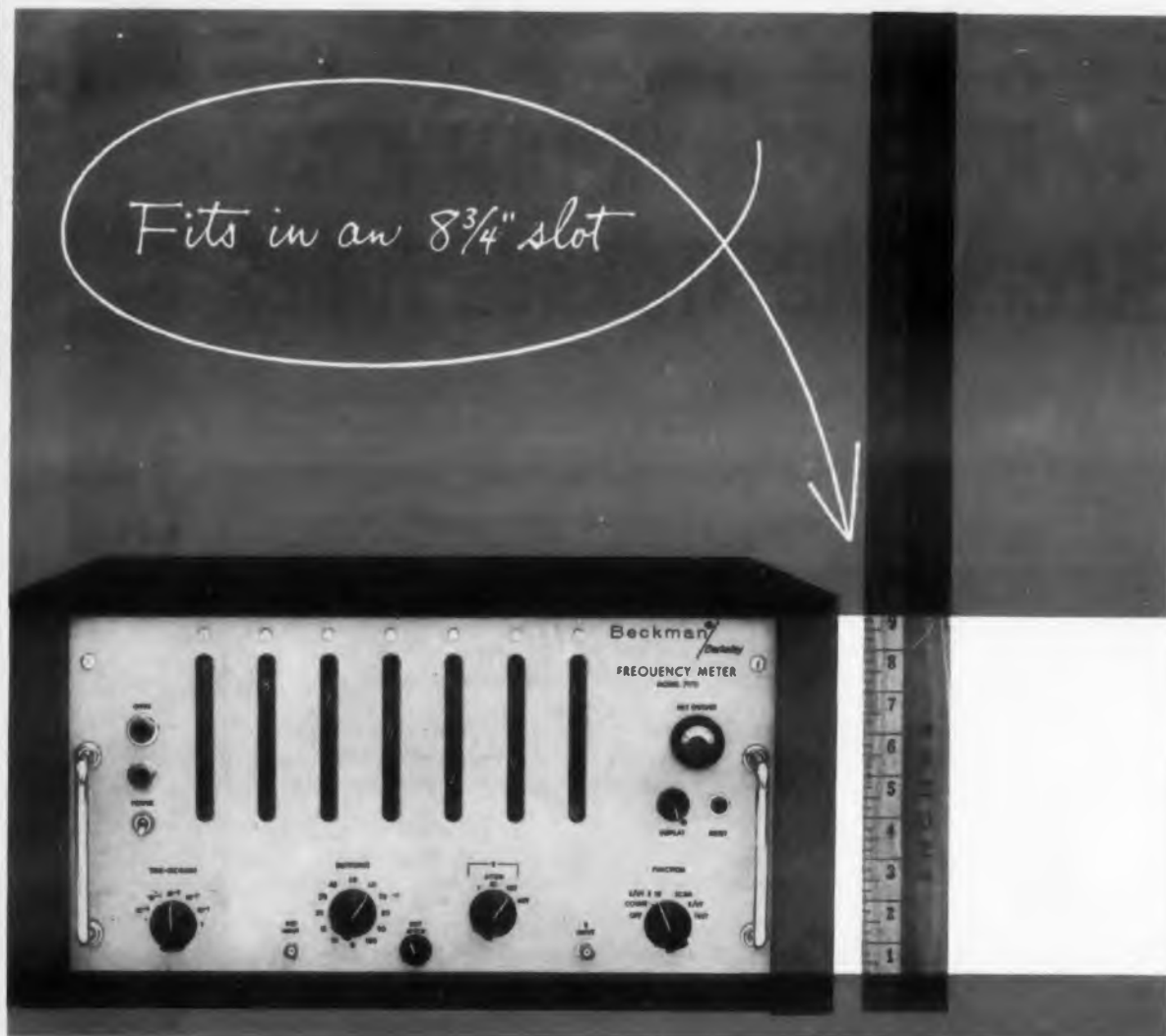
The miniature maser is now being tested in a series of low-noise radar applications. In addition to the atomic-cloud radar, weather and surveillance radars and countermeasure receivers are being evaluated in operation with the new device. In some applications, the insertion of the maser as a preamplifier has resulted in up to 20 db of over-all system gain.

The use of the maser in active radar systems is at present somewhat limited by its tendency to be saturated by the transmission pulse of the radar. Possible solutions being explored include switching systems and pulse-detuning methods to isolate the maser from the radar transmission pulse.

#### Satellite Applications Forecast

The extremely small size of the maser suggests a number of airborne and satellite applications. These are still very much in the "thinking" stage, however, pending final development of the maser. One suggestion put forward for its use proposes radiometric mapping of the earth's temperature pattern by measuring its thermal noise with a satellite-mounted maser receiver.

The miniature maser is the result of a two-year development program at Hughes Research Laboratories, Culver City, Calif., in cooperation with the Signal Corps Laboratory's Atomic Resonance Devices Section. Dr. Theodore H. Maiman directed the project at Hughes. ■ ■



## Measure 10cps to 110Mc with one compact meter

Comprehensive range for only \$1895. Never before has so broad a range been offered for so low a price—a combination made possible by closely integrating a simple heterodyne converter with a top-notch 10Mc counter. Frequencies up to 10Mc are measured by direct counting. To measure frequencies above 10Mc, the operator simply rotates reference frequency selector until panel meter shows strong deflection, then reads counter indication. Measurements take less than a minute to make. Accuracy far exceeds FCC requirements over communications range. Possible error is .00004% or less from 1Mc to 110Mc.

Write for technical bulletin on Model 7175.

Frequency measuring range  
10cps to 110Mc  
Sensitivity  
100mv rms into 1M ohms  
up to 10Mc  
100mv rms into 100 ohms  
up to 110Mc  
Accuracy  
Oscillator accuracy  $\pm 1$  cps  
Oscillator stability  
3 parts in  $10^7$  per week  
Recording facility  
Rear jack carries code signals  
to actuate Beckman printer  
Dimensions:  
8 3/4" x 19" panel, 17" deep  
Weight  
Ready for rack: approx. 47 lbs.  
In cabinet: approx. 60 lbs.  
Price \$1895

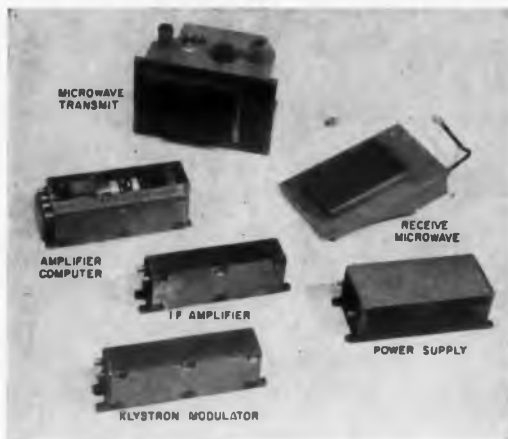


**Beckman**®

Berkeley Division  
Richmond, California

CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





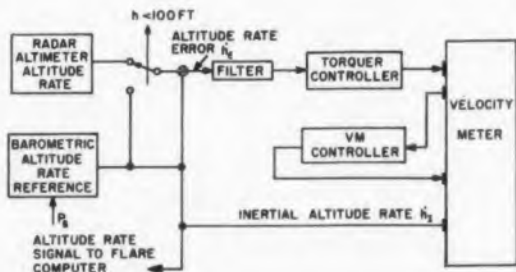
Emerson low-level radar altimeter weighs 20 lb. It operates at C-band using an fm/cw signal to provide an over-all accuracy of 2 per cent over an altitude range from 0 to 3,000 ft. A servo system continually adjusts transmitter modulation according to the difference between transmitted and received signals, so that stepping errors normally found in radar altimeters are eliminated, Emerson says.

## Landing Systems

(continued from p 5)

speed. Because of the shallow angle, very small height errors are caused even by extreme distance errors, according to Mr. Battle. Accuracy is about  $\pm 150$  ft in distance and  $\pm 5$  ft in height at the 1,000 ft point. This improves to about  $\pm 2$  ft altitude error at touchdown.

REGAL was developed by Gilfillan Bros., Inc., Los Angeles. It resembles the Airborne Instruments system in offering a pulse code to an airborne receiver-decoder, depending on elevation angle. It determines distance, however, by triggering the airborne unit with the elevation signal, so that two pulses are transmitted. These cause the transmitter on the ground to return two similar pulses, so that the time difference can be used to establish range. ■ ■



Velocity meter adapted from a North American Aviation, Inc., inertial-guidance system integrates vertical acceleration to provide a velocity signal in the AN/APN-114 automatic landing system. Radar altimeter height is differentiated to provide an initial altitude rate signal for the integration. The filter eliminates the high-frequency portion of the altimeter signal.



## NOW—Two important contributions to printed circuit design—

The Microminiature Kernel

ATE-34 Adjustoroid® and a New Line of Miniature Encapsulated Adjustoroids

Newest addition to the Burnell Adjustoroid line is the microminiature Kernel® ATE-34 and the miniature ATE-11, ATE-0 and ATE-4. One of the unique features of these new Adjustoroids is a flush slotted head providing for ease of adjustment and economy in height.

The new microminiature Kernel ATE-34 Adjustoroid and the miniature ATE-11, ATE-0 and ATE-4 are variable over a 10% range of their inductance. Fully encapsulated, they will withstand high acceleration, shock and vibration environments. All of the above meet MIL-T specifications, 27 Grade 4 Class R and MIL-E 15305 A. Write for Stock Sheet AT-34.

	Length/ Dia.	Hgt.	Wt.	Useful Freq. Range	Max. Q	Max. I. in hrs
ATE-0	1 1/16"	1"	1 1/2 oz.	1 kc to 20 kc	10 kc	5 hrs
ATE-4	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	3.5 oz.	1 kc to 16 kc	6 kc	15 hrs
ATE-6	1 1/16"	1"	1 1/2 oz.	10 kc to 100 kc	30 kc	.75 hrs
ATE-10	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	.1 oz.	3 kc to 50 kc	20 kc	.75 hrs
ATE-11	3/8"	1 3/16"	.75 oz.	2 kc to 25 kc	15 kc	5 hrs
ATE-12	3/8"	1 3/16"	.75 oz.	15 kc to 150 kc	60 kc	1 hr
ATE-34	3 3/4"	3 1/2"	.1 oz.	3 kc to 30 kc	55 kc	1 hr

PAT. 2,762,020

If you haven't already done so—send for your free membership in the Space Shrinkers Club.

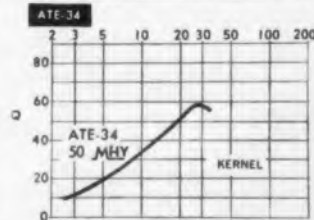
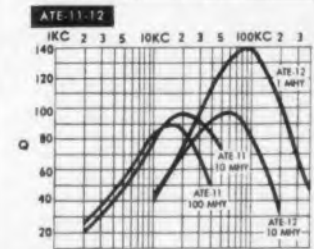
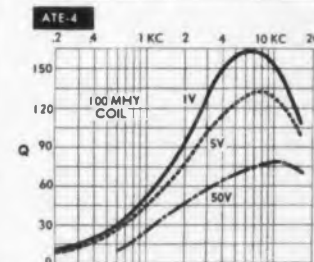
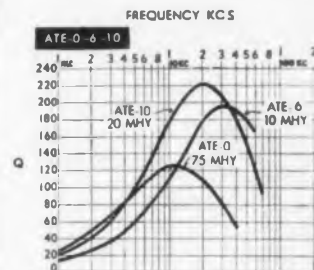
**Burnell & Co., Inc.**

PIONEERS IN microminiaturization OF  
TOROIDS, FILTERS AND RELATED NETWORKS

Eastern Division  
Dept. D31  
10 Palham Parkway  
Palham, N. Y.  
PEIham 8-5000  
Teletype Palham 3633

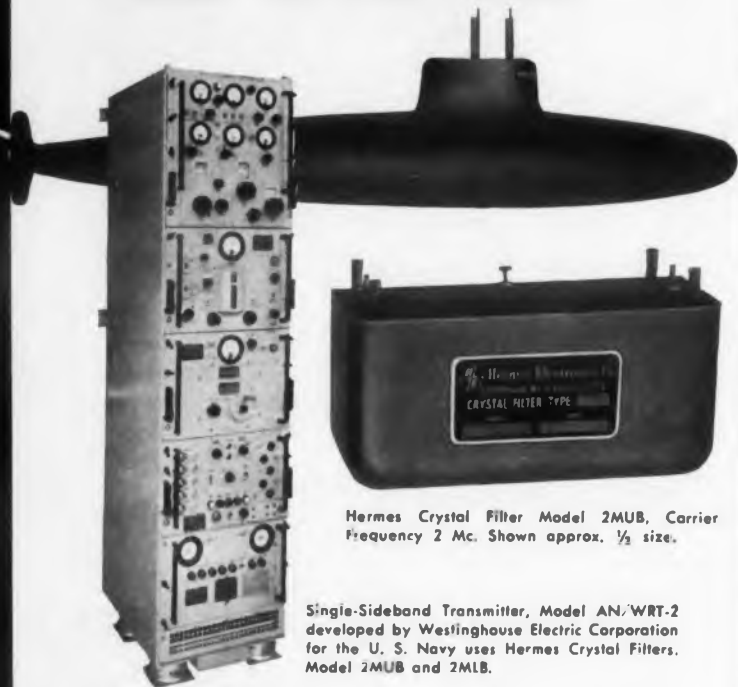


Pacific Division  
Dept. D31  
720 Mission St.  
South Pasadena, Cal.  
MURray 2-2841  
Teletype Pasocal 7578



CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## RST Navy Militarized SSB Transmitter Generates Cleaner Signal Using HERMES CRYSTAL FILTERS



Hermes Crystal Filter Model 2MUB, Carrier Frequency 2 Mc. Shown approx. 1/2 size.

Single-Sideband Transmitter, Model AN/WRT-2 developed by Westinghouse Electric Corporation for the U. S. Navy uses Hermes Crystal Filters, Model 2MUB and 2MLB.

Recently installed on the atomic submarine SKIPJACK (SSN585), the Westinghouse Electric AN/WRT-2 SSB Transmitter is now standard Navy equipment.

Single sideband signals are generated in the AN/WRT-2 by the selective filter method employing Hermes 2MUB and 2MLB Crystal Filters. These 2.0 Mc Crystal Filters not only offer all the basic advantages of the filter SSB generation method, but reduce the number of heterodyning stages required to translate the modulated signal to the required output frequency. The attendant decrease in unwanted signal generation results in a cleaner signal. The AN/WRT-2 is also a more reliable transmitter because fewer components are used.

In addition to the 2.0 Mc Crystal Filters, Hermes has also supplied SSB units at 87 Kc, 100 Kc, 137 Kc, 1.4 Mc, 1.75 Mc, 3.2 Mc, 6 Mc, 8 Mc, 10 Mc and 16 Mc. These Crystal Filters are presently installed in airborne HF, mobile VHF and point to point UHF SSB systems.

Whether your selectivity problems are in transmission or reception, AM or FM, mobile or fixed equipment, you can call on Hermes engineering specialists to assist in the design of circuitry and the selection of filter characteristics best suited to your needs. Write for Crystal Filter Short Form Catalog.

*A limited number of opportunities are available to experienced circuit designers. Send résumé to Dr. D. I. Kosowsky.*

**Hermes**  
ELECTRONICS CO.  
75 CAMBRIDGE PARKWAY, CAMBRIDGE 42, MASSACHUSETTS

CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

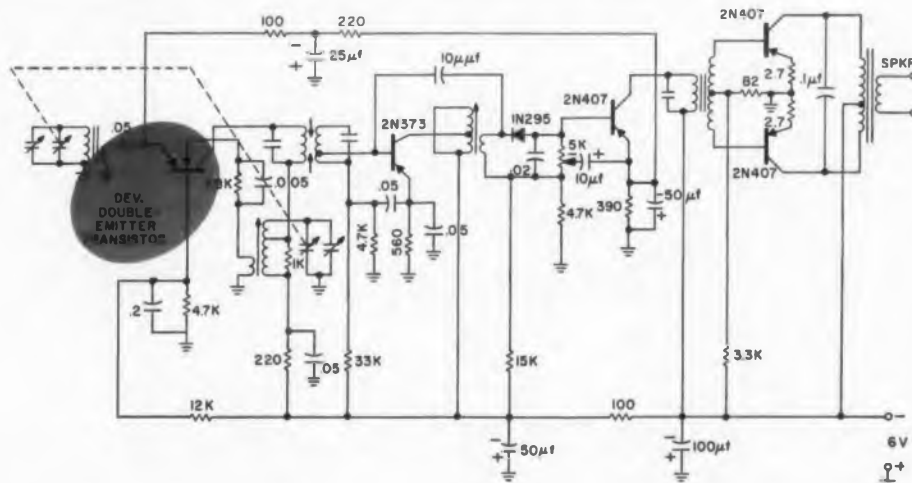
### Double-Emitter Transistor May Simplify Receiver Design

DESIGNERS may soon be sampling a transistor developed to provide improved automatic gain control in transistorized broadcast-band receivers. The transistor, a double-emitter, drift-field device for mixer-oscillator application promises to simplify the design of portable and automobile radios, according to Radio Corp. of America, which is still developing the device. The company describes it as the first practicable transistor of its kind in the semiconductor industry.

Key to the operation of the transistor is its construction, which permits the device to function as both an oscillator and a mixer in the same circuit. The two emitters are processed to function independently of each other. Both emitters are p-types. The base is n-type; the collector is p-type.

In an ordinary triode, emitter current cannot be cut off, because this would interrupt oscillator current. With reduced oscillator current, feedback would decrease below the

#### Developmental Receiver Uses Double-Emitter Transistor

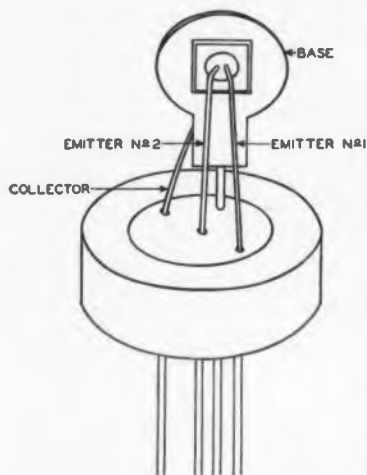


A developmental, portable broadcast-band receiver has been designed by RCA engineers to incorporate the double-emitter transistor and take advantage of its characteristics. The rf and if sections of the receiver use the mixer-oscillator transistor in a common base configuration. The if circuit uses a neutralized 2N373 drift-field transistor. The mixer circuit provides a conversion power gain to 25 db into a 300,000-ohm, 455-kc if load. The if stage contributes an additional 27 db of if gain.

The audio circuit consists of a driver stage and a push-pull output circuit, both of which use 2N407 conventional alloy transistors. The over-all gain of the audio circuit is 73 db. The output circuit can deliver 150 mw of audio power to the speaker with less than 10-per-cent distortion.

The receiver has an average sensitivity of 500 µv per meter across the band for 50 mw of audio output. The image and if rejections are 28 db and 44 db at the high end of the band and 49 db and 35 db at the low end of the band. From a 100,000-µv-per-meter reference, the agc figure of merit is 46 db. A signal-to-noise ratio of 20 db occurs at 600 µv per meter.

# PHILCO... FOR HIGH SPEED SILICON SWITCHES



Two emitters combined in a single package enable this drift-field transistor to separate mixer and oscillator functions in providing improved agc in transistorized, broadcast-band portable and automobile receivers. Both emitters and collector are p-type, base is n-type.

level of positive feedback needed for self-oscillation, and oscillation would stop.

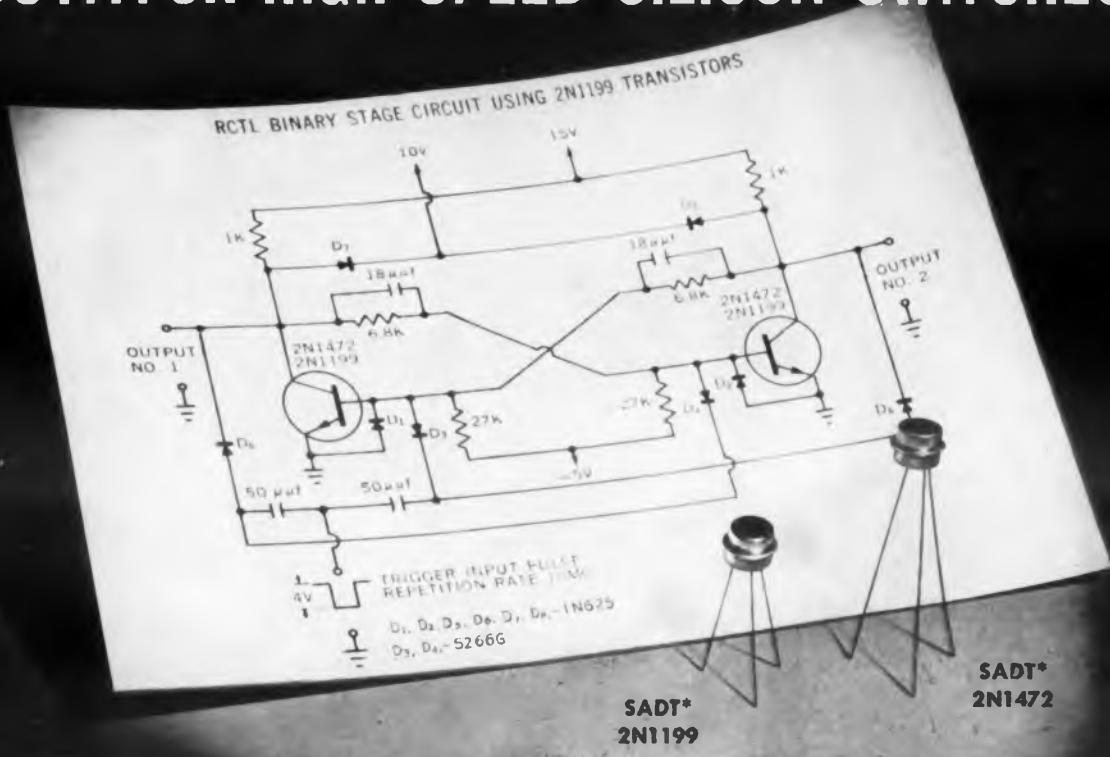
In the RCA multi-purpose transistor, there is complete separation of oscillation and mixing functions. This makes it possible to apply agc directly to the mixer portion of the transistor's circuitry without affecting the oscillator portion.

In conventional transistor radios, RCA notes, only limited agc can be applied to the converter.

Another advantage claimed for the double-emitter transistor is freedom from oscillator blocking under strong signal conditions.

Technical feasibility of the device and its application in a combination oscillator-mixer capable of being gain-controlled have been demonstrated, the company reports. Among the first significant results expected of the double emitter transistor will be "the design of broadcast-band receivers exhibiting excellent agc performance with only a frequency converter stage and a single intermediate-frequency amplifier stage without an overload or clamping diode." ■ ■

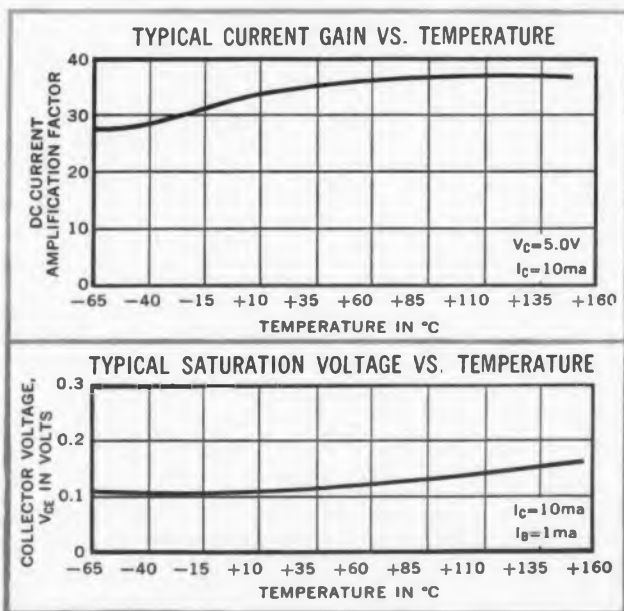
CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD →



SADT\*  
2N1199

SADT\*  
2N1472

## PHILCO HIGH FREQUENCY NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS OFFER EXCEPTIONALLY LOW SATURATION VOLTAGE



Available in quantities 1-999 from your local Philco Industrial Semiconductor Distributor.

The high frequency response, together with the very low saturation voltage of these silicon Surface Alloy Diffused-base Transistors (typically 0.125 V), permits practical design of 5 mc pulse circuits, using conventional saturated switching configurations. With non-saturating techniques, pulse rates as high as 30 mc are obtainable. The typical switching circuit shown above will operate satisfactorily at trigger pulse rates up to 15 mc. When triggered with a 4-volt pulse at a 10 mc rate, the rise time will be typically less than 24 µsec over a temperature range of -60°C to +130°C. The typical fall time will be less than 36 µsec over the same temperature range.

Both of these transistors have demonstrated consistently more stable characteristics over a wide temperature range than any other silicon transistors available. Both meet the environmental and life test requirements of MIL-S-19500B.

### NEW, MORE COMPLETE DATA SHEETS

The new data sheets on these transistors, for the first time, provide the designer with complete information upon which he may predict switching speeds in any circuit. They also contain the full military environmental and life test specifications, in accordance with MIL-S-19500B. Copies are available on request. Write Dept. ED-360.

\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

# PHILCO

LANSDALE DIVISION • LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA





## couple of smooth "TORQUERS"

### *new* printed DC Servo Motors

By any standard of comparison, new PMI *smooth torque* DC Servo Motors are establishing exciting new perimeters in military and industrial applications. Now in full production these low inductance (<500 micro-henries), fast response motors offer the optimum in smooth torque from a fraction of an RPM to rated 3000 RPM.

A major technological advance, the new direct drive DC Servos—with printed armatures—feature high torque to inertia ratio and greatest capability of high pulse torque in intermittent use. The new servos are low impedance devices and as such are suitable for use with semi-conductor circuits.

	MODEL PM-368	MODEL PM-488
Inertia.....	.005 ounce-inch-seconds <sup>2</sup>	.018 ounce-inch-seconds <sup>2</sup>
Running Torque (continuous).....	12 ounce-inches	32 ounce-inches
Mechanical Time Constant.....	.025 seconds	.025 seconds
Pulse Torque (Intermittent).....	100 ounce-inches	250 ounce-inches
Size.....	4 3/4" D x 2 3/4" L	5 1/4" D x 2 3/4" L

## PRINTED MOTORS, INC.

ENGINEERING, MANUFACTURING AND SALES BY PHOTOCIRCUITS CORPORATION  
CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



REG. U.S.A.

For full particulars on this dynamic new product — by PMI — write Department A-1589, 33 Sea Cliff Ave., Glen Cove, N. Y.

## NEWS

Now operating at the FAA's experimental center is this "data-processing central" built around a Librascope digital computer. The computer is a high-speed, stored-program unit, whose stored data are accessible by either fixed-address or random searching.

### FAA Testing Computer as

*Automatic Digital System Design to Process 440 Flight Plans an Hour and Store 1,000*

THE computer planned as the highly reliable core of the nation's future air traffic control system is undergoing tests at the Federal Aviation Agency's experimental center near Atlantic City, N.J.

General Precision's Librascope Div., which developed the computer, says it is the first specifically designed for air traffic control.

The computer is designed to file, search, compute and determine flight conflicts in the nation's air lanes. Such work is now done manually by controllers.

The digital system can be programmed to process and print 1,600 flight strips an hour, process 440 flight plans an hour, store 1,000 flight plans and sequence the arrival and departure of a total of 180 aircraft.

To insure reliability of operation, Librascope reports, designers used wide-tolerance transistor circuitry. Information safety is protected by circuit redundancy and advanced checking techniques. According to Librascope, data-transfer units are parity checked, and dual arithmetic units, buffer storage and magnetic drum files are incorporated. In regular operation the computer will be backed up by a stand-by unit.

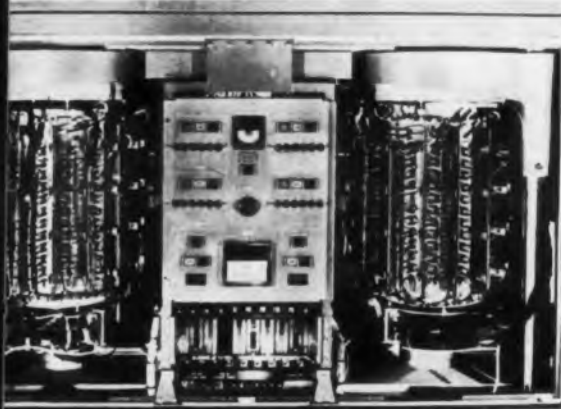
The computer is a binary-coded, decimal, parallel-serial, single-address unit with a word length of eight characters. Company designers report

# HOW TO SELECT HIGH RELIABILITY CAPACITORS

## Key to Air Traffic Control

that the unit performs internal computations or input-output message handling while a file search is in progress.

The 4,000-word core memory operates on a 24- $\mu$ sec read-write cycle. The basic clock rate is 500kc. Librascope claims that the computer system has search capabilities exceeding those of other present medium-sized data processors by a factor of 100. Search of the computer's entire 256,000-word memory file reportedly requires 0.5 sec. Additions and subtractions are said to require an average of 30  $\mu$ sec, multiplication and division, 266  $\mu$ sec. ■ ■



**Wide-tolerance** transistor circuitry and advanced checking techniques are used in computer designed specifically for air-traffic control.

At one time Sprague Electric was the only manufacturer offering true high reliability capacitors. The buyer had no problem. But today there are many manufacturers who claim that their capacitors meet high reliability standards. Some are even so bold as to claim that theirs are *the most reliable*.

### Check the record before you choose

The only sound approach to evaluate these claims is to investigate the *reliability record* achieved by each of the companies under consideration. Remember, it takes test data to establish the reliability of a product. Claims are not enough.

### Now let's look at the record

Sprague Electric can substantiate its claim that its HYREL® Q Capacitors are "the most reliable capacitors made" with the most extensive test data available in the entire electronic industry. The performance of HYREL Q Capacitors is virtually

impossible to surpass... now and for some years to come.

But let's start at the beginning—the *specifications*. Sprague Electric's high reliability capacitors were originally made under Sprague Electric Specification PV-100—the *first high reliability capacitor specification for missiles and other critical applications*. This specification and a later revision, PV-100A, have proven so comprehensive and so successful in providing "the highest order of reliability known to capacitor manufacturing" that their provisions are currently reflected in *every* military specification covering high reliability capacitors. This is a distinction shared by no other capacitor manufacturer.

### Now look at the record of HYREL Q Capacitors

On accelerated life tests the failure rate of HYREL Q Capacitors has been less than 0.05%, after more than 16 million unit hours accumulated on tests of 250 hours at 140% rated

voltage, 125 C. On high frequency vibration tests, there hasn't been a single failure in the more than 50,000 units tested. On seal, moisture resistance, and temperature cycling and immersion tests, the failure rate has been less than 0.1%.

Such performance from production line capacitors can only be achieved through the most intensive (and expensive) kind of reliability program—in design and development, in production engineering, in manufacturing facilities, in testing intensity and extensity—all of which should be investigated thoroughly.

After you've checked the record, then decide for yourself which capacitor is "the most reliable made."

For complete facts and figures on HYREL Q Capacitors, call your Sprague District Office or Representative, or write for HYREL Bulletin 2900A and Specification PV-100A to Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Massachusetts.

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## UNPRECEDENTED EFFICIENCIES IN HARMONIC GENERATION...

11 kMc  
input @  
500 mw



33 kMc  
output @  
5 to 20 mw

These new examples of Microwave Associates' capabilities in the design of harmonic generators are available now. These models feature exceptionally high output power with conversion losses well below existing devices.

New designs incorporating solid state elements can be used to eliminate costly diodes, DC bias supplies and high voltage power supplies. All units feature broadband fixed-tuned operation, thereby eliminating unwanted harmonics, and versatile coaxial, waveguide and

strip-line packaging.

These models are typical examples of our progress to date . . . presently we are working for even greater efficiencies and performance. Additional models in development converting 1 watt at 2000 Mc to 100 mw or more, at 4000 and 6000 Mc, to be announced soon.

Your specific application problems are of prime interest to us. Our Applications Engineers would welcome the opportunity to design harmonic generators to meet your specifications.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### INPUT

#### OUTPUT

Model	Connector Type UG	Frequency Input kMc/s	Band	mw input	Connector Type UG	Frequency Output kMc/s	Band	Conversion Loss (max.)	Output mw
A796	23/U	0.26 — 0.28	P	20	23/U	1.30 — 1.43	L	13db	1
A797	23/U	1.30 — 1.43	L	100	23/U	5.22 — 5.72	C	15db	3
A798A	39/U	9.0 ± 150Mc	X	500	596/U	18.0 ± 300Mc	K	17db	10
A798B	39/U	10.0 ± 150Mc	X	500	596/U	20.0 ± 300Mc	K	17db	10
A798C	39/U	11.0 ± 150Mc	X	500	596/U	22.0 ± 300Mc	K	17db	10
A798D	39/U	12.0 ± 150Mc	X	500	596/U	24.0 ± 300Mc	K	17db	10
A799A	39/U	9.0 ± 100Mc	X	500	600/U	27.0 ± 300Mc	Ka	20db	5
A799B	39/U	10.0 ± 100Mc	X	500	600/U	30.0 ± 300Mc	Ka	20db	5
A799C	39/U	11.0 ± 100Mc	X	500	600/U	33.0 ± 300Mc	Ka	20db	5

Write or call:

**MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC.**

BURLINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Western Union FAX-TWX: Burlington, Mass., 942 • BRowning 2-3000

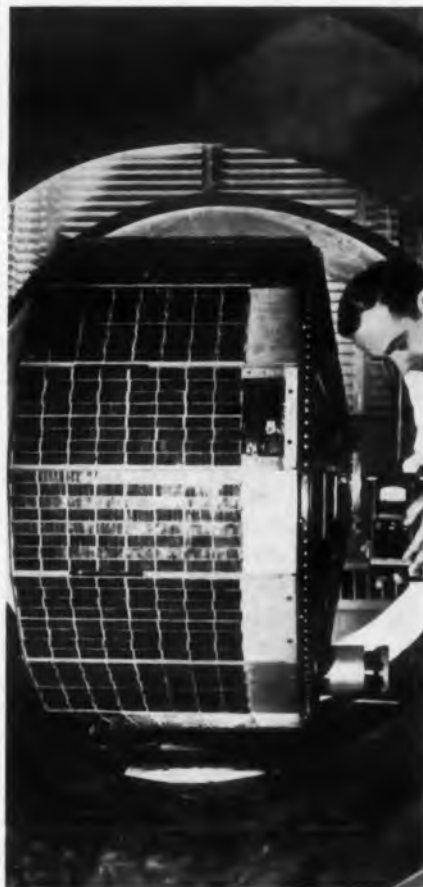
CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS



Opened Tiros shows camera front and center, tape recorders under plastic bubbles.

## Tiros I, U.S. Weather Eye, Shows Significant Advances in Design



Tiros instrumentation is monitored as satellite rotates between two magnetic coils, simulating effects of earth's field.

TIROS I, the United States weather satellite, represents significant progress in the design and control of satellites.

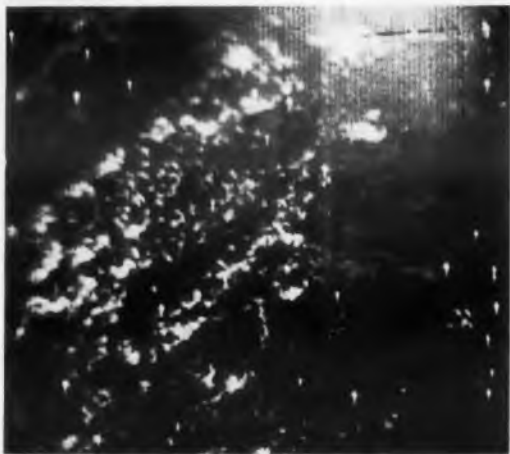
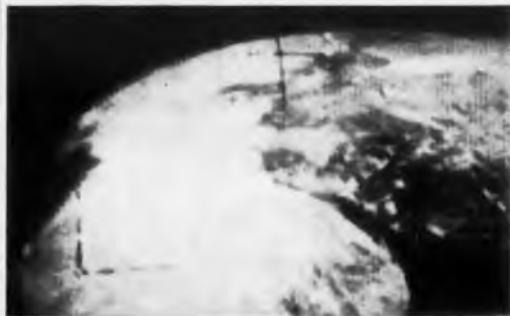
A Bell Telephone Laboratories precision guidance system put the drum-shaped satellite into a near-circular orbit at about 450 mi above the earth, with only 32 mi variation between apogee and perigee. The radio-inertial command guidance system was designed by Bell for the Titan ICBM.

Two identical half-inch vidicons—one with a wide-angle lens for 800 sq mi of coverage, the other with a narrow field of view to cover about



Wide-angle lens projects from cylindrical base plate of Tiros satellite. Vidicon camera behind lens is adjusted by technician.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960



**Tiros sent back** these photos of cloud cover. Above, clouds over eastern United States from wide-angle lens camera. Below, clouds over eastern U. S. viewed by higher-resolution vidicon camera.

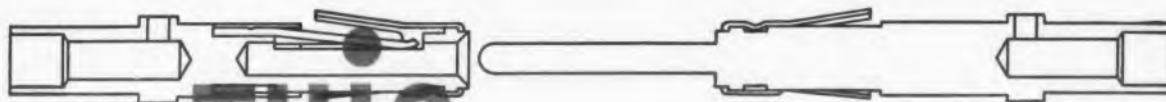
30 sq mi—are being used. The vidicon cameras, designed by Radio Corp. of America's Astro-Electronics Products Div. in Princeton, N.J., are set to take still pictures rather than a continuous scene. On command from the ground and timed so that Tiros is pointed toward the earth over a daylight area, the cameras take individual pictures of cloud cover with a 1.5-msec shutter speed.

Two 2-w fm transmitters return video signals to ground stations at 235 mc. Compressed bandwidth transmitters were designed to permit the frequency-modulated video signals to be transmitted at such a low power level, according to Max Mesner, RCA project engineer in charge of TV camera design for Tiros.

The video signals are sent either directly from the vidicon cameras or are stored on magnetic tape in the satellite and then transmitted.

Infrared horizon-sensing equipment establishes the orientation of the spin axis of the satellite, which rotates at 12 rpm. North is established through the use of nine solar cells covered by plates containing narrow slits arranged around the vehicle. A characteristic pulse is generated when each of the cells faces the sun through the slit. ■ ■

# IN RACK AND PANEL CONNECTORS



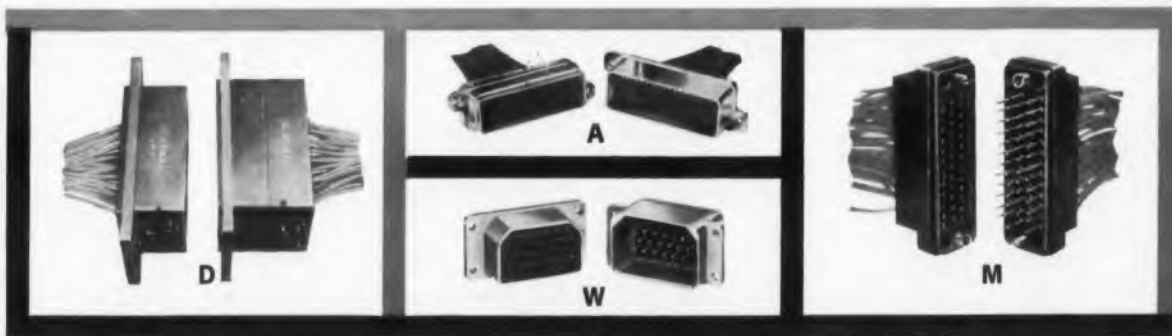
## THIS MAKES THE DIFFERENCE!

Right here in the socket contact lies the heart of the AMPin-cert Connector line: the AMP cantilever spring. Seated in the slot of the socket to meet the pin shaft, it is your key to top connector reliability.

It provides you with positive wiping action . . . consistently sound electrical contact . . . firm pin grip . . . and stable resistance—yet has an extremely low, uniform insertion and withdrawal force. And, regardless of the metal plating you choose or the thickness you require, all pins and sockets are provided with an underplating of nickel to give long life reliability in all critical applications.

Add to this cantilever construction, many other plus features including AMP's industry proven solderless crimping technique to help you design and manufacture products of the highest reliability and lowest cost.

Take your pick: AMPin-cert Connectors in Series D, M and W as well as environmentally sealed or unsealed Series A—all tough enough to soak up heavy punishment while providing the dry circuit sensitivity you need for your most critical applications.



The complete story is available in catalog form. Write today for your copy.

# AMP INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

AMP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Australia • Canada • England • France • Holland • Italy • Japan • West Germany

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Now your present electronic counter becomes a really good, accurate **DIGITAL VOLTMETER** by simply adding this self-contained, inexpensive

2210 Voltage-to-Frequency

## **CONVERTER**

Now it is simplicity itself to read voltages in direct digital form using your present electronic counter and this new Dymec DY-2210 Converter. You can also measure the time integral of fluctuating voltages directly in volt-seconds — no more tedious, costly manual data reduction and analysis. Unique design principle of the DY-2210 makes it insensitive to most kinds of noise on the input signal.

The DY-2210 generates pulses at a rate accurately

proportional to the dc input voltage. Zero input produces zero output cycles, 1 volt produces 10,000 cps. A front-panel attenuator provides additional input ranges of 10 v, 100 v and 1000 v. Positive or negative inputs sensed automatically. Models available for ac inputs and remote programming applications. Price: \$660 cabinet, \$650 rack-mount.

For details and demonstration, see your Dymec/Hewlett-Packard representative or write direct.

RACK MODEL, PANEL HEIGHT ONLY 3½"

**DYMEC** A DIVISION OF HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.

6063A PAGE MILL ROAD, PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

Davenport 6-1755

Dymec/Ⓢ field representatives in all principal areas

0003

CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Temperature Control Key to Design Of 'Transit' Satellite Electronics

Temperature control was cited as the major problem in designing instrumentation for "Transit 1B," the Navy's successfully orbiting navigation satellite. Since navigation data is derived from doppler measurements of the satellite's transmissions, scientists at Johns Hopkins University's Applied Physics Laboratory went to great lengths in designing out thermally induced frequency variations.

Two ultra-stable crystal oscillators delivering 3 mc with an accuracy of 2 parts in a billion are mounted in Dewar flasks to prevent short-term thermal variations as the satellite moves in and out of the earth's shadow. The Dewar flasks are suspended from the instrument tray by thin nylon cords, and the tray itself is likewise suspended within the satellite. In addition to the usual heat-stabilizing paint job on the outside of the vehicle, the inside of the sphere is lined with reflective gold plating and insulated by a multi-layer blanket of aluminum foil and fiberglass.

Crystal frequency is stepped up to 54, 162, 216, and 324 mc. These frequencies are transmitted simultaneously and continuously by a broad-band, logarithmic spiral antenna silver painted on the outside of the vehicle. As a result, APL engineers have dubbed it "our flying barber pole."

The 162-mc band carries seven telemetry channels—six of which report on temperatures within the satellite. The seventh carries information on the charging current for the nickel-cadmium batteries supplied by 1680 solar cells mounted around the waist of the sphere.

Radiated power varies from 200 mw at 54 mc to approximately 60 mw at 324 mc. The extreme upper and lower transmitting channels are powered by a silver-zinc battery expected to last about 45 days. Mean time before failure for the entire instrument package is thought to be "several months."

The satellite also carries an infra-red scanner which measures satellite rotation. Its operation and telemetry scheme are still classified.

Six ground tracking stations (five in the U. S. and one in England) are reporting data to a central computer at APL. The experiments scheduled include selection of optimum transmission frequency, measurement of ionospheric refraction characteristics, and orbit calculation.

"Transit 1B" is a forerunner of a complete satellite navigation system for use by Polaris-launching submarines and is expected to be ready by 1962. Each of the four satellites to be used will be equipped with a memory system. Pre-



dicted orbit data will be transmitted daily to each satellite which will in turn telemeter this information to the ships and submarines using it for navigation. Orbit data and doppler shift of the transmitted signals as measured by an automatic navigation computer will pinpoint the position of the submarine.

APL scientists, working with the Navy's Bureau of Weapons hope to design a five-year life into the operational satellites. Civilian vessels and airplanes will also be able to take advantage of the system, though equipment for this purpose will probably not be as automated and accurate as that now being designed for the Navy.

### Avco Unit Sends Teletype Messages At Ten Times Normal Speed

Equipment for sending standard teletype messages over telephone lines at ten times normal speed has been developed.

Teletype data is recorded on magnetic tape and then fed to a Bell Telephone Data-Phone unit for transmission over ordinary or leased telephone cables at 1 ips. Word speeds of 600 to 1000 wpm are said to have been achieved.

Although telephone transmission normally is more expensive than teletype, the high speed of the unit, developed by Avco Corp.'s Crosley Div., Cincinnati, is reported to have made telephone transmission economical.

The rental cost of the device, called the Comex 104, is \$130 per month plus a \$130 installation charge. The data phone equipment rents for \$40 per month. Two-way transmission between points is accomplished by using both units at each end of the transmission path.

Comex feeds the data phone unit an on-or-off type square wave. This is converted into two frequencies by the data phone set. One frequency represents the off condition and the other the on condition.

In use, an operator dials the number where a second Comex unit is to receive a transmission. The phone is answered, and the Comex unit is switched on to receive data. Then the receiving telephone is hung up. The call is completed automatically with a signal from the transmitting Comex.

Additional work on the device is expected to produce fully automatic units so that the telephone does not have to be answered physically at the receiving end. Instead, the operator will dial the desired number along with a code number that will automatically turn on the Comex equipment at the receiving end. Comex 104 units can be adapted for use with Friden TeleData, IBM transceivers and similar equipment.

*the  
"last word"  
in  
vitreous enamel  
power resistors*

**100\***  
**PROOF**  
*in every test*

**Greenohm "V"®**  
by CLAROSTAT

\* In test after test conducted by independent evaluation laboratories, Clarostat GREENOHM "V" resistors have exceeded applicable military requirements *without a single failure*. These wire-wound power resistors are the newest in concept and quality—the development and product of the most experienced specialists in resistors, controls and resistance devices—CLAROSTAT.

Available in all commercial sizes from 5 to 200 watts, in tubular and stack-mounting styles. Also in all military types, Characteristics G, V and Y.



WRITE FOR COMPLETE TECHNICAL DETAILS

**CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC.**  
DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

In Canada: CANADIAN MARCONI CO., LTD., Toronto 17, Ont.

*direct  
line  
service*

**IMMEDIATE  
DELIVERY!**

Phone your local Clarostat  
Industrial Distributor

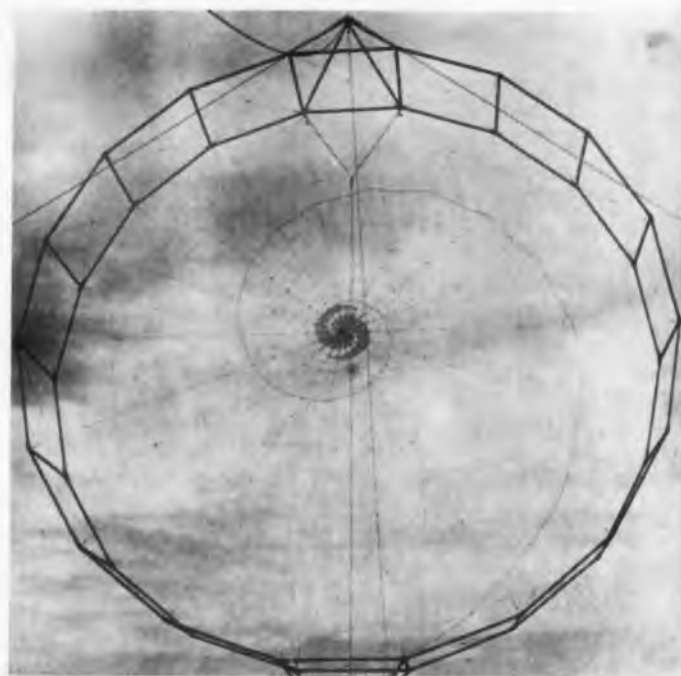
## Antennas Shaping Up As Weird Creations

**S**YSTEM requirements that are literally out of this world are pressing the antenna designer for more power, higher gain, electronic scanning—sometimes all at the same time. Special applications may require special configurations, or portability, or perhaps multiple functions.

Antenna designers are looking for novel approaches—and finding them. The results are many strange shapes, hardly recognizable as microwave radiators. The geometry seems to depart farther and farther from the simplicity of the parabola. ■■



**Stacked array**, 26 ft high, mixes horizontally polarized uhf and vertically polarized vhf dipoles. Flat strip power divider drives this Gabriel-designed, command-control antenna.



**Spiral antenna** (above) reduces fading by 30 per cent. This All-Products Co. half-ton 70-footer has gain comparable to a rhombic with 300-ft legs.

**Tiros satellite** is controlled by this vhf-uhf GB Electronics antenna. Triple array is for command, tracking and telemetry.

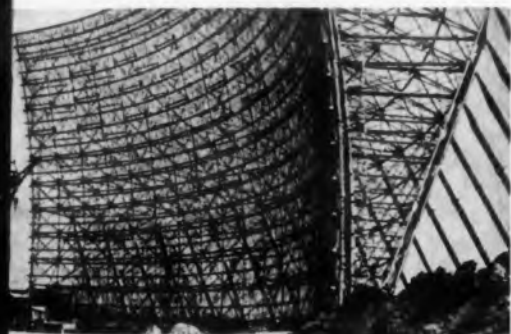


**Geodesic radome** is under test at General Electric's HMED facility. Bliss-designed dome silhouettes multi-beam AN/FPS-7 antenna.



**Air pressure** maintains the shape for this air-transmittable 15-ft parabola. A dual-polarized horn eliminates the duplexer in the Collins scatter communications system.





**Torus reflector**, 165 ft x 400 ft, is representative of fixed, high-powered antennas. This Kennedy unit is part of General Electric' BMEWS system.

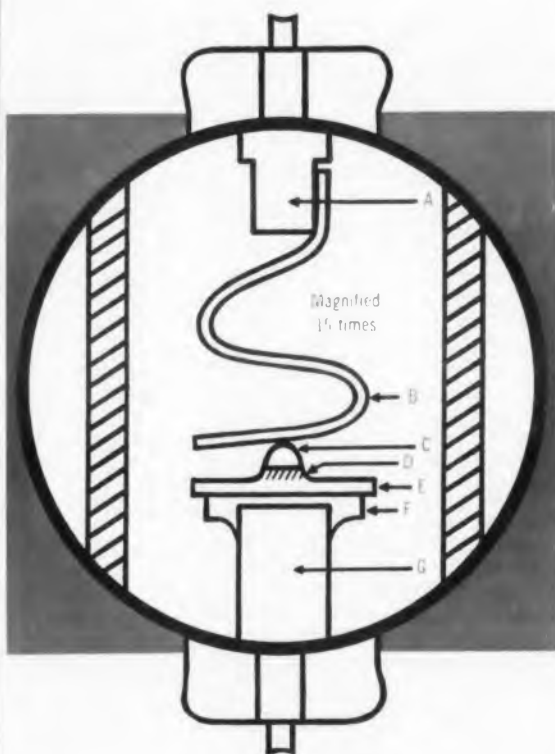


**Nose-cone antenna** is scanned over most of forward hemisphere. Hughes-developed, it replaces flush-mounted antennas.



**Passive reflector** for drone radar augmentation combines the Luneberg and the Eaton-Lipman lenses. Bi-static and mono-static reflection are achieved in this Dalmo-Victor reflector.

# announcing reliable diffused silicon diodes



A - filament, B - platinum, C - gold, D - diffused region, E - N type silicon, F - gold, G - diaphragm.

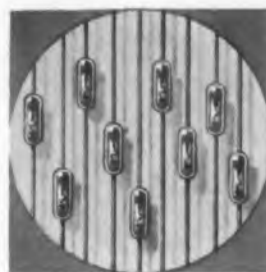
Active portion and consequently the capacitance of these diodes are minimized by etching away all but a small diffused section. Rugged construction provides resistance to shock and vibration exceeding MIL-STD. 202A.

*More reliable products through Advanced Engineering*

Advance-engineered diffusion techniques are now applied to CBS silicon diodes. Fast switching . . . high conductance . . . high temperatures . . . high voltage . . . low capacitance . . . and low reverse current are achieved.

The diffusion technique offers many other advantages over the alloying method: Close process control of all parameters, great uniformity, and high reverse voltage for a given resistivity through the graded junction. Hermetic sealing of miniature glass package also contributes to the exceptional life.

Now you can have proven CBS reliability in diffused silicon diodes. Watch for further announcements on this growing CBS silicon line.



a comprehensive line  
for computers

Note the two major classifications particularly designed for computers in missiles, rockets, airborne and industrial equipment. Typical applications include switching, pulse, flip-flop, modulator, demodulator, discriminator, clamping, gating and detector circuits. Write for complete technical Bulletins E-373 and E-374.

### FAST RECOVERY TYPES

Type	Min Rev. Voltage (@ 100 $\mu$ A (volts)	Min. Forward Current		Maximum Reverse Current				Reverse Recovery Characteristics*	
		$I_F$ (mA)	$E_F$ (volts)	@ 25°C		@ 100°C		$Z_{rec}$ (Kohms)	$t_r$ ( $\mu$ sec)
				$I_R$ ( $\mu$ A)	$E_R$ (volts)	$I_R$ ( $\mu$ A)	$E_R$ (volts)		
1N625	-35	4	1.5	1	-20	30	-20	400	1.0
1N626	-50	4	1.5	1	-35	30	-35	400	1.0
1N627	-100	4	1.5	1	-75	30	-75	400	1.0
1N628	-150	4	1.5	1	-125	30	-125	400	1.0
1N629	-200	4	1.5	1	-175	30	-175	400	1.0

\*JEDEC 14.5-1 (Modified IBM-Y reverse recovery circuit with:  
 $I_F = 30$ mA,  $E_R = -35$ V,  $R_L = 2$ K ohms)

### HIGH CONDUCTANCE TYPES

Type	Min. Rev. Voltage (@ 100 $\mu$ A (volts)	Max. Fwd. Voltage (@ 100 mA (volts)	Maximum Reverse Current				Max. Avg. Fwd. Current	
			@ 25°C		@ 150°C		(@ 25°C (mA)	(@ 150°C (mA)
			$I_R$ ( $\mu$ A)	$E_R$ (volts)	$I_R$ ( $\mu$ A)	$E_R$ (volts)		
1N482	-40	1.1	0.25	-30	30	-30	100	25
1N483	-80	1.1	0.25	-60	30	-60	100	25
1N484	-150	1.1	0.25	-125	30	-125	100	25
1N485	-200	1.1	0.25	-175	30	-175	100	25



semiconductors

**CBS ELECTRONICS**, Semiconductor Operations • A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

Sales Offices: Lowell, Mass., 900 Chelmsford St., GLenview 4-0446 • Newark, N. J., 231 Johnson Ave., TAlbot 4-2450 • Melrose Park, Ill., 1990 N. Mannheim Rd., EStebrook 9-2100 • Los Angeles, Calif., 2120 S. Garfield Ave., RAYmond 3-9081 • Atlanta, Ga., Cary Chapman & Co., 672 Whitehall St., JACkson 4-7388 • Minneapolis, Minn., The Heimann Co., 1711 Hawthorne Ave., FEderal 2-5457 • Toronto, Ont., Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., LEEnox 4-6311

CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Improved Flood Guns Planned For Direct-View Storage Tubes

An improved flood-gun configuration for direct-view storage tubes, giving better brightness and linearity, is under development by Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc., Clifton, N. J.

Annular flood guns and axial write guns will be used in the new design. Present DuMont storage tubes have axial flood guns and offset write guns.

Although specific design details were not disclosed, a DuMont spokesman said that an annular cathode ring or a series of flood guns surrounding the axis of a tube might be used.

The centered write gun gives better linearity than an offset gun and permits other electron optics improvements, according to Marshall Wilder, manager of DuMont's Storage Tube Dept. Deflection power requirements in an electromagnetic deflection tube are reduced to about one-half those needed in conventional DuMont storage tubes.

Extra-flood electrons provided with the new design give a brighter display.

Many difficulties are involved in the annular flooding arrangement, it was explained. A relatively simple collimating electrostatic field can be used with the centered flood gun, but a complex field is necessary with other constructions.

Either electrostatic or electromagnetic deflection can be used with the new flood gun.

## Tunnel Diodes Future Unsettled Cincinnati Conference Reveals

Although equipment using tunnel diodes will soon be on the market, the future of this component is unsettled, specialists agreed at the IRE Spring Technical Conference in Cincinnati.

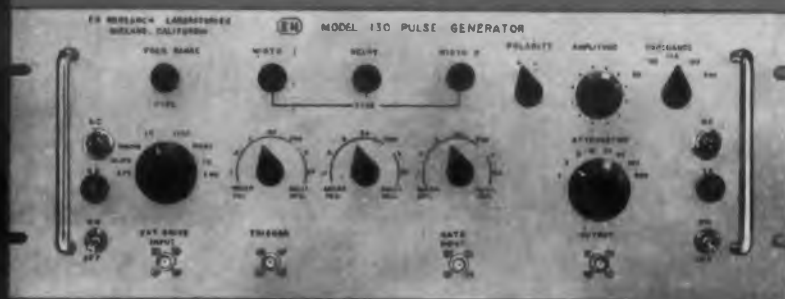
A tunnel-diode oscillator operating in the lower L-band will soon be introduced by Radio Corp. of America, *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* learned. Power output will be of the order of 0.1 mw.

Tunnel-diode amplifiers or high-speed switching circuits suitable for field use are offering much more trouble than oscillator design, speakers indicated. A major problem is the bilateral nature of the device, it was said during a state-of-the-art discussion of the diode. This establishes high and low limits on self oscillation, so that stability becomes vital in amplifier design.

Microcircuitry offers promising prospects for tunnel diodes according to Jeffrey Bowle, of Sperry Rand Corp., Norwalk, Conn.

# NEW EH 130 PULSE GENERATOR

## DOES ALMOST EVERY PULSER JOB BETTER!



EH Model 130, f.o.b. Oakland, California, \$1175

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### REPETITION RATE

10 cps to 1 Mc

#### RISE AND FALL TIME

Less than 10 millimicroseconds

#### RELATIVE PULSE DELAY

200 millimicroseconds to 50 milliseconds

#### JITTER (Pulse widths, relative delay, rep rate)

0.1 percent

#### TRIGGER OUTPUT

Positive 25 volt pulse

#### EXTERNAL DRIVE

3 volts rms required (0.1 volt or 2  $\mu$ sec equivalent jitter referenced to Pulse Output)

#### ELECTRONIC GATE

10 volts required

#### OUTPUTS

Two Pulses at one output connector, independently variable in width and relative delay

#### PULSE WIDTHS

100 millimicroseconds to 50 milliseconds

#### PULSE AMPLITUDE

0 to 50 volts maximum  
0 to 500 ma maximum

#### POLARITY

Positive or Negative Pulses available

#### DUTY FACTOR

50 percent

#### OUTPUT IMPEDANCE

50, 93, 125, 185 or 200 ohms available (selected by front panel switch)

#### OUTPUT ATTENUATOR

1:1 to 200:1 coarse selector, 3 to 1 vernier control

Here at last is a pulse generator which can shoulder a broad range of applications... a flexible, reliable pulser whose fast rise and low jitter features make it the most advanced instrument of its kind. With its provisions for external drive and electronic gating, its enormous range in pulse widths and delays, and the arbitrary cable impedance feature, you'll find the E-H 130 indispensable for almost any pulser job. Call, write or wire E-H for more information today.



**E-H RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC.**

163 ADELIN STREET • TEMPLEBAR 4-3030 • OAKLAND 20, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The device is relatively simple, he said, so that any of them can be put on a single piece of semiconductor material, such as germanium, with a reasonable number being operable. Redundancy can provide reliability.

Although alloying is not ordinarily desirable in microcircuits, the tunnel diode is a special case because of the high, relatively non-critical doping level, he said.

Peak voltage is easily controlled by spacing, he continued, whereas peak current and capacitance are a function of surface area which is also controllable. The extremely high-frequency response of the tunnel diode makes it particularly attractive for these applications because the need for long leads, undesirable in the kmc region, is eliminated.

Problems cited by Mr. Bowle include the inductance and capacitance of the junction and resistance of the semiconductor material next to the junction.

Possibilities such as evaporated germanium films on germanium, which have not proved suitable for transistors, may be feasible for tunnel diodes in microcircuits, Mr. Bowle said.

Several speakers urged designers to have patience and give the tunnel diode "a chance to grow."

## Conference on Relays Set For May 3-5

Ideas, developments, research, results and problems of users, designers and manufacturers of relays will be discussed at the 8th National Conference on Electromagnetic Relays.

The conference, scheduled for May 3-5 at Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Okla., will be sponsored by the National Association of Relay Manufacturers and the university's School of Electrical Engineering.

Forty-six papers and seven discussion periods will concentrate on new ideas and advances in relay design, application, testing, production processing and materials.

## Correction Notice

CBS Electronics not CBS Laboratories is the developer of the news item 84-Bit Memory Plane For Airborne Computers on page 9 of the March 16 issue.

AVAILABLE NOW FROM TI

# 100:1 miniaturization with SOLID CIRCUIT\* semiconductor networks

Now — 3 years ahead of industry's expectations — **Solid Circuit** semiconductor networks from Texas Instruments for many of your high-reliability miniaturized systems!

*Solid Circuit* networks are a major departure from conventional components because they integrate resistor, capacitor, diode, and transistor functions into a single high-purity semiconductor wafer. Protection and packaging of discrete elements is eliminated, and contacts between dissimilar materials are minimized, reducing element interconnections as much as 80%. Fabrication steps have been reduced to one-tenth those required for the same circuit function using conventional components.

Only a few process steps and time-proved TI mesa production techniques permit a high degree of process control in *Solid Circuit* network fabrication. The result of these facts: *reliability is built into each Solid Circuit network.*

If you need to reduce equipment size and weight—or to design a more complex system in the same size—investigate *Solid Circuit* networks for your missile, satellite, space vehicle, and other microelectronic programs. TI engineers are ready to custom design this concept to your requirements. Contact your nearest TI Sales Engineer today. The TI Type 502 *Solid Circuit* network is immediately available for your evaluation.

## SEMICONDUCTOR NETWORK CONCEPT

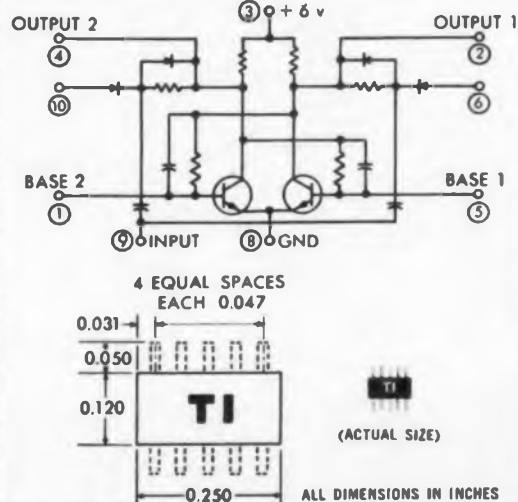
The concept of a semiconductor network is the relation of conductance paths in a semiconductor to the classical circuit elements, establishing an orderly design approach based on circuit knowledge. In this manner, semiconductor networks may be designed to perform the functions of a wide variety of existing circuits. Through the proper selection and shaping of semiconductor conductance paths, it is possible to realize such electronic functions as amplification, pulse formation, switching, attenuation, and rectification.

An assembly of 13 *Solid Circuit* networks, actual size, performs a full serial adder function, replacing 85 conventional components with a 100:1 size reduction. Weight: 1.5 gm. Volume: 0.02 cubic inch.



\*Trademark of TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED

TI Type 502 silicon *Solid Circuit* network is intended for binary counter, flip-flop, or shift register applications. The dimensions of the glass-to-metal hermetic-sealed package are 0.250 x 0.120 x 0.030 inch.



TEXAS



INSTRUMENTS  
INCORPORATED

SEMICONDUCTOR-COMPONENTS DIVISION

POST OFFICE BOX 312 • DALLAS, TEXAS

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Now . . . from Phelps Dodge . . .



## First complete line of Solderable Magnet Wires for the Electronics Industry!

### NYLEZE® Class B (130°C)

a tough, all-purpose, solderable wire for your most severe applications. Especially suited for use in high speed automatic winding equipment or wherever extreme varnish or compound treatment is involved.

### S-Y BONDEZE®

a self-bonding wire with underlying Nyleze® film, solderable at low temperatures. The high temperature cut-thru resistance of the Nyleze® film will reduce the number of shorts in your coils.

### SODEREZE®

the solderable wire with exceptional "Q" characteristics proven over the years in thousands of customer applications.

### GRIP-EZE®

the solderable film wire with controlled surface friction for use in lattice-wound coils. A special surface treatment provides mechanical gripping between turns and keeps the wire in place.

All Phelps Dodge solderable magnet wires are red in color.

*Any time your problem is magnet wire, consult Phelps Dodge for the quickest, surest answer!*

FIRST FOR  
LASTING QUALITY  
—FROM MINE  
TO MARKET!



**PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS  
CORPORATION**

**INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION**  
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Pinched-Plasma Engine Studied For Low-Fuel Space Propulsion

A prototype plasma engine, envisioned as an important step toward interplanetary travel and steerable satellites, is under test at Republic Aviation Corp., Farmingdale, L.I.

Continuous cycling of magnetic "pinches" ejects the plasma, giving the engine its thrust, the company reports. The engine is said to have been cycling at a rate of 30 times per min, using 3,000 v and 675 w.

The magnetic pinched-plasma engine is ideal for space propulsion and control because of its extremely low-fuel consumption and low-fuel weight, says Alfred Kuenen, head of the Plasma Propulsion Laboratory at Republic.

The engine's basic components are a small nuclear reactor, a turbine generator, a space radiator, a pinch tube, a storage chamber of liquid oxygen and a thrust nozzle. With these, a series of high-velocity plasma ejections—the thrust—are produced.

The reactor, through its controlled atom-splitting, provides the primary power for the turbine generator, which produces electricity. The electrical energy is stored in capacitors and then instantaneously discharged in the pinch tube. At this discharge, the gas in the pinch tube is converted to a plasma state, in which its molecules are broken up into electrons and positive ions. This heated plasma, acted upon by the magnetic field, tends to pinch down into a tiny area so designed that the plasma shoots out the nozzle at extremely high velocity, much as a jet stream does. Each pinch lasts only four millionths of a second.

In the Republic prototype, engineers have demonstrated the physical concept of this pinching technique. Now Mr. Kuenen and his staff are translating this concept into a practical working engine by developing a continuous pinching cycle.

### Market Research Urged To Avoid Design Errors

Haphazard market research by design engineers can result in costly mistakes for companies, delegates to the Semiconductor Marketing Seminar of the Electronic Industries Association were told.

"Design engineers have been doing their own market research for years without knowing it," said Dr. Wendell R. Smith, director of market research and development for the Radio Corp. of America. An engineer, from his knowledge and

contacts in the field, determines the need for new equipment and evolves designs accordingly. This is actually market research, Dr. Smith said, though it may involve only a phone call from Joe at company A to Sam at company B. But such haphazard methods sometimes lead to new products for which there is no real need, Dr. Smith noted.

### Three Spots for Market Studies

He said there were three points during the development of a new product at which market research should be used. He listed these as:

- Before the commitment of R&D funds.
- When a prototype is available and the successful end of R&D is in sight.
- Before full-scale production is decided upon.

At each stage market-research men should present the concept or product to experts and potential users to determine its chances for commercial success, Dr. Smith said. The feedback of ideas obtained in this way has often improved product designs and suggested new markets, he noted.

### Engineers Sometimes Resist Findings

Many engineers have been reluctant to accept the findings of market research, Dr. Smith observed—especially if the conclusions run counter to the ideas of the engineering department. Since market researchers are usually not trained as engineers, their findings may be discounted by technical men.

However, good market research requires skilled interviewing and statistical analysis rather than technical skill, Dr. Smith asserted. The market researcher, he added, by the very fact of his limited technical knowledge may prove more receptive to new concepts than an engineer may summarily dismiss as technically unfeasible.

"In today's highly competitive market," Dr. Smith said, "market research is a logical partner to technical research."

The seminar was held in New York.

### Clevite Corp. Acquires Shockley Transistor Corp.

The Clevite Corp., Cleveland, Ohio, has acquired the assets of the Shockley Transistor Corp., Palo Alto, Calif., a subsidiary of Beckman Instruments, Inc.

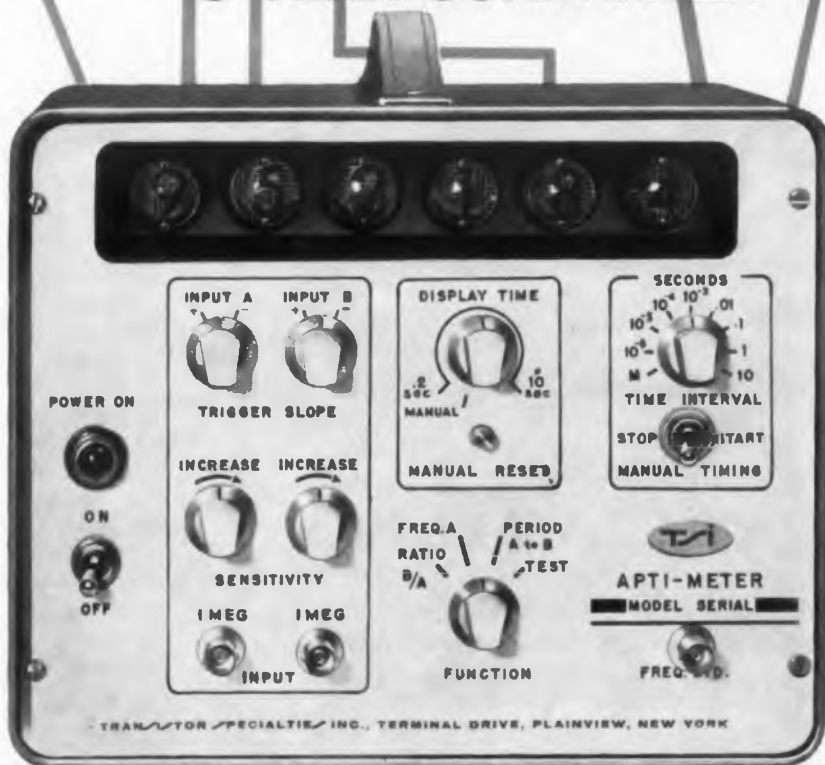
Clevite President, W. G. Laffer, said the acquisition will substantially augment the company's activities in the semiconductor component field. The Shockley unit, headed by Nobel Prize-winning physicist, Dr. William Shockley, will become part of Clevite's Transistor Div. in Waltham, Mass.

# NEW

## 1 MC ALL SOLID STATE COUNTER-TIMER

### IN-LINE NIXIE READOUT

### 5 YEAR GUARANTEE



1/2  
ACTUAL  
SIZE

# APTI-METER

(ACTIONS PER TIME INTERVAL) • MODEL 361 • \$1450

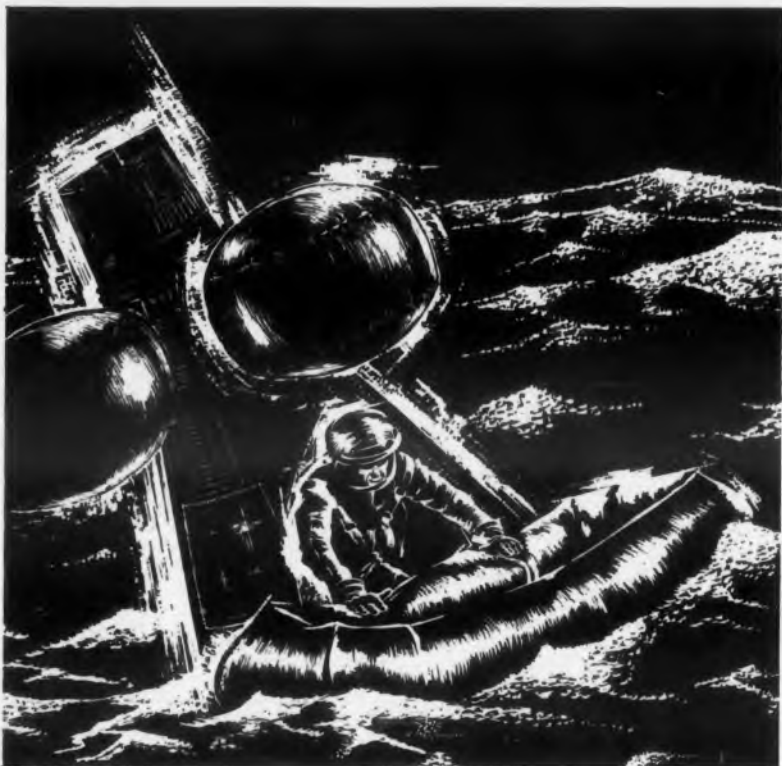
Here it is—a 1 megacycle fully transistorized counter-timer that gives you all the advantages of solid state circuitry and in-line readout in a versatile, truly portable package! Designed for ultra-reliability in laboratory and plant—and fully environmental tested—the Model 361 APTI®-Meter provides all the functions of a precision counter, timer, frequency meter, and ratiometer—meets the most critical standards of accuracy for measurement, calibration, timing, and control. Conservative circuit design and ample component derating assures outstanding reliability under all operating conditions.

■ **COUNT RATE:** to 1 mc. ■ **TIME INTERVAL:** 1 u sec. to 10 sec., decade steps. ■ **ACCURACY:**  $\pm 1$  count  $\pm 3$  parts in  $10^7$  per week. ■ **INPUT IMPEDANCE:** 1 megohm. ■ **SENSITIVITY:** 10 mv. ■ **DISPLAY TIME:** 0.2 sec. to 10 sec., and manual. ■ **POWER INPUT:** 19 watts. ■ **DIMENSIONS:** 8" h x 10" w x 8" d. ■ **WEIGHT:** 11 lbs. ■ **RESOLUTION:** 1 u sec. ■ **OPTIONS:** printer readout connections; rack mounting; full Mil. Spec. compliance.

The Model 361 APTI®-Meter is one of TSI's family of fully transistorized 100 kc to 10 mc counter-timers for precise laboratory and industrial applications. Write today for complete data.

**TRANSISTOR SPECIALTIES INC.**  
TERMINAL DRIVE, PLAINVIEW, NEW YORK, WE 5-8700  
fully transistorized timing, control, detecting and measurement instruments and systems.

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## space-age assignment: TOTAL RELIABILITY

The incredible complex of electronic instruments and equipment required to assure the safe return of early voyagers in space presents a great challenge to the electronics industry.

The Gudeman Company maintains a comprehensive components research and development program, dedicated to an ultimate goal of *total reliability*. The success of this and similar programs of progressive manufacturers throughout the nation can assure continuing progress for America's conquest of space.



*A new Gudeman Development!* The new Gudeman MR463 MEGA-REL capacitors (25% smaller than MIL-C-14157A & MIL-C-26244 (USAF) requirements, yet equivalent electrically and environmentally) reflect the creative engineering and constant design improvements that mark all Gudeman products.

## CAPACITORS BY GUDEMAN

THE GUDEMAN COMPANY  
MAIN OFFICE—340 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.  
MFG. BRANCHES: Terryville, Conn.; Visalia, Calif.

CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# WASHINGTON REPORT



Ephraim Kahn

ELECTRONIC ENVIRONMENT TEST facility to cost over \$22 million is to be built at Ft. Huachuca, Ariz. Object is to find out what incompatibilities exist among the electronic devices in current field use by the Army. Ground warfare today would find an Army corps with about 23,000 electromagnetic-emission devices in a square 60 miles on a side. As recently as 1948, there would have been about 9,000 such devices in the same area.

COST ANALYSIS OF SUBCONTRACTS is required by the latest revision in the Armed Services Procurement Regulation. Where subcontracts have been let without competition, this is mandatory. It is also required when "reasonable subcontract prices" have not resulted from competition. "In all significant subcontract transactions," price (as distinguished from cost) analysis is demanded.

FEDERAL PATENT POLICY CHANGE this year becomes less likely as sharp differences in opinion become known to Congress. Capitol Hill observers see the sharp split that has developed on this point within the House Science and Astronautics committee. They note that in an election year a concerted effort to ease matters for industry by "giving away" patent rights to inventions financed by the government would certainly have political implications. They believe, too, that while such a measure could be pushed through the House, it would bog down in the Senate.

ARMY CRITERIA FOR R&D CONTRACTING have been outlined for a House Appropriations subcommittee. The Army says it considers several factors, including technical competence, costs, managerial capability, and past performance. In evaluating technical competence, the Army looks at each prospective contractor's understanding of the scope of the work as evidenced by the proposed scientific or technical approach to the problem, the availability and competence of experienced personnel, whether the firm has the requisite facilities, the company's experience or pertinent novel ideas advanced in the specific science or technology involved, and the proposed contractor's willingness to devote resources to the proposed work. Since these are carefully weighed, the Army says that "no R&D contracts normally would be awarded to contractors who have large backlogs of work."

SUBSTITUTE FOR ELECTRONICS—pneumatic devices—are being explored as rapidly as possible by the military. Basic concept is use of a low energy flow of fluid or gas to direct a high energy fluid or gas stream. This control action, the Army says, permits elements and systems capable of



amplification, feedback, memory, logic functions, analog computation and digital computation. Combinations of these six techniques make it possible to design a "pure pneumatic" analog of most electronic circuits. Extreme ruggedness, high reliability, very low cost, and indefinite shelf life are cited among the advantages possessed by pneumatics. Though their limitations are not yet fully established, such "pure" pneumatic systems seem at present to be confined to frequencies under 20 kc.

**ELECTRONICS PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT** improvements, under study by the Armed Forces Supply Support Center, probably will not be decided upon until November at the earliest. Almost 800,000 items are covered by the combined electrical-electronic categories in military supply, and there is a wide range of complexity and reliability need. Chances are that no single procurement method or technique will be recommended for buying military electronic equipment. Single procurement may be proposed for some areas of electronics, but a "commodity management center," to co-ordinate purchasing while allowing a good deal of latitude to the individual Services is also getting serious study.

**RELIABILITY STUDIES** for the military will be centralized within the Advanced Research Projects Agency. So far, ARPA has been assigned the job of making "preliminary" reliability analyses of the MIDAS and SAMOS early warning and surveillance systems and the TRANSIT and NOTUS navigation and communications satellites. In addition, ARPA, will undertake to "monitor," on a continuing basis, the efforts of military contractors and the Defense Department to achieve higher reliability.

**ANTITRUST PROBE OF ELECTRONICS** on a continuing basis is planned by the Justice Department. It believes that "vigorous application" of the antitrust laws "particularly in those sectors of our economy with the greatest growth potential—industries in their early stages of development—can shape their ultimate competitive structures to assure the competitive vigor essential to price stability and economic growth." One Justice Department project is a review of antitrust decrees in which stress will be laid on those involving patents and research. It hopes to find out whether compulsory licensing provisions, for example, "have had the effect of stimulating industrial research and technological development activities of defendants."

**EVALUATION OF THE WEAPONS SYSTEM** method of military procurement will be made by the General Accounting Office in the course of its procurement auditing activities. Efforts will be concentrated on selected procurement programs in order to assure that major activities will be covered. The watchdog agency will spot check virtually all major aircraft purchasing, as well as the Bomarc, Jupiter, and Polaris missile programs. Congress has been told that "particular attention" is to be paid to "missiles, electronics, communications, and construction."



## test . . . test . . . test . . .

If you feel you *must* make your own pots to get exactly what you need, don't overlook quality control along the way! And this can be a messy business, what with special, elaborate techniques to quality-check *every* production stage! Oh, you'll get involved in maddening bouts with visual comparitors, ratiometers, environmental testing labs — and when you've finished — and made a few hundred revisions — you *might* have the quality you want!

So, before you go fly a kite — consider Ace. We've been all through this before, and have what is regarded to be the finest quality control system in the industry. It enables us to keep our final costs down, by rejecting sub-standards at each stage, without waiting for the final inspection. Although it's more work this way, we can offer a higher degree of resolution and linearity at a lower price. So, for precision-at-price, see your ACErep!



Here's 0.3% linearity in a 1/2" pot: the Series 500 ACEPOT®. Single-turn, -55° to 125°C range. As with all Ace components, tested in every stage of its manufacture!

**ACE** ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.  
99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.  
Somerset 6-3130 TMR SMVL 181 West. Union WUX

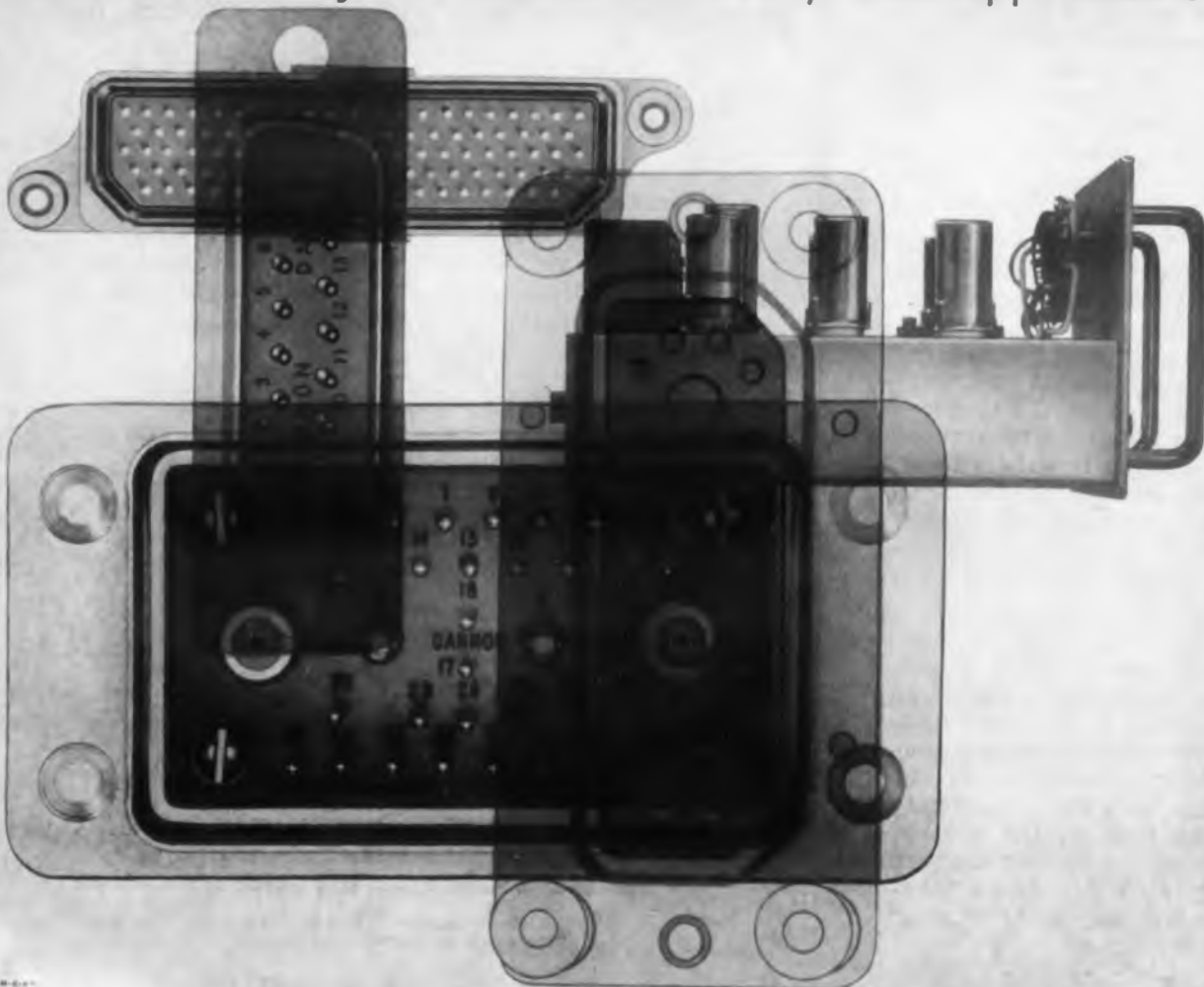
Acepot® Acotrim® Acecot® Aceohm® \*Reg. Appl. for  
CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



The assembling of highly-flexible electronic systems and sub-systems into a modular package . . . for fast inspection, testing, service, and replacement of components . . . calls for standardized-type plugs throughout the system. Reliability and optimum flexibility in shell designs and types of layouts are the design criteria for the more than 18 different basic Cannon Modular and Rack/Panel Plug Series. This Series is available in standard, miniature, or subminiature sizes . . . for standard or printed circuitry. Up to 180 contacts and a varied combination of contacts for control, audio, thermocouple, co-ax, twin-ax, and pneumatic connections. Single or double-gang. With or without shells. The Rack/Panel Series ranges from the tiny "D" subminiature to the heavy-duty DPD Rack/Panel Plug. For further information on Cannon Modular and Rack/Panel Plugs write for Cannon DP Catalog, Cannon Electric Co., 3208 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31. Please refer to Dept. 438. Factories in Los Angeles, Santa Ana, Salem, Toronto, London, Paris, Melbourne, Tokyo. Distributors and Representatives in the principal cities of the world.

# CANNON PLUGS

## Maximum Flexibility for Modular and Rack/Panel Applications



## CHANGES IN PRICES & AVAILABILITY

**LOW CURRENT SILICON RECTIFIERS** have been reduced in price by General Electric Co., Syracuse, N.Y. Thirty-nine models are affected in price by 4 per cent to 50 per cent. The new prices apply to both commercial and military types. All rectifier cells in the low current lines rated at 500 v are priced the same as the 400F v cells. As an example, types 1N540 a 400 v unit and the 1N1095 rated at 500 v have been reduced 10 per cent and 49 per cent respectively, and now are identically priced at \$1.80 each, in large quantities to original equipment manufacturers. All models are immediately available in production lots.

**PRINTED CIRCUIT MOTORS** have been reduced in price by the Photocircuits Corp., Glen Cove, N.Y. Model PM368 is \$190 and model PM488 is \$240. The new figures represent an average reduction in price of 40 per cent over one year ago. Then, the motors were \$300 and \$450 respectively.

**GERMANIUM POWER TRANSISTORS** have been reduced up to 33 per cent by Motorola Inc., Phoenix, Ariz. General price reductions of up to 40 per cent have also been made on many of the firm's rectifier products. Motorola's 25 amp line is now priced to original equipment manufacturers from \$5 to \$10 in 100 to 999 quantities, as compared with a former \$6 to \$15 price range. Other reductions include the Motorola 3-amp and 10-amp power transistor series now priced from \$1.70 to \$12 and \$3 to \$9.50, respectively, both OEM prices for 100 to 999 quantities.

In addition to the new pricing structure, Motorola has announced two new low cost industrial power transistor series rated for 5- and 15-amp applications. The 5-amp line is priced from \$1.65 to \$8.50, the 15 amp from \$3 to \$8.50. Both are OEM prices for 100 to 999 quantity orders.



## HERE IS YOUR NEW HUGHES SEMICONDUCTOR ALL-PRODUCTS CATALOG

**note to secondary readers:**

if someone beat you to this invaluable four color, eight page catalog, just CIRCLE 810 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

or write:

**Semiconductor Division  
Hughes Products  
Box 278  
Newport Beach, California**

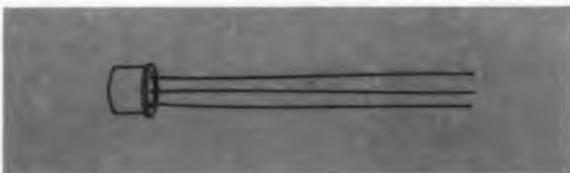
(See reverse side for complete list of Hughes sales offices and distributors.)

◀ CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
CIRCLE 810 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

from the House of Semiconductors



all products  
catalog  
March 1960



Hughes Semiconductors



### SILICON GENERAL PURPOSE DIODES Package A

Type	Minimum Breakdown Voltage @ 100 $\mu$ A @ 25°C	Minimum Forward Current in mA at +1 V	Maximum Inverse Current @ Specified D.C. Test Voltage			Maximum Average Forward Current (mA) @ 25°C	Maximum Peak Recurrent Forward Current (mA)	Maximum Forward Surge Current 1 Sec. (mA)	Maximum D.C. Inverse Voltage (Volts)
			@ 25°C	@ 150°C	Volts				
1N456	30	40	.025 $\mu$ A	.005 mA	25	90	270	700	25
†1N457	70	20	.025 $\mu$ A	.005 mA	60	75	225	600	60
†1N458	150	7	.025 $\mu$ A	.005 mA	125	55	165	500	125
†1N459	200	3	.025 $\mu$ A	.005 mA	175	40	120	400	175
1N461	30	15	.5 $\mu$ A	.030 mA	25	60	180	550	25
1N462	70	5	.5 $\mu$ A	.030 mA	60	50	150	500	60
1N463	200	1	.5 $\mu$ A	.030 mA	175	30	100	400	175
1N464	150	3	.5 $\mu$ A	.030 mA	125	40	120	400	125

†JAN Approved

### SILICON COMPUTER DIODES Package A

Type	Minimum Es (@ 100 $\mu$ A)	Minimum Forward Current @ 25°C at specified voltage	Maximum Reverse Current ( $\mu$ A)		Reverse Recovery	
			@ 25°C	@ 100°C	Reverse Resistance (R) (ohms)	Maximum Recovery Time ( $\mu$ sec)
1N625	30	4 @ 1.5	1.0 @ -20V	30 @ -20V	400 K	1.0**
1N626	50	4 @ 1.5	1.0 @ -35V	30 @ -35V	400 K	1.0**
1N627	100	4 @ 1.5	1.0 @ -75V	30 @ -75V	400 K	1.0**
1N628	150	4 @ 1.5	1.0 @ -125V	30 @ -125V	400 K	1.0**
1N629	200	4 @ 1.5	1.0 @ -175V	30 @ -175V	400 K	1.0**
1N643	200	10 @ 1.0	.025 @ -10V	5 @ -10V	200 K	0.3†
			1.0 @ -100V	15 @ -100V		
1N643A	200	100 @ 1.0	.025 @ -10V	5 @ -10V	200 K	0.3†
			1.0 @ -100V	15 @ -100V		
1N658	120	100 @ 1.0	.05 @ -50V	25 @ -50V (At 150°C)	80 K	0.3†
1N659	60	6 @ 1.0	5.0 @ -50V	25 @ -50V	400 K	0.3*
1N662	100	10 @ 1.0	1.0 @ -10V	20 @ -10V	100 K	0.5†
			20.0 @ -50V	100 @ -50V		
1N662A	100	100 @ 1.0	1.0 @ -10V	20 @ -10V	100 K	0.5†
			20.0 @ -50V	100 @ -50V		
1N663	100	100 @ 1.0	5.0 @ -75V	50 @ -75V	200 K	0.5†
1N837	100	150 @ 1.0	0.1 @ -75V	15 @ -75V	400 K	0.5*
1N838	150	150 @ 1.0	0.1 @ -125V	15 @ -125V	400 K	0.5*
1N839	200	150 @ 1.0	0.1 @ -175V	15 @ -175V	400 K	0.5*
1N844	100	200 @ 1.0	0.1 @ -80V	15 @ -80V	400 K	0.5*
1N845	200	200 @ 1.0	0.1 @ -160V	15 @ -160V	400 K	0.5*

\*\*Measured in modified IBM "Y" test circuit when switched from 30mA forward current to -35V.

†Measured in JAN 256 test circuit and switched from 5mA forward current to -40V.

\*Measured in JAN 256 test circuit and switched from 30mA forward current to -35V.

### HIGH CONDUCTANCE SILICON JUNCTION DIODES Package A

Type	Minimum Breakdown Voltage @ 100 $\mu$ A @ 25°C	Maximum Forward Voltage @ 100mA (Volts)	Maximum Inverse Current @ specified D.C. Test Voltage			Maximum Average Forward Current (mA) @ 25°C	Maximum Peak Recurrent Forward Current (mA)	Maximum Forward Surge Current 10 mSec (Amperes)	Maximum D.C. Inverse Voltage (Volts)
			@ 25°C	@ 150°C	Volts				
1N482	40	1.1	.25 $\mu$ A	.030 mA	-30	100	400	1.0	36
1N482A	40	1.0	.025 $\mu$ A	.015 mA	-30	200	650	2.0	36
1N482B	40	1.0	.025 $\mu$ A	.005 mA	-30	200	650	2.0	36
1N483	80	1.1	.25 $\mu$ A	.030 mA	-60	100	400	1.0	70
1N483A	80	1.0	.025 $\mu$ A	.015 mA	-60	200	650	2.0	70
1N483B	80	1.0	.025 $\mu$ A	.005 mA	-60	200	650	2.0	70
1N484	150	1.1	.25 $\mu$ A	.030 mA	-125	100	400	1.0	130
1N484A	150	1.0	.025 $\mu$ A	.015 mA	-125	200	650	2.0	130
1N484B	150	1.0	.025 $\mu$ A	.005 mA	-125	200	650	2.0	130
1N485	200	1.1	.25 $\mu$ A	.030 mA	-175	100	400	1.0	180
1N485A	200	1.0	.025 $\mu$ A	.015 mA	-175	200	650	2.0	180
1N485B	200	1.0	.025 $\mu$ A	.005 mA	-175	200	650	2.0	180
1N486	250	1.1	.25 $\mu$ A	.050 mA	-225	100	400	1.0	225
1N486A	250	1.0	.05 $\mu$ A	.025 mA	-225	200	650	2.0	225
1N487	330	1.1	.25 $\mu$ A	.050 mA	-300	100	400	1.0	300
1N487A	330	1.0	.1 $\mu$ A	.025 mA	-300	200	650	2.0	300
1N488	420	1.1	.25 $\mu$ A	.050 mA	-380	100	400	1.0	380
1N488A	420	1.0	.1 $\mu$ A	.025 mA	-380	200	650	2.0	380

Specifications current as of February 1, 1960

### SILICON GENERAL PURPOSE DIODES Package A

Type	Minimum Forward Current @ 25°C at Specified Voltage (mA)	Maximum Reverse Current @ Specified D.C. Test Voltage (μA)			Minimum Breakdown Voltage @ 25°C @ 100 μA
		@ 25°C	@ 150°C	Volts	
HD6001	18 @ 1.0V	.500	88	35	30
HD6002	5 @ 1.0V	.500	30	60	70
HD6003	1 @ 1.0V	.500	30	175	200
HD6005	40 @ 1.0V	.025	5	25	30
HD6006	20 @ 1.0V	.025	5	60	70
HD6007	7 @ 1.0V	.025	5	125	150
HD6008	3 @ 1.0V	.025	5	175	200
HD6009	3 @ 1.0V	500	30	125	150



### SILICON HIGH VOLTAGE DIODES Package A

Type	PIV (V)	Minimum Forward Current @ 25°C at 1.0 Volts (mA)	Maximum Reverse Current @ PIV (μA)	Average Rectified Forward Current (mA)	Minimum Breakdown Voltage @ 25°C @ 100 μA
HD6861	225	200	.050	200	275
HD6862	300	200	.050	200	360
HD6863	400	200	.050	200	480
HD6864	500	200	.050	200	600
HD6865	500	200	.050	200	720
HD6866	700	200	.050	200	820
HD6867	800	200	.050	200	920
HD6868	900	200	.050	200	1020



### SILICON COMPUTER DIODES Package A

Type	Minimum Breakdown Voltage (V) @ 100 μA	Minimum Forward Current @ 25°C @ 1.5V (mA)	Maximum Reverse Current (μA)		Reverse Recovery	
			@ 25°C	@ 100°C	Reverse Resistance R (ohms)	Maximum Recovery Time (μs)
HD6635	50	15	1.0 @ -30V	30 @ -35V	400K	1.0**
HD6641	150	15	1.0 @ -125V	100 @ -125V	400K	1.0**
HD6642	50	6	1.0 @ -30V	100 @ -35V	400K	1.0**
HD6647	35	6	1.0 @ -20V	30 @ -20V	400K	1.0**
HD6648	100	6	1.0 @ -75V	30 @ -75V	400K	1.0**
HD6649	200	6	1.0 @ -175V	30 @ -175V	400K	1.0**
HD6651	100	15	1.0 @ -75V	30 @ -75V	400K	1.0**
HD6652	200	15	1.0 @ -175V	30 @ -175V	400K	1.0**

\*\* Measured in modified IBM "Y" test circuit when switched from 30mA forward current to -35V.

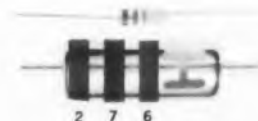
### HIGH CONDUCTANCE SILICON JUNCTION DIODES Package A

Type	Minimum Forward Current @ 25°C at 1.0 Volts (mA)	Maximum Inverse Current @ Specified D.C. Test Voltage (μA)			Minimum Breakdown Voltage @ 25°C @ 100 μA
		@ 25°C	@ 150°C	Volts	
HD6701	100	.025	5	30	40
HD6702	150	.025	5	60	80
HD6710	100	.025	5	125	150
HD6715	100	.025	5	175	200
HD6718	100	.050	25	225	250
HD6731	100	1	150	200	200
HD6732	100	1	200	250	250
HD6733	100	1	250	300	300
HD6734	100	1	300	350	350
HD6735	150	1	350	400	400
HD6736	200	1	60	80	80
HD6737	250	1	5	60	80
HD6738	300	1	30	125	150
HD6739	350	.025	5	125	150
HD6740	400	.025	30	175	200
HD6741	200	.025	5	175	200
HD6742	200	.025	50	225	250
HD6743	200	.025	25	225	250
HD6744	200	.025	50	300	350
HD6745	200	1	25	300	350
HD6746	200	1	50	380	420
HD6747	200	1	75	380	420
HD6748	200	1	30	30	40

### STANDARD EIA COLOR CODE



Typical E.I.A. color coding: Manufacturer is identified by gold letter "H" on anode end. Color code reads from cathode end.



**SILICON PNP HIGH SPEED SWITCHING TRANSISTORS Package D** (Operating Temperature Range: -65°C to +160°C)

D. C. Characteristics:

Type	Collector to Base Voltage† (BV <sub>CB0</sub> )	Emitter to Base Voltage† (BV <sub>EB0</sub> )	Collector to Emitter Voltage† (BV <sub>CE0</sub> )	Typ D.C. Current Gain (h <sub>FE</sub> ) I <sub>C</sub> = -10mA, V <sub>CE</sub> = -1V	Max. Collector Saturation Voltage (V <sub>CE</sub> )	
					I <sub>C</sub> = -10mA I <sub>B</sub> = -2 mA	V <sub>CE</sub>
2N1254+	-15 V	-5 V	-15 V	20	-0.3 Vdc	-
2N1255+	-15 V	-5 V	-15 V	50	-0.3 Vdc	-
2N1256+	-30 V	-5 V	-30 V	20	-0.3 Vdc	-
2N1257+	-30 V	-5 V	-30 V	50	-0.3 Vdc	-
2N1258+	-50 V	-5 V	-50 V	20	-0.3 Vdc	-
2N1259+	-50 V	-5 V	-50 V	50	-0.3 Vdc	-

**SILICON PNP FUSED JUNCTION TRANSISTORS†† Package C, D** (Operating Temperature Range: -65°C to +160°C)

Type	Collector to Base Voltage (V <sub>CB0</sub> )	Emitter to Base Voltage (V <sub>EB0</sub> )	Collector to Emitter Voltage (V <sub>CE0</sub> )	Typ D.C. Current Gain (h <sub>FE</sub> )	Max. Collector Saturation Voltage (V <sub>CE</sub> )
2N1228**	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	14	-0.2 Vdc
2N1238**	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	30	-0.2 Vdc
2N1229**	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	30	-0.2 Vdc
2N1239**	-15 V	-15 V	-15 V	30	-0.2 Vdc
2N1230**	-35 V	-35 V	-35 V	14	-0.2 Vdc
2N1240**	-35 V	-35 V	-35 V	14	-0.2 Vdc
2N1231**	-35 V	-35 V	-35 V	30	-0.2 Vdc
2N1241**	-35 V	-35 V	-35 V	30	-0.2 Vdc
2N1232**	-60 V	-60 V	-60 V	14	-0.2 Vdc
2N1242**	-60 V	-60 V	-60 V	14	-0.2 Vdc
2N1233**	-60 V	-60 V	-60 V	30	-0.2 Vdc
2N1243**	-60 V	-60 V	-60 V	30	-0.2 Vdc
2N1234**	-110 V	-110 V	-110 V	14	-0.2 Vdc
2N1244**	-110 V	-110 V	-110 V	14	-0.2 Vdc

ΔV<sub>EB</sub> = -3V  
† at 100μA

Power dissipation: \* Coaxial package—1 watt (free air), derate 7.4 mw/°C; 5 watts, derate 37 mw/°C  
\*\* TO-5 package—400 mw (free air), derate 3.0 mw/°C (Infinite Heat Sink)

**SILICON PNP HIGH FREQUENCY TRANSISTOR Package D** (Operating Temperature Range: -65°C to +200°C)

Type	Collector to Base Voltage (V <sub>CB0</sub> ) I <sub>CB0</sub> = -100μA	Emitter to Base Voltage (V <sub>EB0</sub> ) I <sub>EB0</sub> = -100μA	Collector to Emitter Voltage (V <sub>CE0</sub> ) I <sub>CE0</sub> = -100μA	Power Gain (PG)				Maximum Collector Cutoff Current (I <sub>CB0</sub> ) V <sub>CE</sub> = -20V
				I <sub>E</sub> = 2mA, V <sub>CE</sub> = -10V f = 4.3 mc		I <sub>E</sub> = 2mA, V <sub>CE</sub> = -10V f = 12.5 mc		
				min.	typ.	min.	typ.	
2N1196	-70 V	-4 V	-70 V	24db	28db		0.25 μA	
2N1197	-70 V	-4 V	-70 V			20db	22db	

**SILICON RECTIFIERS Package A**

Type	PIV	RMS Volts	Max. Average Rectified Current mA	Max. Surge Current One Cycle (amp)
1N846	50	35	200	2A
1N847	100	70	200	2A
1N848	200	140	200	2A
1N849	300	210	200	2A
1N850	400	280	200	2A
1N851	500	350	200	2A
1N852	600	420	200	2A
1N853	700	490	200	2A
1N854	800	560	200	2A
1N855	900	630	200	2A
1N856	1000	700	200	2A
1N857	50	35	150	1.5
1N858	100	70	150	1.5
1N859	200	140	150	1.5
1N860	300	210	150	1.5
1N861	400	280	150	1.5
1N862	500	350	150	1.5
1N863	600	420	150	1.5
1N864	700	490	150	1.5
1N865	800	560	150	1.5
1N866	900	630	150	1.5
1N867	1000	700	150	1.5

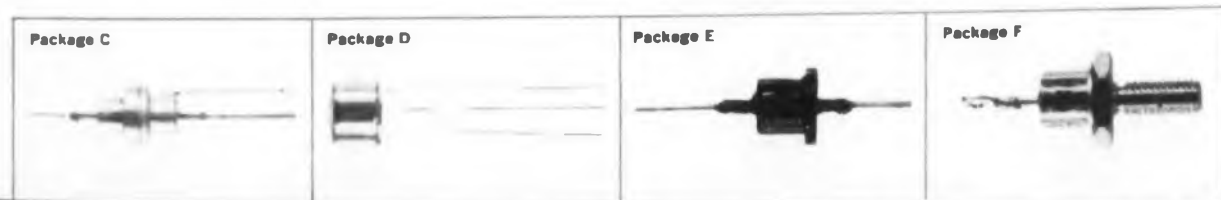
**RECTIFIER STUD PACKAGE Package F**

Type	PIV	Average Rectified Current	Max. Reverse Current**	Temperature*	Surge
1N253	95V	1000mA	0.1mA	135°C	
1N254	190V	400mA	0.1mA	135°C	
1N255	380V	400mA	0.15mA	135°C	
1N256	570V	200mA	0.25mA	135°C	
1N562	800V	400mA	1.5μA+	100°C	
1N563	1000V	400mA	2.0μA+	100°C	
HR10671	100V	3Amp	0.5mA	150°C	
HR10673	200V	3Amp	0.5mA	150°C	
HR10675	300V	3Amp	0.5mA	150°C	
HR10677	400V	3Amp	0.5mA	150°C	
HR10679	500V	2Amp	0.5mA	135°C	
HR10681	600V	2Amp	0.5mA	135°C	

**RECTIFIER TOP HAT PACKAGE Package E**

Type	PIV	Average Rectified Current	Max. Reverse Current**	Temperature*	Surge
1N536	50V	250mA	0.4mA	150°C	15Amp
1N537	100V	250mA	0.4mA	150°C	15Amp
1N538	200V	250mA	0.3mA	150°C	15Amp
1N539	300V	250mA	0.3mA	150°C	15Amp
1N540	400V	250mA	0.3mA	150°C	15Amp
1N547	600V	250mA	0.35mA	150°C	15Amp
1N560	800V	250mA	0.375mA+	100°C	2Amp
1N561	1000V	250mA	0.500mA+	100°C	2Amp

\*applies to all forward and reverse current measurements except those marked + which are measured at 25°C  
\*\*full cycle average in operational test.



Small Signal Characteristics:

Max. Collector & Emitter Cutoff Currents ( $I_{CBO}$ , $I_{EBO}$ , $\Delta$ )						AC Current Gain ( $h_{fe}$ )			Frequency Cutoff ( $F_{\alpha b}$ )	
$V_{CB} = -12V$	$V_{CB} = -25V$	$V_{CB} = -30V$	$V_{CB} = -40V$	$V_{CB} = -50V$	$V_{CB} = -90V$	$V_{CB} = -10V, I_E = 2mA, f = 1Kc.$			$V_{CB} = -10V, I_E = 2mA$	
						Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Typ.
-0.2 $\mu$ Adc $\Delta$	-0.2 $\mu$ Adc $\Delta$					10	25		25 Mc	55
	-0.2 $\mu$ Adc $\Delta$					25	55		40 Mc	75
						10	25		25 Mc	55
				-0.2 $\mu$ Adc $\Delta$		25	55		40 Mc	75
				-0.2 $\mu$ Adc $\Delta$		10	25		25 Mc	55
						25	55		40 Mc	75

						$V_{CB} = -5V, I_E = 1mA, f = 1Kc$		$V_{CB} = -5V, I_E = 1mA$	
$-0.1\mu$ Adc						Min.	Max.	Min.	Typ.
-0.1 $\mu$ Adc						14	32		1.2 Mc
						28	65		1.2 Mc
		-0.1 $\mu$ Adc				14	32		1.2 Mc
		-0.1 $\mu$ Adc				28	65		1.2 Mc
				-0.1 $\mu$ Adc		14	32		1.0 Mc
				-0.1 $\mu$ Adc		28	65		1.0 Mc
					-0.1 $\mu$ Adc	14	32		0.8 Mc

+ TO-5 package - 250 mw (free air), derate 1.8 mw/°C

†† Collector current—limited by power dissipation

Frequency Cutoff ( $F_{\alpha b}$ )		Typical Output Capacity ( $C_{ob}$ )	Noise Figure (NF)				Typical Input Impedance ( $h_{ib}$ )
$V_{CB} = -10V$	$I_E = 2 mA$		$V_{CE} = -10V, I_E = 2mA, f = 4.3 mc$		$V_{CE} = 10V, I_E = 2mA, f = 12.5mc$		
min.	typ.	$V_{CB} = -10V, I_E = Qf = 140KC$	typ.	max.	typ.	max.	$V_{CB} = -10V, I_E = 2mA, f = 1KC$
25mc	45mc	3 $\mu$ fd	7	10	7	10	20 ohms
25mc	55mc	3 $\mu$ fd					20 ohms

HIGH VOLTAGE SILICON CARTRIDGE RECTIFIERS

JEDEC Type Number	Case Style	Rated Peak Inverse Voltage <sup>1</sup>	Absolute Maximum Ratings			Electrical Characteristics @ 25°C			
			R M S Input Voltage <sup>1</sup>	Rectified DC Output Current		Max. DC Forward Voltage Drop @ 100 mA DC	Max. DC Reverse Current @ Rated PIV ( $\mu$ A)		
				25°C	100°C		@ 25°C	@ 100°C	
1N1730	1	1000	700	200	100	5	10	100	
1N1731	1	1500	1050	200	100	5	10	100	
1N1732	2	2000	1400	200	100	9	10	100	
1N1733	2	3000	2100	150	75	12	10	100	
1N2382	3	4000	2800	150	75	18	10	100	
1N1734	3	5000	3500	100	50	18	10	100	
1N2383	4	6000	4200	100	50	27	10	100	
1N2384	4	8000	5000	70	35	27	10	100	
1N2385	5	10000	7000	70	35	39	10	100	
1N596	1	600	420	150	90	3	10	100	
1N597	1	800	560	150	90	3	10	100	
1N598	1	1000	700	150	90	3	10	100	
1N1406	1	600	420	125	70	5	10	100	
1N1407	1	800	560	125	70	5	10	100	
1N1408	1	1000	700	125	70	5	10	100	
1N1409	1	1200	840	125	70	5	10	100	
1N1410	1	1500	1050	125	70	6.25	10	100	
1N1411	2	1800	1260	125	70	7.50	10	100	
1N1412	2	2000	1400	125	70	6.25	10	100	
1N1413	2	2400	1680	125	70	7.50	10	100	

1. Continuous DC rating same as P.I.V.
  2. Resistive or inductive load
- Operating Temperature Range -55°C to +150°C ambient.



## POINT CONTACT GERMANIUM DIODES Package A

Type	Maximum PIV (Volts)	Forward Current @ 25°C At + 1 V (mA Min.)	Maximum Reverse Current @ 25°C (mA)	Continuous D.C. Forward Current (mA)	Forward Surge Current 1 Sec. (mA)
1N67A	100	4	.050mA @ -50V	40	300
1N68A	130	3	.625mA @ -100V	40	350
1N89	100	3.5	.100mA @ -50V	40	250
1N90	75	5	.500mA @ -50V	45	250
1N95	75	10	.500mA @ -50V	45	250
1N96	75	20	.500mA @ -50V	45	250
1N97	100	10	.100mA @ -50V	45	250
1N98	100	20	.100mA @ -50V	45	250
1N99	100	10	.050mA @ -50V	45	300
1N100	100	20	.050mA @ -50V	45	300
1N116	75	5	.100mA @ -50V	45	250
1N117	75	10	.100mA @ -50V	45	250
1N118	75	20	.100mA @ -50V	45	250
†1N126A	75	5	.850mA @ -50V	45	350
†1N127A	125	3	.300mA @ -50V	40	300
1N128	50	3	.010mA @ -10V	40	300
1N191	60	5	.125mA @ -50V*	45	300
1N192	60	5	.25mA @ -50V*	45	300
†1N198	100	5	.050mA @ -50V	40	300

†JAN approved

\* Measured @ 55°C

## GOLD BONDED GERMANIUM DIODES Package A

1N96A	75	40	.500 @ -50V	70	400
1N98A	100	40	.100 @ -50V	70	400
1N100A	100	40	.050 @ -50V	70	400
1N118A	75	40	.100 @ -50V	70	400
†1N270	100	200	.100 @ -50V	90	500
1N273	35	100	.020 @ -20V	80	450
†1N276	60	40	.100 @ -50V	40	400
†1N277	125	100	.250 @ -50V*	75	400
1N278	60*	20	.125 @ -50V*	35*	175*
1N279	30	100	.200 @ -20V	80	450
†1N281	75	100	.500 @ -50V	80	400
1N283	25	200	.020 @ -10V	100	500

†JAN Approved

\* Measured at 75°C

## INFRARED OPTICS—in a variety of shapes

Hughes has developed a technique for casting pure polycrystalline silicon of the highest optical quality. Starting with the cast silicon blanks in shapes of flats, domes (up to 9" diameter), lenses, and prisms, Hughes has greatly reduced the necessity of extensive grinding techniques.

Repeated spectrophotometric and scattering tests have proven that the optical properties of cast polycrystalline silicon are identical to those of single crystal silicon.

Infrared optics of germanium are also being cast utilizing the same technique.



## PACKAGED ASSEMBLIES

Available in all types of circuit configuration, these Hughes packaged assemblies are designed to meet your individual requirements. In each application careful attention is given to electrical,

thermal and mechanical design insuring maximum space utilization, improved temperature and mechanical stability and maximum internal electrical insulation between elements.





## PARAMETRIC AMPLIFIER DIODES Package A; Package B (shown)

JEDEC Type	Package Type	Saturation Voltage (V <sub>s</sub> ) Min. @ 10 $\mu$ A	Parallel Capacitance (C <sub>p</sub> ) Note 1		Q @ 1 KMC and Zero Bias Min.	Power Dissipation @ 25°C Max.
			Min.	Max.		
1N836	A	5V	2.0 $\mu$ f	4.0 $\mu$ f	8	80mW*
1N894	A	5V	2.0 $\mu$ f	3.5 $\mu$ f	10	80mW*
1N895	A	5V	2.0 $\mu$ f	3.0 $\mu$ f	14	80mW*
1N896	A	5V	2.0 $\mu$ f	2.5 $\mu$ f	18	80mW*
1N2386	B	5V	2.0 $\mu$ f	4.0 $\mu$ f	8	100mW†
1N2627	B	5V	2.0 $\mu$ f	3.5 $\mu$ f	10	100mW†
1N2628	B	5V	2.0 $\mu$ f	3.0 $\mu$ f	14	100mW†
1N2629	B	5V	2.0 $\mu$ f	2.5 $\mu$ f	18	100mW†



1. Net Parallel Capacitance measured at 100KC and Zero Bias. Stray Capacitance (C') of the type "A" package 0.1  $\mu$ f, and 0.2  $\mu$ f for the type "B" package.  
 \*The derating factor of the "A" type package is 1.6 mw/°C in free air.  
 †The derating factor of the "B" type package is 2.6mw/°C with crystal end mounted in standard coaxial microwave fixture.

## VOLTAGE REGULATOR DIODES Package A

Type	Zener Breakdown Voltage (Volts)		Test Current @ 25°C (mA)	Max. Dynamic* Resistance (ohms)	Max. Total Power Dissipation (mw)	
	Min.	Max.			@ 25°C	@ 150°C
1N702	2.0	3.2	5	60	250	100
1N703	3.0	3.9	5	55	250	100
1N704	3.7	4.5	5	45	250	100
1N705	4.3	5.4	5	35	250	100
1N706	5.2	6.4	5	20	250	100
1N707	6.2	8.0	5	10	250	100



\*Dynamic resistance measured at 10 mAdc with 1 mA RMS ac superimposed. Special types are available upon request. Other E.I.A. types available: 1N708-720, 1N465-470, 1N1984-1995, 1N761-769. Standard Package  $\pm$  10% Tolerance. Suffix A ( $\pm$  5% Tolerance).

## SILICON DIODES Dumet-stud heat sink Package G

Specifications @ 25°C

Type	PIV (V)	Average Rectified Forward Current (mA)		Peak Recurrent Forward Current (Amp)	Min. Breakdown Voltage (V) @ +100°C	Max. Reverse Current @ PIV ( $\mu$ A)		Max. Voltage Drop at I <sub>f</sub> = 400mA (V)
		@ 25°C	@ 150°C			@ 25°C	@ 100°C	
1N645	225	400	150	1.25	275	0.2	15	1.0
1N646	300	400	150	1.25	360	0.2	15	1.0
1N647	400	400	150	1.25	480	0.2	20	1.0
1N648	500	400	150	1.25	600	0.2	20	1.0
1N649	600	400	150	1.25	720	0.2	25	1.0

Power Dissipation . . . 600mW

1 Sec. Surge Current @ +25°C to +150°C . . . 3 Amps

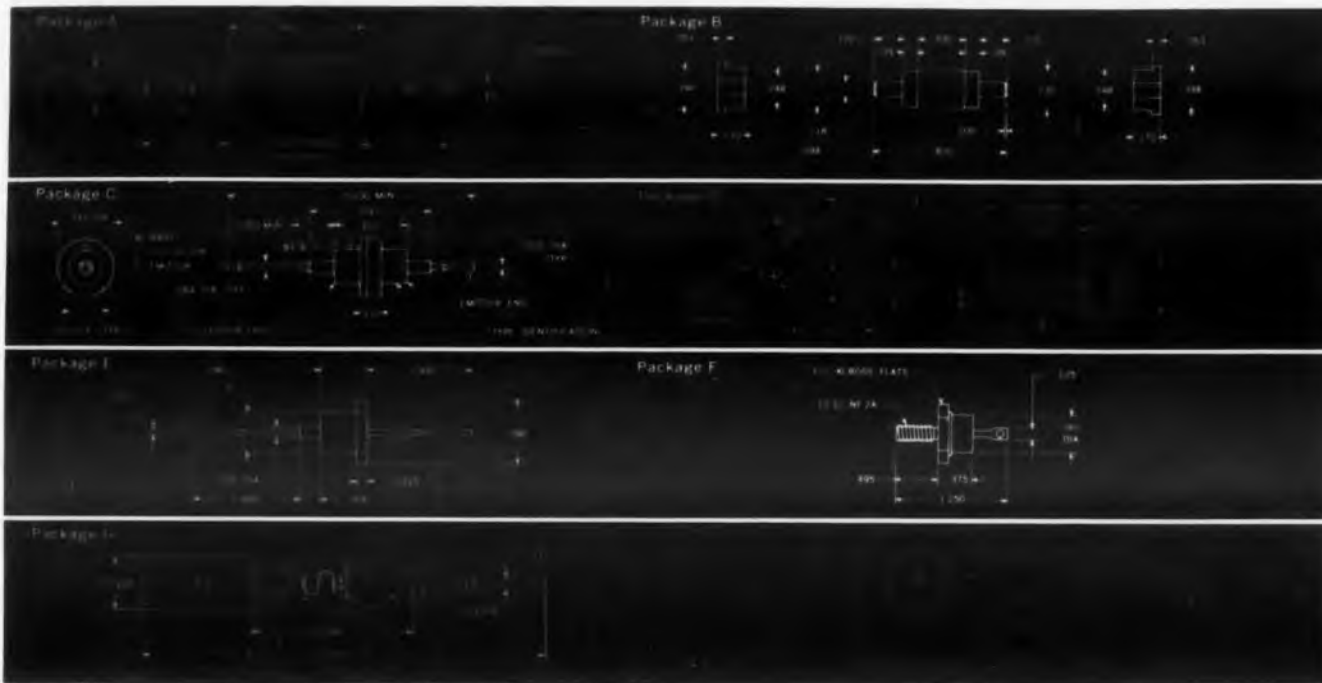
Operating Temperature . . . -65°C to +150°C

## CRYSTAL FILTERS

Types - Frequency	Bandwidth (Kc)	Shape Factor 60db/3db	Maximum Passband Ripple (db)	Maximum Insertion Loss (db)	Impedance In, Out (ohms)	Carrier Rejection (db)	Approximate Size (cubic inches)
10Mc Bandpass Filter	40 @ 3db	2.2:1	0.75	6	1.5K		2.5
100Kc Bandpass Filter	2 cps @ 6db	5:1 (30db/6db)		14	1 K		11.7
30Mc Bandpass Filter	108 @ 3db	2.1:1	$\pm$ 1	8	2.0K		3
1.75Mc Upper Sideband Filter	2.7 @ 3db	1.3:1 (Carrier Side)	$\pm$ 0.5	3	50	55	8.5
2Mc Upper Sideband Filter	7.0 @ 3db	1.3:1 (Carrier Side)	$\pm$ 0.5	6	6.8K	27.5	8
1.75Mc Lower Sideband Filter	2.7 @ 3db	1.3:1 (Carrier Side)	$\pm$ 0.5	3	50	55	8.5
1Mc Discriminator	$\pm$ 1.5		Linearity $\pm$ 2% over 90% band	Efficiency DC out / AC in 0.7 min.	In = 50 Out = 1 meg.		3.7

All specifications determined at room temperature



**PACKAGE DIMENSIONS** All dimensions maximum unless otherwise stated.**SALES OFFICES**

**BOSTON OFFICE**  
4 Federal Street  
Woburn, Massachusetts  
Telephone: WElls 3-4824

**CHICAGO OFFICE**  
1515 North Harlem Avenue  
Oak Park, Illinois  
Telephone: NAtional 2-0283

**CINCINNATI OFFICE**  
816 Swifton Center  
Cincinnati 37, Ohio  
Telephone: Elmhurst 1-5665, 6, 7

**DENVER OFFICE**  
Suite 213, 3385 South Bannock  
Englewood, Colorado  
Telephone: SUNset 9-0549

**DETROIT OFFICE**  
18440 Livernois Avenue  
Detroit, Michigan  
Telephone: UNiversity 3-6700

**LONG ISLAND OFFICE**  
600 Old Country Road  
Garden City, Long Island, New York  
Telephone: Pioneer 1-4620

**LOS ANGELES OFFICE**  
690 North Sepulveda Boulevard  
El Segundo, California  
Telephone: ORegon 8-6125

**MINNEAPOLIS OFFICE**  
6121 Excelsior  
Minneapolis 16, Minnesota  
Telephone: WEst 9-0461

**NEWARK OFFICE**  
80 Mulberry Street  
Newark 2, New Jersey  
Telephone: MArket 3-3520

**ORLANDO OFFICE**  
104 East Gore Avenue  
Orlando, Florida  
Telephone: CHerry 1-2538

**PHILADELPHIA OFFICE**  
1 Bala Avenue  
Bala-Cynwyd, Pennsylvania  
Telephone: MOhawk 4-8365, 6

**SAN DIEGO OFFICE**  
3045 Rosacrans Street  
San Diego 10, California  
Telephone: ACademy 2-0404, 5

**SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE**  
535 Middlefield Road  
Palo Alto, California  
Telephone: DAvenport 6-7780

**SYRACUSE OFFICE**  
224 Harrison Street  
Syracuse 2, New York  
Telephone: GRanite 1-0163

**WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICE**  
1612 K Street N.W.  
Washington, D.C.  
Telephone: EXecutive 3-1305

For export write: **HUGHES INTERNATIONAL DIVISION**  
900 North Sepulveda Boulevard  
El Segundo, California  
(Cable: Hughesint)

**SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION  
SALES OFFICES:**

**BOSTON**, 4 Federal Street;  
Woburn, Massachusetts; WElls 3-4824  
**CHICAGO**, 1515 North Harlem Avenue;  
Oak Park, Illinois; NAtional 2-0283  
**CINCINNATI**, 816 Swifton Center;  
Cincinnati 37, Ohio; Elmhurst 1-5665, 6, 7  
**DENVER**, Suite 213, 3385 South Bannock;  
Englewood, Colorado; SUNset 9-0549  
**DETROIT**, 18440 Livernois Avenue;  
Detroit, Michigan; UNiversity 3-6700  
**LONG ISLAND**, 600 Old Country Road;  
Garden City, Long Island, New York; Pioneer 1-4620  
**LOS ANGELES**, 690 North Sepulveda Boulevard;  
El Segundo, California; ORegon 8-6125  
**MINNEAPOLIS**, 6121 Excelsior;  
Minneapolis 16, Minnesota; WEst 9-0461  
**NEWARK**, 80 Mulberry Street;  
Newark 2, New Jersey; MArket 3-3520  
**ORLANDO**, 104 East Gore Avenue;  
Orlando, Florida; CHerry 1-2538  
**PHILADELPHIA**, 1 Bala Avenue;  
Bala-Cynwyd, Pennsylvania; MOhawk 4-8365, 6  
**SAN DIEGO**, 3045 Rosacrans Street;  
San Diego 10, California; ACademy 2-0404, 5  
**SAN FRANCISCO**, 535 Middlefield Road;  
Palo Alto, California; DAvenport 6-7780  
**SYRACUSE**, 224 Harrison Street;  
Syracuse 2, New York; GRanite 1-0163  
**WASHINGTON**, 1612 K Street N.W.;  
Washington, D.C.; EXecutive 3-1305

**DISTRIBUTORS:**

**Akron Electronic Supply**  
107 South Arlington; Akron 6, Ohio  
**Radio Specialties Co., Inc.**  
209 Pennsylvania Avenue; Alamogordo, New Mexico  
**Kann-Elliott Electronics, Inc.**  
9 South Howard Street; Baltimore, Maryland  
**Radio Shack Corporation**  
730 Commonwealth Avenue; Boston 17, Massachusetts  
**Summit Distributors, Inc.**  
916 Main Street; Buffalo 2, New York  
**Deeco, Inc.**  
618 First Street, N.W.; Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
**Allied Radio Corporation**  
100 North Western Avenue; Chicago 80, Illinois  
**Newark Electric Company**  
223 West Madison Street; Chicago 6, Illinois  
**Mytronics, Inc.**  
2145 Florence Avenue; Cincinnati 6, Ohio  
**Wholesale Electronic Supply**  
2800 Ross Avenue; Dallas 1, Texas  
**Ward Terry Company**  
70 Rio Grande Boulevard; Denver 4, Colorado  
**Radio Specialties Co.**  
456 Charlotte Avenue; Detroit 1, Michigan  
**Wofford Electronic Company**  
1423 Holman Street; Houston 4, Texas  
**Newark Electric Company**  
4747 West Century Blvd.; Inglewood, California  
**Kierulff Electronics, Inc.**  
820 West Olympic Blvd.; Los Angeles 15, California  
**East Coast Radio and TV Co.**  
1900 North West Miami Court; Miami 36, Florida  
**Arrow Electronics, Inc.**  
525 Jericho Turnpike; Mineola, Long Island, New York  
**Low Bonn Co.**  
1211 La Salle Avenue; Minneapolis, Minnesota  
**Radio Shack Corporation**  
230 Crown Street; New Haven, Connecticut  
**Hudson Radio and TV Corp.**  
48 West 48th Street; New York 19, New York  
**Terminal Electronics**  
236 West 17th Street; New York, New York  
**Elmar Electronics, Inc.**  
140 Eleventh Street; Oakland 7, California  
**Radio Electric Service Co. of Pennsylvania, Inc.**  
7th and Arch Streets; Philadelphia 6, Pennsylvania  
**Radio Specialties and Appliance Corporation**  
917 North Seventh Street; Phoenix, Arizona  
**Western Radio and Television Supply Company**  
1410 India Street; San Diego, California  
**Kann-Elliott Electronics, Inc.**  
2414 Reade Drive; Silver Spring, Maryland  
**Morris Distributing Co., Inc.**  
1153 West Fayette Street; Syracuse, New York

**Semiconductor Division****HUGHES**HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY  
Newport Beach, California**HUGHES**

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

**Semiconductor Division, Newport Beach, California**For immediate service on your small quantity needs... call your  
Authorized Hughes Distributor... conveniently located in major  
cities throughout the United States.

## Electronics Head Sees Wide Challenge Ahead

Electronics will be used soon to disperse smog, convert sea water into fresh water and diagnose illness, an industry leader has forecast.

The predictions came from Robert S. Bell, president of Packard Bell Electronics Corp., at a luncheon meeting of the Electric League of Los Angeles.

Commenting on the television industry, Mr. Bell scoffed at the idea that color television never would be practical. Color television sales last year exceeded \$50 million, he said, adding:

"By this time next year color programming by the networks will be improved and expanded. This will increase the demand for color sets, and other manufacturers will scramble to get into the business."

Another burgeoning field for manufacturers, he predicted, will be industrial television. It will be used increasingly in control processes, security work (as in banks) and educational institutions, he said.

Mr. Bell noted that industry sales to the military, other industries and individual consumers were a record \$9.2 billion last year. He predicted that by 1970 the electronics industry would account for \$20 billion of the gross national product.

## New Projection Process Steadies Old TV Films

A new projection process promises to make old films on television late shows look like they are being rerun for the first time.

The images filmed in the days of 16-mm photography are reported to be steadier, because the effects of scratches and dirt on the film are eliminated. Nowadays 35-mm film is used for motion pictures.

The process was designed by Eastman Kodak Co. for use with General Electric's Vidicon television camera. The heart of the system embodies tilting and rotating mirrors that reflect a stable image. The device can compensate automatically for film shrinkage.

CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

◀ CIRCLE 910 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# When precise temperature control is mandatory STEMCO TYPE MX THERMOSTATS are a must

In missiles, avionics, astronics, or any electronic application requiring the closest temperature control, check into Stemco Type MX Thermostats first. They're compact for minimum cubage . . . light in weight . . . withstand high G loads . . . are absolutely reliable under wide ambient temperature swings.

Basic design flexibility of Stemco Type MX Thermostats means they can be supplied from regular production runs in a wide variety of models. Semi-enclosed types with metal bases; hermetically sealed types in round enclosures or crystal cans. Wide selection of terminal arrangements, mounting provisions, brackets, etc., available. Units individually packaged in polyethylene with inspectors' readings of disc opening and closing temperatures.

Stemco Type MX Thermostats give you precision performance . . . small cubage . . . rugged reliability . . . at a realistic cost.

A-1111A

2° to 6° F differentials available  
1° to 4° F differentials on special order

**TYPE MX HERMETICALLY SEALED** - Electrically independent bimetal disc. Rated 3 amperes. basis 250,000 operations

**TYPE MX SEMI-ENCLOSED** - Electrically identical to Type MX Hermetically Sealed. Both Types available with one terminal grounded or both terminals insulated.

**STEVENS** manufacturing company, inc.  
P.O. Box 1007, Mansfield, Ohio

**STEMCO**

**THERMOSTATS**

# COAX HYFEN<sup>®</sup>

## CONNECTORS

with crimp-type  
snap-locked contacts



Snap-lock action of Burndy coax HYFEN connectors recommends them for many applications. Contacts may be installed on cable wherever convenient and then snapped in or out as required. These connectors are now in use in critical circuits

### ME7X

...Rack-and-panel Coax HYFEN with one-piece die-cast shell and one-piece block. Mates with existing solder types.

### COAX MODULOK

...Modular terminal block. Modules snap together or apart and are mounted on cadmium-plated steel track.



### CONNECT QUICKLY

...high speed tooling for volume production results in low installed costs.

### CONNECT EASILY

...snap-lock action and simple design with few parts make installation easy—tool crimps contacts in any circumferential position.

### CONNECT RELIABLY

...tool-controlled crimp provides strain relief for conductors, guarantees a uniform indent for measurable quality control. There is no heat to damage insulation.

FOR OTHER REQUIREMENTS OR APPLICATIONS, CONTACT OMATON DIVISION

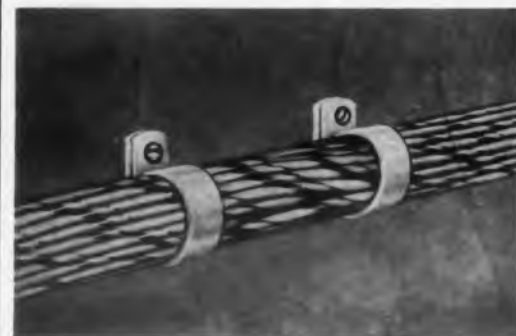
# BURNDY

Norwalk, Connect.

In Europe: Antwerp, Belgium  
CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Toronto, Canada

## NYLOCLIP



NYLOCLIP<sup>®</sup>, a product of the Burndy Corporation's Omaton Division, is a pre-formed molded nylon cable hanger which has been time-proven and widely accepted by industry.

NYLOCLIPS weigh only 30% as much as comparable metal clips and yet have high tensile strength. In addition to their light weight, the cable hangers are temperature resistant from  $-60^{\circ}$  F to  $250^{\circ}$  F for sustained periods and they are unaffected by oils, gasoline, alcohol, or hydraulic fluids, including non-inflammable types.

NYLOCLIPS are available in seventeen standard diameter sizes, accommodating single cables or groups of cables from 1/8" to over 2". Their flexibility makes them easy to install because they are pre-formed in an almost closed position allowing them to be snapped onto cable and stay in place until mounted. Cable insulation is protected by rounded edges and matte-finish on inside surfaces prevent slippage of cable under vibration, without injuring insulation. Inside serrations provide positive alignment when screw is tightened.

BURNDY type HP-N NYLOCLIPS are self-insulating and thus cannot cause grounds or shorts, and are free from hysteresis losses. One, two, and three hole tongue types give maximum efficient diameter range with each size cable hanger.

Burndy Corporation,  
Norwalk, Connect.

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960

# EDITORIAL

## What Are You Doing to Lessen Diode Confusion?

The military is updating a preferred diode list, the Electronic Industry Association has stiffened registration controls, the diode industry, working with *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, lists in this issue the most "tried and true" diodes for various applications. These are positive steps taken to curb the avalanche of diodes that swamp you, the overworked engineer, who has to choose one. But what have you done? Have you made an effort to solve your engineering problem with a currently available type, or have you engineered a new one by issuing your own spec?

Despite the encouraging steps taken in the last ten months—it was last June that this column deplored the too-many-diode mess—the problem is not solved. The rate of producing new types has slowed, but there are still some 1,500 more this year than last. With the recent advent of tunnel diodes having manifold characteristics, lists could approach telephone-book size. You must resist the temptation to add to this list by asking for another special.

Every tightly specified device produces another ten or so, as the manufacturer must dispose of those falling outside of tolerance. Conceivably this lowers your price because you are not paying for the total output.

Some designers, no doubt, feel that the availability of many types lowers equipment costs because they can shop around to get the best price. With only sparse differences existing between diode types, they can pick any one of several.

The initial picture does show an obvious cost saving in the production of new equipment if there is wide rather than narrow latitude in diode types. However, when the scene shifts to remote military bases, airline maintenance depots, or to ships at sea, initial equipment costs are dwarfed by the cost of stocking, requisitioning, and cataloging large varieties. Standardization is good business, and it is your business.

*James G. Koppa*

## esi VOLTAGE DIVIDERS

### linearity to 10 ppm



**PANEL MOUNT DEKAPOTS®**  
Linearity to 50 ppm. Resolution to 0.0003%. Three or four decades (with 100 Div. Pot.). Available in standard resistance values of 1K, 10K and 100K. Order from stock. Price — \$95 to \$175.

**BASE MOUNT DEKAVIDERS®**  
Linearity to 50 ppm. Resolution to 0.0003%. Three decades (plus 100 Div. Pot.) and four decades Available in standard resistance values of 10K and 100K. Order from stock. Price — \$145 to \$160.



**RACK MOUNT DEKAVIDER®** — Precision resistors closely matched for maximum accuracy. Linearity — 10 ppm. Resolution — 0.0001%. Standard resistance value — 10K. 30-day delivery. Price — \$450.

**PRECISION DECADE RESISTIVE VOLTAGE DIVIDERS** providing known voltage and current ratios for meter calibration, linearity checking, ratio measuring, synchro testing, computer standardization, many other applications requiring the high resolution and accuracy of the Kelvin-Varley circuit. In-line control knob on the rack-mounted divider and the exclusive ESI DEKADIAL® coaxial dial of the other units simplify dial settings, permit easy in-line readings. Low reactance design of the precision mica card resistors and minimum capacitance arrangement of the circuits provide audio frequency performance comparable to high dc accuracy.



SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE

visit our displays  
1960 WESCON, NEC  
and ISA SHOWS

**Electro Scientific Industries**  
7524 S.W. MACADAM • PORTLAND 19, OREGON

formerly ELECTRO-MEASUREMENTS, INC.

ESI has outstanding opportunities for design and applications engineers. Call or write Mr. Davis.  
CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## A UNIQUE FABRICATION PROCESS FOR THE HOFFMAN MESA TRANSISTOR

BY NORMAN GOLDEN  
Vice-President,  
Research and Development  
Hoffman Electronics Corporation  
Semiconductor Division

The Hoffman mesa transistor is a high-frequency, diffused-junction silicon semiconductor device, usable at temperatures well above the boiling point of water. The manufacturing method of this device is unique in that it uses exclusively photographic techniques for the precise registration of the contacts and mesa area.

Low-resistivity, n-type (negative electrons) silicon slices are carefully lapped and polished to a mirror finish, flat and parallel to four millionths of an inch. Then an extremely complex cleaning procedure is performed, involving the use of high-turbulence ultrasonic agitation with relatively low average power, but peaks of 500 watts. This removes all trace of contamination, yet does not mar the transistor finish. A total of 13 cleaning solutions is used in conjunction with the agitation to attain the required degree of micro-cleanliness and meet the specified Hoffman standard.

An oxide film only two millionths of an inch thick is grown on both surfaces by heating the silicon in wet oxygen at 2200° Fahrenheit. Then gallium is diffused through the oxide layer so that the material is converted from n-type to p-type (positive electrons) conductivity within 130 millionths of an inch.

A photo-sensitive coating is deposited on the silicon slice, and an image of the 260 emitters is photographically printed on the wafer. By means of acid treatment, the oxide film is removed from the strips where the emitters are to be, the photographic emulsion serving as a protection for the remainder of the slice.

A phosphorus diffusion follows, converting the un-oxidized portions of the silicon to n-type conductivity with an approximate depth of 100 millionths of an inch.

At this stage of the Hoffman process, we have made 260 tiny transistors on each slice. However, some of the most difficult problems still remain to be solved.

### PHOTOGRAPHIC REGISTRATION

For example, aluminum emitter strips must be registered into each of the 260 diffused phosphorous regions. Here each of the emitter contacts on the evaporation mask is registered with a .001" tolerance to the emitter region. In addition, none of the base contacts may short into any of the emitter regions. Here again, the tolerance is a maximum of .001". The registration itself is done under demanding optical conditions since the process is photographic. The aluminum is evaporated through photographically developed holes. Illumination must be restricted in wavelength, short in duration, and low in intensity. However, the highest accuracy of registration is still required, despite the fact that the emitter diffused regions show up as having only slightly different reflectivity than the base silicon. The registration is done on an optical comparator under conditions of essentially monochromatic illumination. A special fix-

### WHAT IS THE RECORD BEHIND HOFFMAN TRANSISTORS?

#### 1 ■ MORE EXPERIENCE IN SILICON TECHNOLOGY.

For seven years—practically the full span of semiconductor history—Hoffman Semiconductor Division has worked exclusively with silicon devices. Company achievements include the world's first commercial silicon diodes, zener diodes and solar cells. Hoffman makes the most extensive line of silicon devices in the industry.

#### 2 ■ MORE EXPERIENCE IN DIFFUSED-JUNCTION DEVICES.

The diffused-junction concept, one of the most important in transistor technology, was adapted by Hoffman as early as 1955. To date, the com-

pany has produced over five million diffused-junction devices—more than any other company in the electronics industry.

#### 3 ■ NEW CONCEPT IN QUALITY CONTROL.

Hoffman has developed a completely new quality assurance and quality control concept which will enable the company to ship devices that meet the most stringent mili-

tary and commercial requirements. 4 ■ RELIABILITY BACKED BY NUMBERS.

Hoffman has made and shipped more than ten million silicon semiconductor devices.

#### 5 ■ A FACILITY DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR TRANSISTORS.

Hoffman's new 109,000-square-foot facility was designed especially for the development, production and testing of transistors. It houses ex-

traordinary advanced equipment, much of it Hoffman-developed.



For further information and complete technical specifications, contact the factory or your area Hoffman sales engineer.



**Hoffman** / **ELECTRONICS  
CORPORATION**  
**Semiconductor Division**

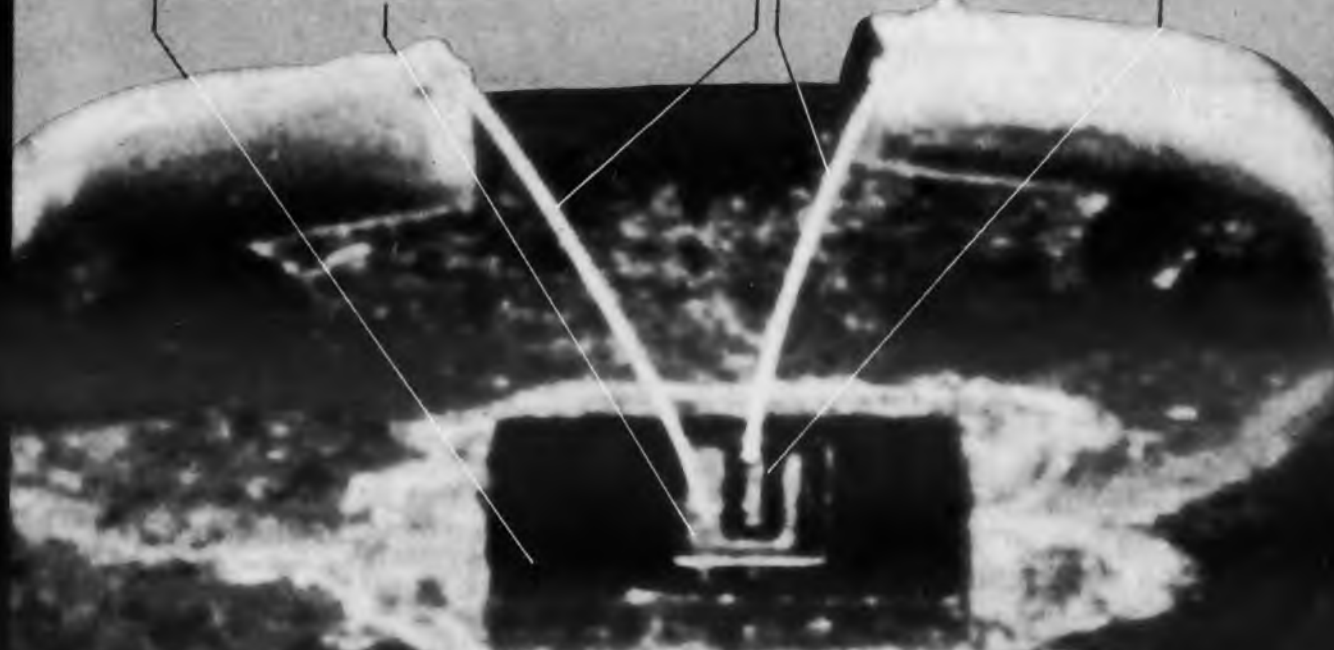
1001 Arden Drive, El Monte, California  
Plants: El Monte, California and Evanston, Illinois

Collector is in electrical contact with case.

Base width is reduced to only one micron by precisely controlled lapping and diffusion techniques to boost frequency handling capability. Silicon slices for these transistors are polished under optical control with an accuracy of  $4 \times 10^{-6}$  inch.

Gold wire bonds to emitter and base are fabricated to withstand 20,000G acceleration. Because parts are so small (wires are only  $1/10$  the diameter of a human hair), bonding is done under a high-power microscope.

Registration of emitter and base U-shaped base makes optimum use of emitter area, results in high efficiency. This configuration is made possible by the precision of the Hoffman photographic registration technique.



**NOW... HOFFMAN RELIABILITY  
IN TRANSISTORS  
ANNOUNCING THE HOFFMAN  
2N696 AND 2N697  
NPN DIFFUSED-JUNCTION DRIFT-FIELD  
SILICON MESA TRANSISTORS  
WITH THREE TIMES THE HIGH-FREQUENCY  
POWER GAIN OF SIMILAR DEVICES**

By increasing the usefulness of the emitter area, Hoffman engineers have boosted the minimum high-frequency gain at large currents to 6 at 20 mc ( $I_c = 50\text{ma}$ ,  $V_c = 10\text{V}$ )—more than three times the industry standard. Hoffman's unique base-emitter configuration, coupled with a photographic fabrication technique that offers control accuracy of the order of light wavelengths, has also lifted current and frequency characteristics well above industry specifications. Reasonable current gains at 40mc have been measured. Since the photo process is far more controllable than mechanical fabrication, these transistors have exceptionally uniform characteristics. Stability, too, is outstanding, because Hoffman pre-ages every transistor at 300°C and seals it hermetically in an inert-gas atmosphere. A wide range of useful current gain and operating frequencies makes these units ideal for computer, radar and many other applications. You can count on them in your most important circuit. Reliability is built into every unit.

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (25°C)**

$V_{cbo}$ Collector-to-base voltage	60V
Total dissipation at case temperature 25°C	2W
Storage temperature range	-65°C to +175°C

**ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C)**

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	MIN.	MAX.	TEST CONDITIONS
$h_{fe}$	D. C. pulse current gain (2N696)	20	60	$I_c = 150\text{ma}$ $V_c = 10\text{V}$
	(2N697)	40	120	$I_c = 150\text{ma}$ $V_c = 10\text{V}$
$V_{bc}$ (sat)	Base saturation voltage		1.3V	$I_c = 150\text{ma}$ $I_b = 15\text{ma}$
$V_{ce}$ (sat)	Collector saturation voltage		1.5V	$I_c = 150\text{ma}$ $I_b = 15\text{ma}$
$h_{fe}$	Small signal current gain at $f = 20\text{mc}$	6	9	$I_c = 50\text{ma}$ $V_c = 10\text{V}$
$C_{cb}$	Collector capacitance		35uuf	$I_c = 0\text{ma}$ $V_c = 10\text{V}$
$I_{cbo}$	Collector cutoff current		1.0ua	$V_c = 30\text{V}$ $T = 25^\circ\text{C}$
			100ua	$V_c = 30\text{V}$ $T = 150^\circ\text{C}$

Physical dimensions in accordance with JEDEC 3D (TO-5). Manufactured to meet MIL-S 19500B requirements.

ture is provided so that the operator may precisely register the slice to the mask and then lock the slice into position. This operation takes two to three minutes. The fixture is designed so that the locking procedure itself does not cause any motion of the slice with respect to the mask.

After the photographic image is imprinted on the emulsion, it is developed. Care must be taken at this stage so that no shrinkage of the emulsion occurs. The aluminum is now evaporated through the emulsion holes and thoroughly bonded to the silicon by means of a high-temperature process. When the slice is cooled, a single silicon crystal re-forms, with about one part per million aluminum held in solid solution. For the p-type base connection, this serves to make a sound, non-rectifying contact. In the case of the emitter region, there is much more phosphorus than aluminum in the silicon. Therefore, the recrystallized material remains strongly n-type after the alloying process despite the presence of the aluminum.

The mesa structures are now precisely registered to the base and emitter, and photographically printed onto each slice. This photographic emulsion protects the rectangular-shaped silicon mesa region from an acid solution attack, so that only one to two ten thousandths of an inch of silicon is removed around the entire periphery of the slice except in the vicinity of the emitter and base. Thus, a raised mesa structure has been produced.

**FINAL ASSEMBLY**

A scribing machine, designed by Hoffman, with essentially zero backlash, accurately positions the slices, and a series of scratches is made by a diamond point. The scratches divide the slices into small (.050" x .050") squares which have the actual transistor structures on them.

The individual units must now be alloyed onto the gold-plated bases which have the necessary seals for bringing the emitter, base and collector wires through glass insulators into the package. The reliable operation of these devices requires that the glass and the metal base form a perfect seal.

Fastening of wires onto the extremely tiny emitter and base aluminum strips is now performed. Because of the minuteness of the units, this operation is conducted under a special microscope. In order to locate initially the approximate positions of the bonding chisel, transistor structure and gold wire, it is necessary to work at low magnification. However, the bonding operation itself requires high magnification. To avoid the necessity of refocusing, a stereoscopic zoom microscope is used. The base and transistor are heated to approximately 750°F and a tiny, chisel-pointed tool squeezes a fine (.0007") pure gold wire into the aluminum. This process produces an exceptionally strong bond. In fact, tests have suggested that the bond will stand acceleration in excess of 20,000 g.

Once the gold wires are fastened to the terminal posts on the base, a short acid treatment and a thorough wash are required as a final cleaning operation.

Hoffman then "pre-ages" the transistors by baking them in a high vacuum at about 300°C. The units are never again exposed to room air. They are next transferred into a chamber filled with extremely pure nitrogen. Caps are welded onto the bases, so that the units are completely sealed against contamination.

CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

An *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* Staff Report

Howard Bierman  
Associate Editor

# Diode Selection: New Aids Emerge

- Military Updates Diode Listing
- EIA Tightens Registration Procedure
- Industry Cooperates on "Most Popular" Diodes
- Expert Outlines Diode Selection Philosophy

Last year *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* (June 10, 1959) described a confusing situation: too many diode types with superfluous type numbers and specifications. Since then, significant steps have been taken to improve the picture. The military has updated its approved semiconductor diode list, Electronic Industries Association (EIA) has moved to enforce more strictly its rules for diode registration, and industry has cooperated with *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* in the preparation of helpful guides to diode selection.

In this report, the recommended types are arranged in convenient tables to facilitate finding the best diode for the job. Factors other than catalog specs influence final diode choice—these points are discussed in Nick DeWolf's "Diode Selection Game" on page 36.



## Defense Dept. Prepares New Diode List

IN LAST year's *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* Diode Report some rather strong accusations were directed toward industry and the military for not taking concrete steps to limit the seemingly endless number of diode types on the market. Selecting one type for a particular application out of others that appeared similar was exhausting. Evaluating "new" diode devices only to discover they were no better than existing units wasted valuable engineering time. Trying to locate alternate sources of supply or stockpiles of obsolete types for replacement wasted more time and money.

During the last year, the military has increased its efforts to update MIL-STD-200, listing preferred and guidance type tubes and semiconductor diodes. Preferred types are defined as the "best

available, have been in production and are covered in a military specification." Guidance types denote "best available, with a military specification available or in preparation."

The latest military listing, 200E, supersedes 200D, released in May, 1958. The new document, approved by the Dept. of Defense, specifies the diode types to be used in the design and production of new equipment. Joint cooperation by the Signal Corps, Bureau of Ships and the Air Force to evaluate the best available types on the basis of performance and reliability helps prevent a confusing logistic problem. Formal approval of the MIL-STD-200E listing was not completed at deadline time for this report. However, close sources reveal that our compilation is accurate and complete.

As a guide to the circuit engineer engaged in military equipment design, MIL-STD-200E types have been grouped into four categories; small signal and rectifier (see Table 2) and microwave and switching (Table 1). For those needing specification details on single-service or JAN-approved types, a tabulation of approved types with spec number and date of issue is contained in Table 3.

**Table 1. MIL-STD-200E Approved Microwave and Switching Diodes.**

Microwave			
UHF	SHF		EHF
1N25	1N21C	1N23C	1N26
	1N21WE	1N23WE	
		1N23CR	
	1N32	1N31	1N53
	1N263	1N78	
Switching			
1N251	1N658	1N643	1N662



**Table 2. Silicon Small Signal and Rectifier Devices Approved on MIL-STD-200E Listing.**

Forward Voltage(v)	2-10 MA	25 MA	50 MA	100 MA	150 MA	200 MA	250 MA	400 MA	1 A	5 A	12 A	20 A	50 A
50	1N198	1N457	1N276			1N270							
100	1N458			1N277					1N253			1N249B	1N2173
200	1N459				1N645		1N538			1N1614	1N1202	1N250B	1N2174
300													1N1682
400					1N647		1N540	1N255		1N1615	1N1204		
500													
600					1N649	1N256	1N547			1N1616	1N1206		



## EIA Enforcing Registration Rules

ONE malpractice responsible for the swelling diode listing over the years has been the wanton registration by a few manufacturers of "new" types, seemingly identical with previously registered units. By submitting data at points other than those specified by the original registrant, exact comparison was near impossible, and new types numbers were granted by EIA.

Well then, critics asked, why not prepare a standard format for data submission so that all manufacturers' data could easily be compared? A seemingly simple solution. However, when EIA suggested that its prepared formats be used for the reservation and registration of diodes types, cooperation was not universal.

### Submission on Standard Formats Mandatory

Finally EIA altered its rules pertaining to reservation and registration. At a November, 1959 meeting, the JEDEC Semiconductor Council ruled that reservation requests and registration releases would not be processed unless data were presented on a standard format. Values for certain key characteristics must be included—no blank spaces. Manufacturers are advised to include any additional data that may be needed to define the diode and distinguish it from previously registered types.

### Registration Fee Aids "Soul-Searching"

Another key to the growing diode list over the years has been the registration—again by a few—of long listings of Zener or reference devices. A typical case involved one manufacturer who demanded new type numbers for a new batch of more than 60 Zener values—each type number separated from the next by 0.1 v. "Does a need exist for 4.2-v and 4.3-v and 4.4-v, etc., units?"

critics asked. Perhaps. But there was certainly no need to register such devices, the critics argued, when it was well known they could be selected for a particular customer when desired. Just imagine, said the critics, the interminable tabulation that could result if each manufacturer were to resort to such ridiculous extremes.

Here again EIA simplified the problem of "soul-searching" by those contemplating the registration of a type. A fee of \$50 for members, \$100 for non-members, is now required to accompany each registration application. Needless to say, company executives now take a long, hard look before submitting 70 "new" types, say, for registration and paying up to \$7000 in fees. For a series of truly new and upgraded diodes, an outlay of several hundred dollars to cover EIA lab and filing fees



Staff engineer Reuben Wechsler, of E.I.A.'s Standards Lab, checks test setup for thermal resistance check of transistors. Other projects at the Standards Lab include test evaluations for slow- and high-speed diode reverse recovery tests.

would not be overly costly. But for "gimmick" purposes, the fees give a reason for another look.

### EIA Standards Lab Checks New Types

EIA's Standards Laboratory in Newark, N.J., is entrusted with the investigation of proposed methods of testing electronic devices plus determination of the degree to which average characteristics of products differ among manufacturers. In addition it serves as a standards bureau for the manufacturers of receiving and cathode-ray tubes and semiconductors.

### Semiconductor Activities Cited

According to G. F. Hohn, manager of the laboratory, semiconductor activity is currently concerned with the completion of a slow-speed diode reverse recovery test to serve as an industry standard; a simple-to-operate, high-precision bridge arrangement for measurement of transistor low-frequency parameters; and a test method for accurate determination of the thermal resistance characteristics of transistors. Next to be investigated will be a test setup for high-speed diode reverse recovery figures.

In addition the EIA laboratory is processing the reservation and registration of semiconductor devices. To simplify research and to provide prompt answers on diode or transistor characteristics, an automatic card selector system was recently installed. With data submission arriving on standard formats and then translated to the card system, it becomes relatively simple to ascertain quickly whether a new diode type has already been registered. The Standards Laboratory evaluates the submitted material and, when questions arise, follows up until a final decision is reached.

*(Report continued on following pages)*

FROM **Transitron**...INDUSTRY'S BROADEST LINE OF

# MICRO-DIODES

**MICRO-MINIATURIZATION POSSIBLE NOW!**

**YES — FASTEST DIFFUSED SILICON MICRO-DIODES AVAILABLE.** They combine advanced diffusion techniques with extremely small size, to provide milli-micro-second switching speeds, excellent static, forward and inverse characteristics.

**YES — ONLY SERIES OF HIGH QUALITY MICRO-REGULATORS.** Series of 8 diffused-silicon micro-regulators provides stable voltage regulation and reference sources previously found only in considerably larger devices. Excellent dynamic resistance characteristics.

**YES — BASIC FAMILY OF MULTI-PURPOSE MICRO-DIODES.** Series of 3 high quality diffused-silicon micro-diodes provides voltage ratings up to 200 volts, current rating up to 50 milliamperes. May be considered for switching applications. Exceptional static, forward and inverse characteristics.

**YES — EVEN A MICRO-STABISTOR.**

This diffused-silicon stabistor is the micro-counterpart of Transitron's universally-known SG-22.

All of these new micro-diodes are COMPLETELY COMPATIBLE with present circuitry... provide the same excellent performance as larger Transitron diodes in 1/10th the space! Here is your chance to micro-miniaturize circuits TODAY!

VERY FAST SWITCHING MICRO-DIODE			
TYPE	PIV	$E_f @ 5 \text{ MA}$	RECOVERY TIME
TMD-50	50V	0.75V	4 $\mu\text{sec}$
FAST SWITCHING MICRO-DIODE			
TYPE	PIV	$E_f @ 20 \text{ MA}$	RECOVERY TIME
TMD-24	50V	0.85V	0.3 $\mu\text{sec}$
TMD-25	100V	0.85V	0.3 $\mu\text{sec}$
TMD-27	200V	0.85V	0.3 $\mu\text{sec}$
SILICON MICRO-REGULATOR			
TYPE	VOLTAGE @ 5 MA	POWER RATING @ 25°C	
TMD-01	5.1V	100 MW	
TMD-03	6.2V	100 MW	
TMD-07	9.1V	100 MW	
HIGH CONDUCTANCE MICRO-DIODE			
TYPE	PIV	$E_f @ 100 \text{ MA}$	POWER RATING @ 25°C
TMD-41	50V	1.0V	100 MW
TMD-42	100V	1.0V	100 MW
TMD-45	200V	1.0V	100 MW
SILICON MICRO-STABISTOR			
TYPE	$E_f @ 1 \text{ MA}$	DYNAMIC RESISTANCE	
TMD-40	0.55V	60 OHMS	

For further information, write for Bulletins:

PB-71A (High Conductance), PB-71B (Fast Switching),  
PB-71C (Very Fast Switching), PB-71D (Stabistor),  
PB-71E (Regulators); AN 1358A Application Notes.



Leadership in  
Semiconductors

# NOW

OFF-THE-SHELF DELIVERY FROM THESE  
FULLY-STOCKED TRANSITRON  
INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS IN QUANTITIES  
FROM 1-999

**ARIZONA**, Phoenix  
Rimball Distributing Co.  
Alpine 4-2539

**CALIFORNIA**, Inglewood  
Liberty Electronics Corp  
DRegon 8-7163

**CALIFORNIA**, Long Beach  
Dean's Electronics, Inc.  
GARfield 7-0955

**CALIFORNIA**, Los Angeles 84  
Bell Electronic Corp.  
PLeasant 2-7191

**CALIFORNIA**, San Diego  
Western Radio & T.V. Supply  
BEImont 9-0361

**CALIFORNIA**, San Francisco  
Fortune Electronic Co.  
UNderhill 1-2434

**CANADA**, Montreal, Quebec  
Atlas Wholesale Radio Inc.  
REgent 3-7135

**CANADA**, Downsview, Ontario  
Alpha & Aracon Radio Supply Co.  
EMpire 6-1591

**COLORADO**, Denver  
Rimball Distributing Co.  
ALcoma 2-6208

**D. C.**, Washington  
Siberian Industrial Sales Corp.  
TUckerman 2-5000

**FLORIDA**, Cocoa  
Thurow Distributors, Inc.  
NE 6-6331

**FLORIDA**, Miami  
Thurow Distributors, Inc.  
NE 5-0651

**FLORIDA**, Orlando  
Thurow Distributors, Inc.  
CHerry 1-3695

**FLORIDA**, Tampa  
Thurow Distributors, Inc.  
TAMpa 2-1885

**GEORGIA**, Atlanta  
Specialty Distributing Co., Inc.  
TRinity 3-2521

**HAWAII**, Honolulu  
Industrial Electronics, Inc.  
Tel. 596-636

**ILLINOIS**, Chicago 44  
Radio Distributing Co., Inc.  
EStebrook 9-2121

**INDIANA**, South Bend 24  
Radio Distributing Co., Inc.  
ATLantic 8-4664

**IOWA**, Cedar Rapids  
Iowa Radio Supply Co.  
EMpire 4-6154

**KANSAS**, Wichita  
Radio Supply Co.  
AMherst 7-5218

**MARYLAND**, Baltimore  
Kann Elert Electronics, Inc.  
SARatoga 7-4242

**MASSACHUSETTS**, Boston  
DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Inc.  
ALgonquin 4-9000

**MASSACHUSETTS**, Worcester  
DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Inc.  
PLeasant 7-5626

**MICHIGAN**, Detroit 2,  
W. J. Electronics, Inc.  
TRinity 1-1244

**MINNESOTA**, St. Paul 1  
Gopher Electronics Co.  
CAPitol 4-9666

**MISSOURI**, Kansas City  
Burstein Applebee Co.  
BALtimore 1-1155

**MISSOURI**, St. Louis 16  
Inter State Supply Co.  
FLanders 1-7585

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**, Manchester  
DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Inc.  
NAhona 4-4006

**NEW MEXICO**, Albuquerque  
Electronic Parts Co., Inc.  
AMherst 8-8482

**NEW YORK**, Binghamton  
Federal Electronics  
Pioneer 8-8211

**NEW YORK**, Buffalo  
Radio Equipment Corp.  
MADison 7-790

**NEW YORK**, Long Island City 6  
H. L. Datta, Inc.  
EMpire 1-1100

**NEW YORK**, New York 7  
Harrison Radio Corp.  
BArcley 7-7777

**NEW YORK**, New York 13  
Milo Electronics Corp.  
BEAckman 3-2980

**NORTH CAROLINA**, Winston-Salem  
Dalton Hege Radio Supply Co.  
PArk 5-8711

**OHIO**, Cincinnati  
Hughes Peters, Inc.  
DUlmer 1-7625

**OHIO**, Cleveland 15  
Radio & Electronics Parts Co.  
UTah 1-6040

**OHIO**, Dayton 2  
Stotts Friedman Co.  
BALdwin 4-1111

**OKLAHOMA**, Tulsa  
Radio, Inc.  
GIBson 7-9127

**PENNSYLVANIA**, Philadelphia  
Radio Electric Service Co. at Pa. Inc.  
WALnut 5-5840

**RHODE ISLAND**, Providence  
DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Inc.  
JACKson 1-5600

**TEXAS**, Dallas  
Conkeli Electronics, Inc.  
RIVERSide 7-9831

**TEXAS**, Houston 19  
Buscher Electronic Equipment Co.  
JACKson 6-4661

**UTAH**, Salt Lake City 1  
Rimball Distributing Co.  
EMpire 3-5813

**WASHINGTON**, Seattle  
C & G Radio Supply Co.  
MAIn 4-4355

**WASHINGTON**, Tacoma  
C & G Radio Supply Co.  
BRoadway 2-3181

FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SERVICE  
CONTACT THE TRANSITRON FIELD OFFICE  
NEAREST YOU AS LISTED BELOW.

BALTIMORE 7319 Maryland Avenue ..... Chesapeake 3-3220  
BOSTON 168-182 Albion Street, Wakefield, Mass. .... Crystal 6-5640  
CAMDEN 227 S. Sixth Street ..... WOODLawn 6-8877  
CHICAGO 6641 W. North Avenue, Oak Park, Ill. .... VILlage 8-5558  
CLEVELAND 14625 Detroit Avenue, Lakewood, Ohio ..... JACademy 1-9191  
DALLAS 511 Braniff Airways Bldg. .... FLestwood 7-9448  
DAYTON 379 W. First Street ..... BALdwin 4-9651  
DETROIT 2842 W. Grand Blvd. .... TRinity 5-2440  
DENVER 621 Seventeenth Street ..... ACOMa 2-1686  
KANSAS CITY 31st and Troost Streets ..... VAleNTine 1-1819  
LOS ANGELES 6362 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28 ..... HOLlywood 2-2811  
NEWARK 1060 Broad Street ..... MARnet 3-3151  
PHOENIX 2727 North Central Avenue ..... CRestwood 7-3368  
SAN FRANCISCO 535 Middlefield Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. .... DAVenport 1-2064  
SEATTLE 3466 E. Marginal Way ..... MAIn 4-0783  
ST. PAUL 1821 University Avenue ..... MIDway 6-1891  
SYRACUSE 2360 James Street ..... HOward 3-4502  
WINSTON-SALEM 310 W. Fourth Street ..... PArk 3-0363

**Transitron**  
electronic corporation  
wakefield, massachusetts

SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES THROUGHOUT THE U. S. A.  
CABLE ADDRESS: TBELOC

CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Transitron

electronic corporation • wakefield, massachusetts

"Leadership in Semiconductors"

SEE YOUR LOCAL AUTHORIZED TRANSITRON DISTRIBUTOR FOR QUANTITIES FROM 1-999.

### Table 3. Tabulation of Single Service and JAN Approved Diodes

(Complete with specifications and issue date.)

Rectifiers		
Type	Spec	Issue Date
1N93	MIL-E-1/895B (NAVY)	5 Jul 56
*1N249B	MIL-E-1/1148 (SIGC)	27 Jun 58
*1N250B	MIL-E-1/1149 (SIGC)	27 Jun 58
**JAN-1N253	MIL-E-1/1024A	28 Jan 58
JAN-1N254	MIL-E-1/989B	28 Jan 58
**JAN-1N255	MIL-E-1/990B	28 Jan 58
**JAN-1N256	MIL-E-1/991B	28 Jan 58
1N315 (Ge)	MIL-E-1/1088 (USAF)	24 May 57
**JAN-1N538	MIL-E-1/1084F	28 Jan 58
**JAN-1N540	MIL-E-1/1085A	28 Jan 58
**JAN-1N547	MIL-E-1/1083A	28 Jan 58
†1N1130	MIL-E-1/1287 (SIGC)	26 May 59
†1N1131	MIL-E-1/1287 (SIGC)	26 May 59
†1N1147	MIL-E-1/1305 (SIGC)	13 Aug 59
†1N1149	MIL-E-1/1306 (SIGC)	13 Aug 59
†1N1183	MIL-E-1/1135 (USAF)	28 Oct 57
†1N1184	MIL-E-1/1135 (USAF)	28 Oct 57
1N1185	MIL-E-1/1135 (USAF)	28 Oct 57
†1N1186	MIL-E-1/1135 (USAF)	28 Oct 57
†1N1187	MIL-E-1/1135 (USAF)	28 Oct 57
†1N1188	MIL-E-1/1135 (USAF)	28 Oct 57
1N1189	MIL-E-1/1135 (USAF)	28 Oct 57
†1N1190	MIL-E-1/1135 (USAF)	28 Oct 57
†1N1199	MIL-E-1/1108 (USAF)	25 Mar 58
1N1200	MIL-E-1/1108 (USAF)	25 Mar 58
1N1201	MIL-E-1/1108 (USAF)	25 Mar 58
1N1202	MIL-E-1/1108 (USAF)	25 Mar 58
1N1203	MIL-E-1/1108 (USAF)	25 Mar 58
1N1204	MIL-E-1/1108 (USAF)	25 Mar 58
1N1206	MIL-E-1/1108 (USAF)	25 Mar 58
1N1281	MIL-E-1/1136 (USAF)	28 Oct 57
1N1282	MIL-E-1/1136 (USAF)	28 Oct 57
1N1283	MIL-E-1/1136 (USAF)	28 Oct 57
1N1284	MIL-E-1/1136 (USAF)	28 Oct 57
1N1285	MIL-E-1/1136 (USAF)	28 Oct 57
1N1286	MIL-E-1/1136 (USAF)	28 Oct 57
1N1287	MIL-E-1/1136 (USAF)	28 Oct 57
1N1341	MIL-E-1/1186 (USAF)	
1N1342	MIL-E-1/1187 (USAF)	
1N1343	MIL-E-1/1188 (USAF)	
1N1344	MIL-E-1/1189 (USAF)	
1N1345	MIL-E-1/1190 (USAF)	
1N1346	MIL-E-1/1191 (USAF)	
1N1347	MIL-E-1/1192 (USAF)	
1N1348	MIL-E-1/1193 (USAF)	
1N1408	MIL-E-1/1172 (SIGC)	4 Jun 58
	(to be cancelled)	
1N1413	MIL-E-1/1173 (SIGC)	4 Jun 58
	(to be cancelled)	
1N1614	MIL-E-1/1240 (SIGC)	30 Oct 58
1N1615	MIL-E-1/1241 (SIGC)	30 Oct 58
1N1616	MIL-E-1/1242 (SIGC)	30 Oct 58
1N1682	MIL-E-1/1195	1 Dec 59
†1N1731	MIL-E-1/1302 (SIGC)	13 Aug 59
†1N1733	MIL-E-1/1303 (SIGC)	13 Aug 59
†1N1734	MIL-E-1/1304 (SIGC)	13 Aug 59
1N2135A	MIL-E-1/1256 (SIGC)	28 Jan 59
1N2172	MIL-E-1/1196	1 Dec 59
*1N2173	MIL-E-1/1151	1 Dec 59
*1N2174	MIL-E-1/1194	1 Dec 59

Reference		
Type	Spec	Issue Date
†1N429	MIL-E-1/1134 (USAF)	28 Oct 57
†1N430	MIL-E-1/1060 (NAVY)	30 Oct 56
1N709	MIL-E-1/1238 (SIGC)	28 Oct 58
1N716	MIL-E-1/1238 (SIGC)	28 Oct 58
1N718	MIL-E-1/1238 (SIGC)	28 Oct 58
1N720	MIL-E-1/1238 (SIGC)	28 Oct 58
1N722	MIL-E-1/1238 (SIGC)	28 Oct 58
†1N746A	MIL-E-1/1258 (NAVY)	3 Jun 59
†1N747A	MIL-E-1/1258 (NAVY)	3 Jun 59
†1N748A	MIL-E-1/1258 (NAVY)	3 Jun 59
†1N749A	MIL-E-1/1258 (NAVY)	3 Jun 59
1N750	MIL-E-1/1238 (SIGC)	28 Oct 58
†1N750A	MIL-E-1/1258 (NAVY)	3 Jun 59
†1N751A	MIL-E-1/1258 (NAVY)	3 Jun 59
†1N752A	MIL-E-1/1258 (NAVY)	3 Jun 59
†1N753A	MIL-E-1/1258 (NAVY)	3 Jun 59
†1N754A	MIL-E-1/1258 (NAVY)	3 Jun 59
†1N755A	MIL-E-1/1258 (NAVY)	3 Jun 59
†1N756A	MIL-E-1/1258 (NAVY)	3 Jun 59
†1N757A	MIL-E-1/1258 (NAVY)	3 Jun 59
†1N758A	MIL-E-1/1258 (NAVY)	3 Jun 59
†1N759A	MIL-E-1/1258 (NAVY)	3 Jun 59
1N1324	MIL-E-1/1176 (USAF)	
1N1353	MIL-E-1/1236 (SIGC)	10 Nov 58
1N1358	MIL-E-1/1236 (SIGC)	10 Nov 58
1N1361	MIL-E-1/1236 (SIGC)	10 Nov 58
1N1777	MIL-E-1/1235 (SIGC)	28 Oct 58
1N1778	This type not included in MIL-E-1/1235	
1N1781	MIL-E-1/1235 (SIGC)	28 Oct 58
1N1791	MIL-E-1/1235 (SIGC)	28 Oct 58
1N1795	MIL-E-1/1235 (SIGC)	28 Oct 58
1N1804	MIL-E-1/1236 (SIGC)	10 Nov 58
1N1807	MIL-E-1/1236 (SIGC)	10 Nov 58
†1N1816A & RA	MIL-E-1/1259 (NAVY)	4 Jun 59
†1N1817A & RA	MIL-E-1/1259 (NAVY)	4 Jun 59
†1N1818A & RA	MIL-E-1/1259 (NAVY)	4 Jun 59
†1N1819A & RA	MIL-E-1/1259 (NAVY)	4 Jun 59
†1N1820A & RA	MIL-E-1/1259 (NAVY)	4 Jun 59
†1N1821A & RA	MIL-E-1/1259 (NAVY)	4 Jun 59
†1N1822A & RA	MIL-E-1/1259 (NAVY)	4 Jun 59
†1N1823A & RA	MIL-E-1/1259 (NAVY)	4 Jun 59
†1N1824A & RA	MIL-E-1/1259 (NAVY)	4 Jun 59
†1N1825A & RA	MIL-E-1/1259 (NAVY)	4 Jun 59
†1N1826A & RA	MIL-E-1/1259 (NAVY)	4 Jun 59
†1N1827A & RA	MIL-E-1/1259 (NAVY)	4 Jun 59
†1N1828A & RA	MIL-E-1/1259 (NAVY)	4 Jun 59
†1N1829A & RA	MIL-E-1/1259 (NAVY)	4 Jun 59
†1N1830A & RA	MIL-E-1/1259 (NAVY)	4 Jun 59
†1N1831A & RA	MIL-E-1/1259 (NAVY)	4 Jun 59
†1N1832A & RA	MIL-E-1/1259 (NAVY)	4 Jun 59
†1N1833A & RA	MIL-E-1/1259 (NAVY)	4 Jun 59
†1N1834A & RA	MIL-E-1/1259 (NAVY)	4 Jun 59
†1N1835A & RA	MIL-E-1/1259 (NAVY)	4 Jun 59
†1N1836A & RA	MIL-E-1/1259 (NAVY)	4 Jun 59

\*\* MIL-STD-200 Preferred Types

\* MIL-STD-200 Guidance Types

† Navy Guidance Types

### Small Signal

Type	Spec	Issue Date
JAN-1N38B (Ge)	MIL-E-1/492B	17 Apr 57
1N39 (Ge)	MIL-E-1/777B (NAVY)	28 Jul 54
1N44 (Ge)	MIL-E-1/377 (NAVY)	3 Aug 53
1N48 (Ge)	MIL-E-1/378 (NAVY)	10 Aug 53
1N55A (Ge)	MIL-E-1/487A (NAVY)	23 Sept 54
1N55B (Ge)	MIL-E-1/481A (NAVY)	9 Sept 54
1N56A (Ge)	MIL-E-1/549A (NAVY)	28 Jul 54
1N63 (Ge)	MIL-E-1/376B (NAVY)	8 Feb 54
1N67A (Ge)	MIL-E-1/508A (NAVY)	15 Dec 53
JAN-1N69A (Ge)	MIL-E-1/142D	17 Apr 57
JAN-1N70A (Ge)	MIL-E-1/154D	17 Apr 57
JAN-1N81A (Ge)	MIL-E-1/155D	17 Apr 57
JAN-1N126A (Ge)	MIL-E-1/156C	17 Apr 57
JAN-1N127A (Ge)	MIL-E-1/157C	17 Apr 57
JAN-1N128 (Ge)	MIL-E-1/158B	4 Mar 54
1N145 (Ge)	MIL-E-1/811 (NAVY)	21 Sept 54
*JAN-1N198 (Ge)	MIL-E-1/700	13 Aug 54
1N212	MIL-E-1/932A (NAVY)	1 Feb 56
*JAN-1N270 (Ge)	MIL-E-1/992A	17 Apr 57
*JAN-1N276 (Ge)	MIL-E-1/1025	25 Jun 56
**JAN-1N277 (Ge)	MIL-E-1/993A	17 Apr 57
JAN-1N281 (Ge)	MIL-E-1/961	23 Aug 55
**JAN-1N457	MIL-E-1/1026	25 Jul 56
**JAN-1N458	MIL-E-1/1027	25 Jul 56
**JAN-1N459	MIL-E-1/1028	25 Jul 56
†1N483B	Proposed (NAVY)	
†1N484B	Proposed (NAVY)	
†1N486B	Proposed (NAVY)	
*1N645	MIL-E-1/1143 (USAF)	22 Apr 58
1N646	MIL-E-1/1143 (USAF)	22 Apr 58
*1N647	MIL-E-1/1143 (USAF)	22 Apr 58
1N648	MIL-E-1/1143 (USAF)	22 Apr 58
*1N649	MIL-E-1/1143 (USAF)	22 Apr 58
T12G (Ge)	MIL-E-1/1154 (NAVY)	

### Microwave

Type	Spec	Issue Date
JAN-1N21B	MIL-E-1/658	25 Mar 54
*JAN-1N21C	MIL-E-1/657	23 Mar 54
1N21E	MIL-E-1/1155 (USAF)	
*JAN-1N21WE	MIL-E-1/1115	14 Oct 58
JAN-1N23B	MIL-E-1/618	4 Mar 54
*JAN-1N23C	MIL-E-1/295B	17 May 55
*JAN-1N23CR	MIL-E-1/550A	4 Mar 54
1N23E	MIL-E-1/1231 (SIGC)	30 Sept 58
*JAN-1N23WE	MIL-E-1/1117	14 Oct 58
**JAN-1N25	MIL-E-1/658	13 Aug 54
**JAN-1N26	MIL-E-1/659B	23 Jun 55
**JAN-1N31	MIL-E-1/661A	23 Jun 55
**JAN-1N32	MIL-E-1/27A	13 Aug 54
**JAN-1N53	MIL-E-1/497B	17 May 55
1N72	MIL-E-1/780A (NAVY)	23 Sept 54
**JAN-1N78	MIL-E-1/662A	23 Jun 55
*JAN-1N283	MIL-E-1/809B	14 Oct 58

### Switching

Type	Spec	Issue Date
**JAN-1N251	MIL-E-1/1023	25 Jul 56
*1N643	MIL-E-1/1171 (SIGC)	16 May 58
*1N658	MIL-E-1/1160 (SIGC)	27 Jun 58
*1N662	MIL-E-1/1139 (SIGC)	26 Feb 58
1N663	MIL-E-1/1140 (SIGC)	26 Feb 58
†1N691	Proposed Navy	
†1N696	Proposed Navy	



## "Most Popular" Diodes Compiled

AS A result of ELECTRONIC DESIGN's charge last year that design engineers were spending too much time scanning listings of thousands of diodes, an industry representative offered to compile a group of charts containing the "most popular" types manufactured. The ambitious volunteer, who prefers to remain anonymous, has been closely identified with the semiconductor industry since its early days and is an active member of various industry committees.

To confirm the validity of the submitted listings, ELECTRONIC DESIGN sent them to all diode manufacturers in the U. S. and invited their comments as well as their inclusion of any additional diode types that might have been overlooked. Here again a forward step was taken by the in-

dustry. An overwhelming percentage of manufacturers responded with reserve; there was no mad dash to include their "favorites." Suggested changes were evaluated and incorporated when valid.

By dividing the application areas into four groups—silicon general-purpose, silicon computer, silicon reference and germanium—the listings offer the design engineer a choice of 178 diode types. Only registered JEDEC types are shown; "house" numbers, available from single sources, are not included. Obviously many types (of the 4,000 available) are omitted; the intent of the charts is to present the diode types that are produced in large quantities and thus generally supplied from

(text concluded on page 36)

Table 4. Silicon Voltage Regulator

V (nom)	¼ W	1 W	10 W
2.6	1N702		
3.3	1N746		
3.6	1N703		
	1N747		
3.9	1N748	1N1518	1N1599
4.2	1N704		
	1N749		
4.7	1N750	1N1519	1N1600
	1N705		1N2041
5.1	1N751		
5.6	1N708	1N1765	1N1803
	1N752		1N2042
6.2	1N753	1N1766	1N1804
	1N709	1N1485	
	1N429		
6.8	1N710	1N1767	1N1805
	1N754	1N1521	1N1602
7.5	1N711	1N1768	1N1806
	1N755		

Table 5. "Most Popular"  
General Purpose Silicon Diodes.

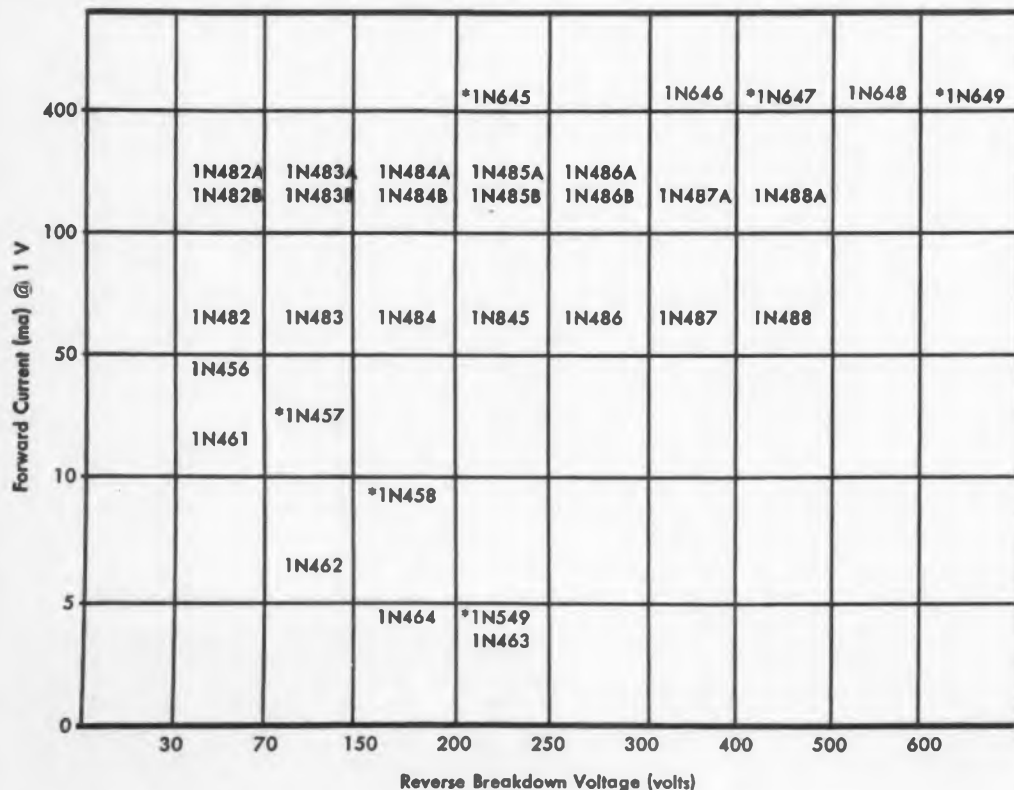
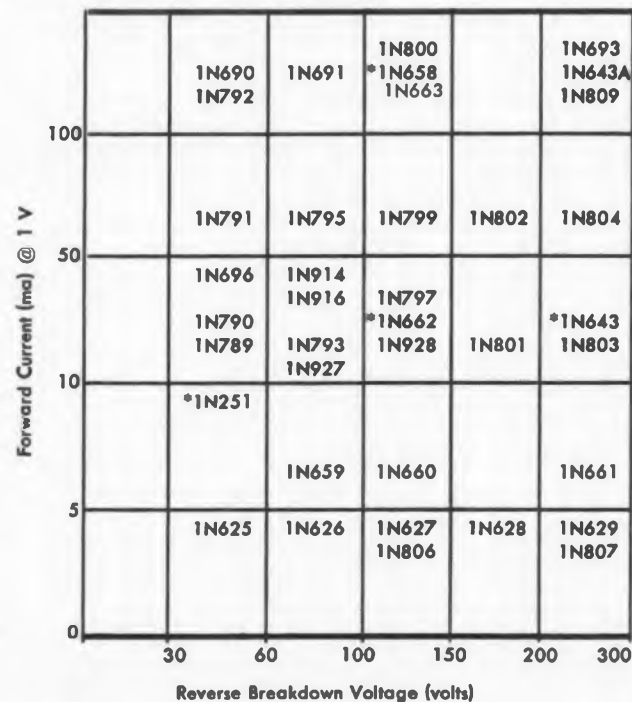


Table 6. "Most Popular"  
Silicon Computer Types.

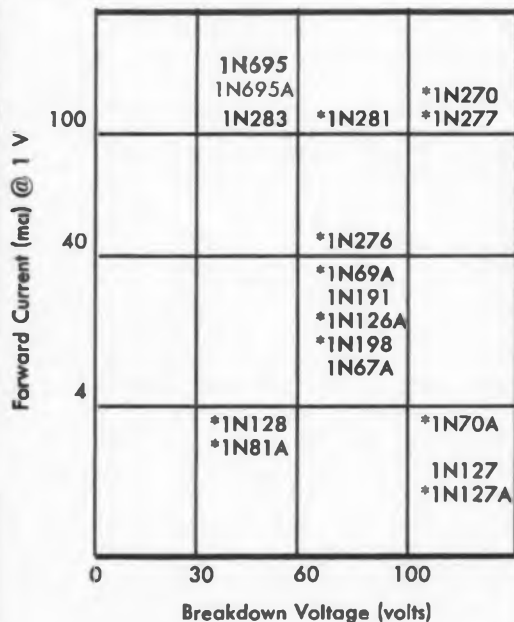


Denotes Single Service Approval  
\* MIL-STD-200 Type

## Standard Reference Diodes.

V (nom)	¼ W	1 W	10 W
8.2	1N756	1N1425	1N1416
	1N712	1N1769	1N1807
	1N430	1N1522	1N1603
9.1	1N757		
	1N713		
10.0	1N758	1N1771	1N1351
	1N714		
12.0	1N759	1N1426	1N1417
	1N716	1N1773	1N1353
13.0	1N717	1N1774	1N1354
15.0	1N718	1N1427	1N1335
		1N1775	1N1418
		1N1776	1N1356
16.0	1N719	1N1776	1N1356
18.0	1N720	1N1428	1N1357
		1N1777	1N1419
20.0	1N721	1N1778	1N1820
22.0	1N722		1N1358
27.0	1N724	1N1781	1N1361
68.0	1N734	1N1791	1N1833
100.0	1N738	1N1795	1N1836

**Table 7. "Most Popular" Germanium Types.**



\*JAN

Low Leakage, High Temp., Fast Recovery Type



### DIFFUSED SILICON PNP CONTROLLED RECTIFIER

A three-junction, three-terminal device for use in power control and in switching applications requiring up to 16 amps., D.C. In the reverse direction (anode negative) it will block current up to its rated PIV, while in the forward direction (anode positive) it will block up to its minimum breakover voltage, at which point it will quickly switch to the high conduction state. It may also be turned on when an appropriate voltage is impressed between gate and cathode. In this latter respect it is analogous to a thyatron. In the "on" conduction state, the forward voltage drop is essentially that of a standard silicon diode. Tentative specifications are as follows:

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS

Peak inverse voltage (PIV) . . . 25 to 400 volts	Peak inverse gate voltage ( $V_{gr}$ ) . . . . . 5 volts
Average forward current ( $I_f$ ) . . . up to 16 amps	Storage temperature . . . . . -65 to 175°C
Peak surge current (one cycle) . . . 150 amps	Operating temperature . . . . . -65 to 125°C

#### SPECIFICATIONS AT 25°C

Min. breakover voltage ( $V_{bo}$ ) . . . 25 to 400 volts	Max. gate current to fire ( $I_{gr}$ ) . . . . . 80 ma
Max. leakage current ( $I_r$ ) and ( $I_s$ ) . . . . . 5 ma	Typical gate current to fire ( $I_{gr}$ ) . . . . . 20 ma
Max. forward voltage ( $V_f$ , avg.) . . . . . 0.9 volts	Typical holding current ( $I_h$ ) . . . . . 10 ma
Max. gate voltage to fire ( $V_{gr}$ ) . . . . . 3.0 volts	Turn on time . . . . . < 5 $\mu$ sec
Min. gate voltage to fire ( $V_{gr}$ ) . . . . . 0.3 volts	Turn off time . . . . . < 20 $\mu$ sec



**ORTH AMERICAN ELECTRONICS, INC.**

71 Linden Street, West Lynn, Massachusetts • LYnn 8-4800

CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

several sources. These are used sufficiently to be recognized as dependable. Many types are indicated as approved by military; non-military types are listed where applicable in the same category, so as to provide a price advantage where a MIL type is not required. In some cases the latest improved diode types, possibly single-source now but destined for additional suppliers, are included to alert the design engineer to what the industry

and military expect to use heavily.

Reference diodes, as an example, can be obtained from many sources under different type numbers than those listed. In addition considerable smaller voltage increments are available. Here again it is emphasized that the charts are intended as a helpful guide and not to be considered as a preferred or mandatory listing to be followed strictly.

#### There's More to Selection Than Charts

However, charts and tables are but one step in reaching a final decision on diode selection. An expert in the field, Nick DeWolf, Transitron's chief electronic engineer, offers helpful ideas in the article below. "The Diode Selection Game." Derating for reliability, with suggested rules for determining the choice of a device and supplier, are clearly outlined. ■ ■

## Catalog Sheets Don't Tell All



# The Diode Selection Game

### N. DeWolf

Chief Electronics Engineer  
Transitron Electronic Corp.  
Wakefield, Mass.



Nick DeWolf, head of Transitron's electronic engineering department, has firmly established himself as one of the most outspoken men in the well-populated semiconductor field. Apparently unrestricted by conventional drawstrings, Nick often creates quite a stir by bringing up controversial points which many, for obvious commercial reasons, would rather not mention. His discussion of the diode situation is typical.

*Diode selection involves more than fitting a catalog spec to a circuit design. Price availability and source are important factors; general rules before reaching a final decision are outlined. ELECTRONIC DESIGN invites comments, for possible publication, on Nick DeWolf's philosophy.*

IT APPEARS that many believe that an adequate selection of a diode type may be made by perusal of specification charts and sheets and by matching circuit requirements to diode specifications. However, in practice the usual electrical specifications are among the least important factors in proper selection!

#### Just How Good Are Diodes?

Underlying this conflict are several very important practical facts about present-day diodes. Modern diodes are usually far better in most characteristics than circuitry actually requires. The forward drop is not only very low, but remarkably uniform and in most cases not limiting. Improvements in forward drop at typical current levels are unlikely since they are determined mainly by the basic material from which the diode is made. Leakage current is very low, and in silicon diodes is often a measurement challenge. Leakage specifications have improved more slowly than diodes and the bulk of modern diodes far exceed published specifications. Volt-

age ratings are, if trusted, higher than normally required, particularly for transistorized equipment.

Another hitch is that many diodes are neither stable nor faultless in workmanship. An occasional individual diode may be notoriously unreliable although the average diode may be remarkably resistant to environment. Ratings are, by present convention, not trustworthy as operating points and are actually guarantees of conditions that will induce some failures eventually. A relative comparison of these difficulties is assuredly not published on specification lists or specs.

#### Catalogs Don't Tell All

As a result, the bulk of diodes are today purchased under special tightened internal specifications which are aimed at reliability rather than parameter characteristics. Many of the normally unpublished specs are direct reliability indexes and tests, others are tests believed indirectly to be reliability measures. Over half of today's diodes are purchased to special specifications, which

## How Much Derating for High Diode Reliability?

### Temperature

The general feeling is not to use germanium types above 65 C nor silicon above 125 C.

### Power Dissipation and Current Ratings

Since catalog ratings tend to be very unconservative, particularly in silicon devices, values should be reduced often by a factor of three.

### Voltage Ratings

Although derating may be painful, silicon devices should not be used over 300 v nor germanium above 40 v without life-test proof of adequate reliability. Generally, use of half the voltage rating is reasonable when it is below the above figures.

often are comprised of over a dozen pages of environmental and life tests, plus quality control requirements.

The design and manufacturing techniques employed vary greatly between manufacturers and between diode families. These fundamental diode differences greatly affect reliability and high frequency properties, but are not reflected in simple specification listings. The largest single determinant in diode selection is the choice of manufacturer and family of diode. A given type number may be of entirely different construction from each producer. The resultant differences are often of far greater importance than the differences between initial specifications. These differences do not appear on condensed spec listings and are usually not evident on specification sheets. The advertising pages are more indicative here, although "dirty linen" is rarely confessed.

### Derating For Reliability

The necessity for derating and conservative allowance for changes and drift cause the initial



## You get an extra measure of design freedom with ... POWDERED PERMALLOY FILTOROID® CORES\*

The high permeability and low core loss of powdered permalloy Filtoroid cores can remove design roadblocks for you. You can build extra frequency stability into filter networks with these cores. Their permeability *remains* stable with changes in time and flux levels. Distortion factors are held to a bare minimum. Temperature coefficient of inductance is tightly controlled.

There's extra design flexibility for you, too, in

the broad range of Filtoroid cores available. They're made in three standard permeabilities—150, 125 and 60—in sizes up to 1.570" O.D., all carried in stock for immediate shipment.

Our engineers are ready right now to help you select the proper Filtoroid core for your filter circuits. Write or call for a discussion of your needs, or send for Bulletin G-1.

\*MADE UNDER A LICENSE AGREEMENT WITH WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY

**MAGNETIC  
METALS**

transformer laminations • motor laminations • tape-wound cores  
powdered molybdenum permalloy cores • electromagnetic shields

MAGNETIC METALS COMPANY • Hayes Avenue at 21st Street, Camden 1, N. J.

CIRCLE 32 ON READER SERVICE CARD

spec to serve properly only as a guidepost and starting point. Varying degrees of conservatism in ratings should result in varying degrees of derating. The inaccuracies of arbitrary percentage derating methods rather than knowledgeable deratings can cause unrealistic comparisons and false diode selection.

Price is a dirty word, but the lack of pricing formulae recommends a careful study. Many diodes appear overpriced, an occasional one is a bargain. The game of picking out the lowest priced diode may result in a loss of manufacturer interest, with concurrent loss of many internal specifications and quality control. The higher priced diodes generally command the cream of the crop from a given production line.

#### Availability Key Factor in Selection

Availability is another important area. The most up-to-date good buy is almost inevitably short in supply. Diode consumption has increased very rapidly and manufacture can barely keep abreast. Many programs depend dangerously on regular delivery of appreciable quantities of the diodes that are most difficult to make and most likely to fail the tight lot inspections.

Manufacturer service, applications help, disposition towards rejects, reputation and product improvement are just as important in semiconductor diodes as in any other industrial product and should affect manufacturers' choice.

#### Factors Affecting Choice

There are therefore many factors to consider in choosing a diode which should not be simplified or ignored. The relative importance of these points depends on the user's circumstances. A few of these factors are:

- Reliability demands and systems' mean-time to failure
- Quantity used per system
- System performance requirements
- Miniaturization and weight requirements
- Environmental capability of equipment
- Availability of evaluation engineering
- Scheduling
- Budgeting and competition
- Importance of maintenance difficulties

#### Recommended Rules For Diode Selection

A method for type selection is very difficult to define absolutely, but the following recommendations are urged as a basis for type selection.

1. Establish and use a component's standards engineering group who can study and specialize in the fine flavors of diode manufacture and so extend diode selection beyond mere specifications. Circuit designers should establish close liaison with this group.

2. Use your experience and the experience of others, but be careful of generalities. A diode you may have disfavored last year because the paint chipped may be today's best diode.

3. Carefully study all requirements business-wise as well as technically. Almost every area of equipment manufacture and marketing may affect type selection.

4. Be familiar with specifications, prices and advertising literature. This is the easiest part of the job.

5. Evaluate samples of all products at least by family and continue this effort as changes take place.

6. Visit the manufacturers' plants to assess their capability. ■ ■



## Roundup of Tunnel Diode Specifications

The Esaki or tunnel diode has been heralded as the most promising semiconductor development since the transistor. Low noise amplification, high frequency oscillation and super-fast switching are but a few of the predicted applications. Tabulated below are typical values of key characteristics of types available on or before March 28, 1960.

Type No.	Mfg.	Mat.	I <sub>p</sub> (ma)	I <sub>v</sub>	E <sub>p</sub> (mv)	E <sub>v</sub>	P <sub>Tmw</sub>	I <sub>p</sub> /I <sub>v</sub>	T <sub>op</sub>
ZJ6-10	G.E.	GaAs	22	1.5	160	600	50	15	-55 + 150C
ZJ6-22	G.E.	GaAs	10	0.7	160	600	50	15	-55 + 150C
IN2939	G.E.	Ge	1.0	0.1	55	350	50	10	-55 + 100C
IN2940	G.E.	Ge	1.0	0.2	55	350	50	10	-55 + 100C
IN2941	G.E.	Ge	4.7	0.6	55	350	50	10	-55 + 100C
TD-1	G.T.	Ge	2.0	—	50	200	20	up to 10	-55 + 100C
HT-1 to	Hoffman	Si	1.0 to	—	65	420	20	3.5	-85 + 200C
HT-10	Hoffman	Si	5.6	—	65	420	20	3.5	-85 + 200C
TD100 to	R.C.A.	Ge	1.5 to	—	65	280	25	4.5	-55 + 100C
TD111	R.C.A.	Ge	7.6	—	65	280	25	4.5	-55 + 100C
TD200	R.C.A.	GaAs	50	—	100	500	25	> 10	-85 + 200C
T101	Sperry	Ge	0.8	0.18	55	300	100	4.5	-55 + 100C
T102	Sperry	Ge	1.5	0.33	55	300	100	4.5	-55 + 100C
T103	Sperry	Ge	3.5	0.8	55	300	100	4.5	-55 + 100C
T104	Sperry	Ge	7.0	1.5	55	300	100	4.5	-55 + 100C
IN650	T.I.	GaAs	10	0.5	100	450	30	> 15	-65 + 175C
IN651	T.I.	GaAs	10	0.5	100	450	30	> 10	-65 + 175C
IN652	T.I.	GaAs	5.0	0.5	100	450	30	> 5	-65 + 175C
IN653	T.I.	GaAs	5.0	0.5	100	450	30	> 5	-65 + 175C



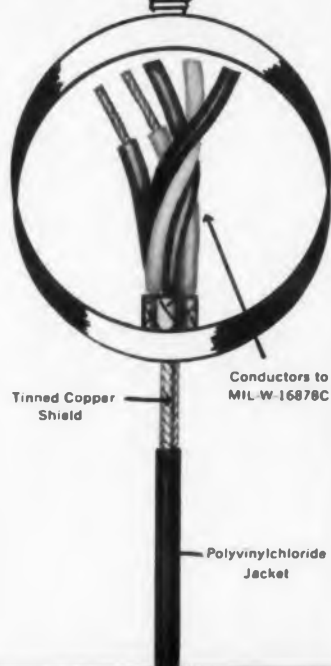
Small Signal  
Switching  
Rectifier  
Reference  
Microwave  
Special

## Diode Manufacturers

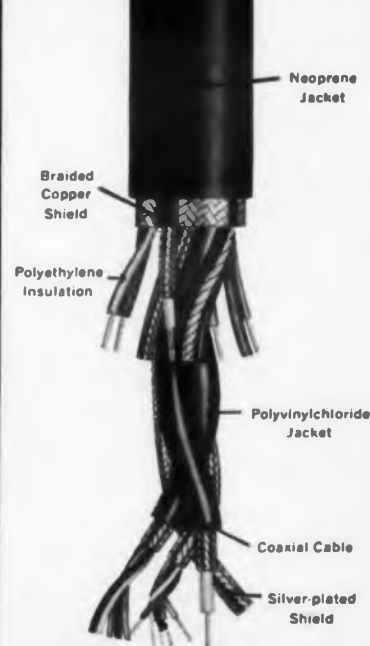
- Ampere Electronic Co., 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.
- Audio Devices Inc., 620 East Dyer Road, Santa Ana, Calif.
- Bendix Aviation Corp., Westwood Ave., Long Branch, N. J.
- Bogue Electric Mfg. Co., 100 Pennsylvania Ave., Paterson 3, N. J.
- Bomac Labs., Inc., Salem Road, Beverly, Mass.
- Bradley Semiconductor Corp., 168 Columbus Ave., New Haven 11, Conn.
- CBS Electronics, 900 Chelmsford St., Lowell, Mass.
- Continental Device Corp., 12911 Cerise Ave., Hawthorne, Calif.
- Clevite Transistor Products, 241 Crescent St., Waltham 54, Mass.
- Columbus Semiconductor Mfg. Div., 1010 Saw Mill Road, Yonkers, N. Y.
- Dallons Semiconductors, 5066 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.
- Delco Div. of General Motors, Kokomo, Ind.
- Erie Electronics Div., 844 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.
- Fansteel Rectifier-Capacitor Div., North Chicago, Ill.
- Gahagan, Inc., Waterman Ave., Esmond 17, R. I.
- General Electric Co., 1224 W. Genesee St., Syracuse, N. Y.
- General Instrument Corp., 65 Gouvernor St., Newark 4, N. J.
- General Transistor Corp., 95-18 Sutphin Blvd., Jamaica 45, N. Y.
- Hoffman Electronics, 930 Pitner Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- Hughes Products Semicon. Div., Intl. Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, Calif.
- International Rectifier Corp., 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.
- International Resistance Co., Box 393, Boone, N. C.
- ITT Semiconductor Components Dept., 100 Kingsland Road, Clifton, N. J.
- Kemtron Electron Products, 14 Prince Place, Newburyport, Mass.
- P. R. Mallory & Co., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
- Microwave Associates, Inc., Burlington, Mass.
- Motorola Semiconductor Div., 5005 E. McDowell Road, Phoenix, Ariz.
- North American Electronics, 212 Broad St., Lynn, Mass.
- Nucleonics Products Co., P. O. Box 5552, Metro Sta., Los Angeles 55, Calif.
- Ohio Semiconductors, Inc., 1035 W. 3rd Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio
- Ohmite Mfg. Co., 3601 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
- Philco Corp., Lansdale Tube Co., Lansdale, Pa.
- Pacific Semiconductors, Inc., 10451 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif.
- Qutron's Semiconductor Corp., 525 Broadway New York 12, N. Y.
- Raytheon Semiconductor Div., 215 First Ave., Needham Heights 94, Mass.
- R.C.A. Semiconductor Div., Somerville, N. J.
- Rheem Semiconductor Corp., 327 Moffett Blvd., Mountain View, Calif.
- Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., 415 North College Ave., Bloomington, Ind.
- Semicon, Inc., 258 East St., Lexington 73, Mass.
- Semi-Elements, Inc., Saxonburg Blvd., Saxonburg, Pa.
- Shockley Transistor Corp., 391 S. San Antonio Rd., Mountain View, Calif.
- Silicon Transistor Corp., 150 Glen Cove Road, Carle Place, L. I., N. Y.
- Sperry Gyroscope Co., Great Neck, N. Y.
- Solid State Products, Ind., One Pingree St., Salem, Mass.
- Sylvania Semiconductor Div., 100 Sylvan Road, Woburn, Mass.
- Syntron Co., Homer City, Pa.
- Transiron Electronic Corp., 168 Albion St., Wakefield, Mass.
- Texas Research Associates, 1701 Guadalupe St., Austin 1, Tex.
- Texas Instruments Semicon.-Components Div., P. O. Box 312, Dallas, Tex.
- Trans-Sil Corp., 55 Honeck St., Englewood, N. J.
- Tung-Sol Electric, Inc., 95 Eighth Ave., Newark 4, N. J.
- United Components, 360 Henry St., Orange, N. J.
- U. S. Dynamics Corp., 1250 Columbus Ave., Boston 20, Mass.
- U. S. Semiconductor Products, P. O. Box 11125, Phoenix, Ariz.
- Vickers Electric Products, 1815 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
- Western Electric Co., 120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.
- Westinghouse Semiconductor Dept., Youngwood, Pa.

## YOU WRITE THE SPECS...

CABLE A



CABLE B



Above are two examples of Alpha's diversified range of custom cabling capabilities — to meet MIL or your own specifications. There are virtually no minimum quantities required. In fact, the complete order for Cable B called for 10 sections each of 13-foot 4-inch lengths.

Wire & Cable • ALPHLEX® Tubing & Sleeving • Lacing Cord

ALPHA WIRE CORPORATION • 200 Varick Street, New York 14, N. Y. • AL 5-5400  
Pacific Division: 1871 So. Orange Drive, Los Angeles 19, California • WE 8 9141

CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# IN ONE ITTT BAR-GRAPH OSCILLOSCOPE

## 40 CHANNEL READ-OUT

This single, ultra-sensitive display system does the work of 40 separate meters... provides quick-look convenience and accuracy for innumerable monitoring applications. Any 40 variables—related or unrelated—that can be converted into electrical signals can be studied, measured, and compared at once on the 17-inch scope of the Model 40BG.

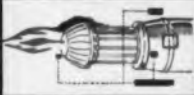
Output of each of the channels is scanned ten times per second by means of a synchronous motor driven switch. Ultra-stable circuits provide maximum accuracy... line voltage variations cannot affect performance.

For complete information contact your ITT Instruments representative, or write us for Data File ED-1022-1.

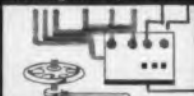
Typical monitoring applications:



Wind tunnels



Jet engine temperatures



Processing plant stream control



Missile check-out systems

# ITTT

Industrial Products Division

International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation  
15191 Broadway Street • San Fernando, Calif. • EMpire 7 6161

Static power conversion • instruments • closed circuit television

## BACKGROUND FOR DESIGNERS

W. Wahlgren, president of Electro Engineering Works, wrote this article to abate the delusion that large, husky transformers are always better and more reliable than the new smaller types.



## Thermal Factors In Transformer Design

Wallace W. Wahlgren  
Technical Director  
Electro Engineering Works

SIZE, temperature rise, and life expectancy of transformers subjected to high temperature are determined by the cooling mechanism and the kind of insulation used. An adequate cooling mechanism can drastically reduce the temperature rise in a transformer, and when more effective,

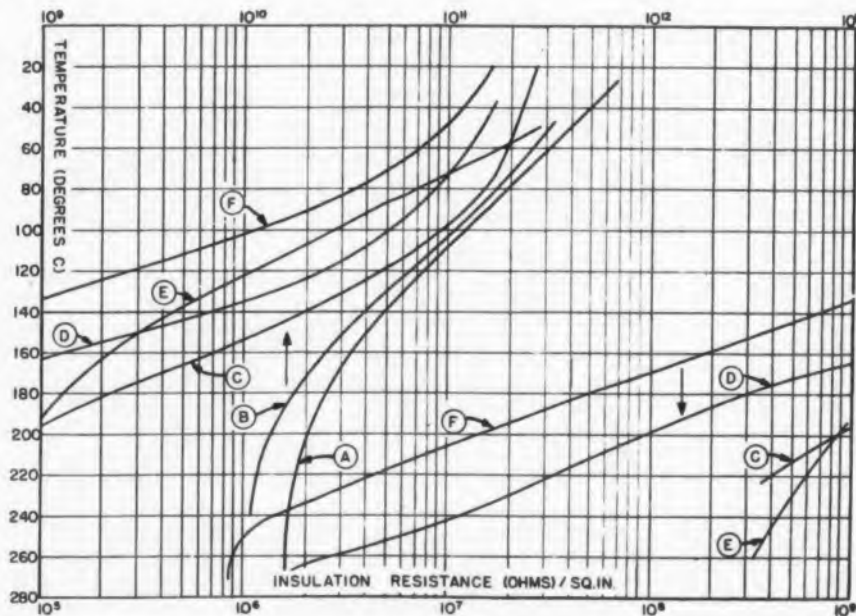


Fig. 2. Materials shown in the graph are: A, Teflon coated glass cloth (0.009 in.); B, silicon rubber glass cloth; C, epoxy bonded flake mica sheet (0.01 in.); D, epoxy impregnated asbestos paper (0.009 in.); E, epoxy bonded reconstituted mica or glass cloth (0.011 in.); F, epoxy impregnated Kraft paper (0.01 in.).

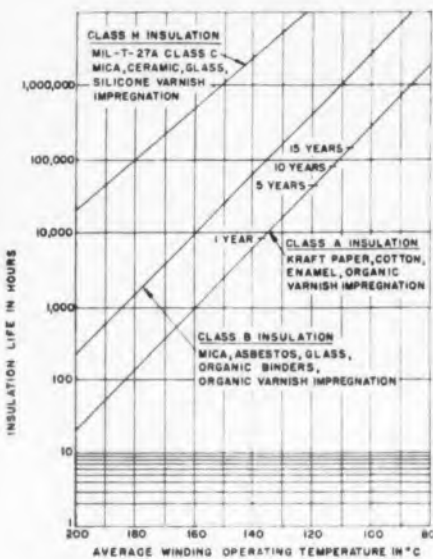


Fig. 1. Temperature vs life expectancy.

cooling is provided, transformer size can also be reduced.

Temperature rise is caused by core loss, and coil or copper loss. Core loss seldom presents a problem because the heat is generally conducted through the mounting device. Since the core does not ordinarily deteriorate as a result of high temperature operation, core loss does not have a significant effect on transformer life expectancy.

But copper loss is of great significance. As the transformer temperature rises, the winding resistance increases, sometimes as much as 60 per cent. This increased resistance causes a drop in output voltage under load.

Transformer insulation can change in electrical characteristics and its life expectancy can be reduced sharply as operating temperature increases. The relationship between temperature and life expectancy of various kinds of insulating materials used in transformers is shown in Fig. 1.

#### Causes of Failure

Transformers may fail due to reduction of insulation resistance of physical deterioration of the insulating material caused by excessive transformer temperature rise. Failure can be accelerated by hot spots which affect only a part of the insulation; this alone can cause premature transformer breakdown. The electrical insulation resistance of various insulating materials affected by heat is illustrated in Fig. 2. Glass, for example, can change from an insulator to a conductor at very high temperatures.

Temperature rise and hot spots can be minimized by use of insulating materials which are good thermal conductors. Hot spots are often



THE RAW MATERIALS OF PROGRESS



COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM POWER UNIT

## POWER... IN THE SPAN OF A MAN'S HAND... FC-75 COOLED!

This remarkably small 1 KW linear power amplifier (entire unit is approximately the size of an 8½" cube) was developed by the Communications Division of Hughes Aircraft for the U. S. Air Force B-58 bomber.

With a blend of 3M Company's FC-75 and FC-43 as a dielectric coolant, the amplifier provides all the high-power output required by this huge aircraft's HF communications system, yet withstands all military environments at temperatures from -55°F. to +200°F. Here's why: the circuitry of the amplifier is immersed in this non-corrosive, non-flammable inert fluid which protects it against internally generated heat through a highly efficient evaporative

cooling process. There are no hot spots, and a uniform temperature is maintained throughout.

By using FC-75 and FC-43 in this way, Hughes Communications Division engineers were able to achieve a "compression in volume of a factor of 6" when developing this amplifier for use in an area where space is at a premium. Other areas of application now under investigation include submarines and ground base systems.

Why not investigate the remarkable properties of 3M Inert Fluids in terms of your product design, miniaturization or performance problems? For complete data, write: 3M Chemical Division, Dept. KAP-40, St. Paul 6, Minn.

CHEMICAL DIVISION

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY

... WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW



## For research and more accurate production of hyperpure materials for semi-conductors—the new Lindberg Floating Zone Scanner



This newly developed Floating Zone Scanner is a product of Lindberg's technical staff, widely recognized for many significant developments in the application of heat to industry. Expertly designed, it provides more accurate and more precise production of semi-conductors as well as serving as ideal research equipment. Already, a number of important companies in the semi-conductor field are using this equipment for research and production. Lindberg Induction Heating Units have been specifically designed for use as research and production equipment for crystal growing and zone refining of semi-conductors and other materials. Write for our Bulletin No. 1600.

High Frequency Division

**LINDBERG ENGINEERING COMPANY**

2456 WEST HUBBARD STREET, CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

Los Angeles Plant: 11937 South Regentview Avenue, at Downey, California

In Canada: Birleco—Lindberg, Ltd., Toronto

**LINDBERG** *heat for industry*

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

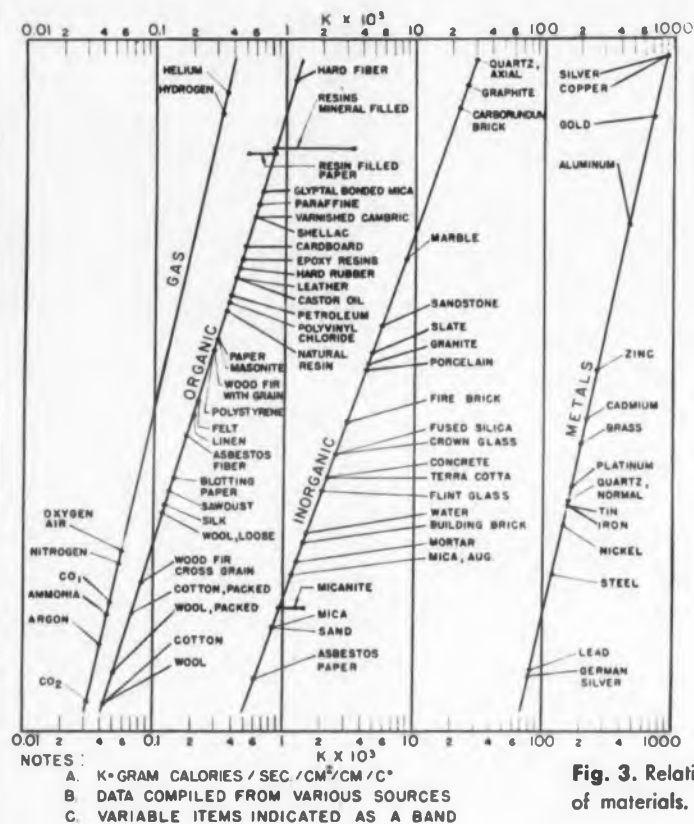


Fig. 3. Relative thermal conductivity of materials.

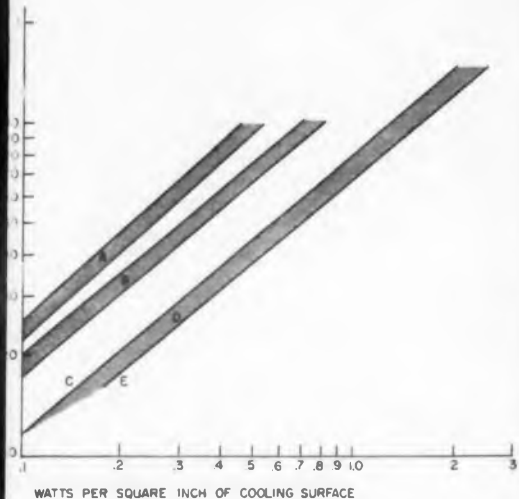
caused by trapped air since air, as shown in Fig. 3, is one of the poorest conductors of heat. Most organic insulation materials are poor heat conductors and are on the threshold between thermal conductors and thermal insulators. Inorganic materials are also relatively poor heat conductors.

### New Insulating Materials

In the absence of insulation materials which have the desired combinations of characteristics, new insulating materials have been created by blending available materials. These new materials are formed by combining epoxy resins with other insulating materials. Since epoxy is a term which identifies a whole chemical family of materials, the results obtained depend upon the formulation of the epoxy compound.

The true value of epoxy as a transformer insulation is realized by combining it with other materials. When epoxy is blended with another compatible material, a new material, in effect, is formed which possesses characteristics of both. While the "new" material may be poor in some respects, it generally is far superior in other respects than either of the two original materials.

When epoxy resin is filled with an inorganic material, its coefficient of expansion is greatly improved because of the lower coefficient of the filler. So is its mechanical stability under temperatures. The improvement in insulation resistance charac-



**Fig. 4.** Coil temperature rise of: A, old style potted or end bell construction; B, modern resin potted and molded units; C, steel plate vertical surface; D, best small encapsulated transformers (not molded); E, steel plate top surface.

teristics at high temperatures of such commonly used insulation materials as asbestos paper, glass cloth and kraft paper, when impregnated in an epoxy compound is shown in Fig. 2.

Life expectancy of a typical small transformer using ordinary class A kraft paper insulation is around 400 hr when operated at 170 C. When impregnated in an epoxy compound, test units operated for approximately 9000 hr at 170 C, and insulation resistance remained essentially constant for more than 8000 hr.

#### Hot Spots Reduced

High temperature transformers are now being manufactured which are thoroughly impregnated and encapsulated in an epoxy compound, making the coil 100 per cent solid. Voids are virtually absent and all of the materials are effectively saturated in the compound. Since the wire insulation is completely wetted, without the usual microscopic film of separation, improved heat flow from one part of the coil to another is realized. Hot spot temperatures and the thermal gradient within the coil are reduced.

The practical results of these techniques are shown graphically in Fig. 4. More than a 10,000 hr life is being obtained at 170 C. Tests are being conducted to determine life expectancy at 250 C as well as to determine top limits for 1000-hr life. ■ ■

## Two Tiny Tantalums!

### Smallest Ever Made



**NEW SIZE TK**  
(On head of pin, magnified 15 times)  
.060" x .150"

**NEW SIZE HK**  
(On head of pin, magnified 15 times)  
.075" x .150"

# OHMITE

## Tan-O-Mite Tantalum Wire Capacitors

Now you can scale down your circuits still further. These new Ohmite tantalum wire capacitors are the smallest of their type ever produced. And, like all Ohmite tantalum capacitors, they must pass severe performance tests in Ohmite's laboratory under conditions similar to official ASEA qualifications.

Ohmite Series TW tantalum wire capacitors provide amazingly high capacitance for their size. Compared to aluminum electrolytics, they offer smaller size, longer shelf life, better electrical stability, and superior performance under temperature extremes. The anode is specially processed tantalum wire; the cathode is a silver case which also contains the electrolyte. Operating range is  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Power factor less than 50%. DC leakage current is less than .09  $\mu\text{a}/\text{mfd}/\text{v}$  for units of 0.5 mfd and up; less than 0.4 for units under 0.5 mfd. Capacitances from .01 to 80 mfd; voltage ratings to 150. Many stock sizes are available as well as made-to-order units. Write for Bulletin 148.

### OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3643 Howard Street, Skokie, Illinois

RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS • TAP SWITCHES  
RELAYS • R.F. CHOKES • TANTALUM CAPACITORS  
VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS • GERMANIUM DIODES

CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**NEW SINGLE-END TERMINATION**  
Available on all Series TW Capacitors

**NOW 13 CASE SIZES IN ALL (Shown Actual Size)**



## An Industrial Designer

Markings can materially improve product appearance and increase operator efficiency. The basic factors involved are discussed and several examples illustrated. (Knob design was covered in *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, Feb. 17, panel redesign in March 2, cases and housings redesign in March 16, and packaging concepts in March 30.

## Discusses . . . "MARKINGS"

Paul Wrablica

Paul Wrablica Associates  
New York, N. Y.



**I**N ADDITION to serving as a means of product identification, markings on electronic equipment play an important role in improving operator efficiency and reducing human error factors. Typical methods of transforming line and symbol to a product include etching, embossing, silk screening, hot stamping and the use of adhesive plates.

### Basic Rules For Markings

To realize utmost benefits from nomenclature, lettering must be clear and visible and located for most convenient operator viewing. Brief descriptive terms (Off, Lo-Speed, Hi-Speed) are more desirable than meaningless numerals (Off, 1, 2) requiring reference to an instruction manual. Obvious details should not be included since any unnecessary cluttering leads to operator confusion. Common rather than abstract words must be selected and non-standard abbreviations avoided.

Functionally related controls and terminals or test jacks should be grouped together and organized so that an obvious relationship is evident. Close attention to these details make possible high operator efficiency even with relatively unskilled personnel.

### Marking Technique Set By Application

Although etched or embossed markings are more durable than ink stamping, adhesive sticker or silk screen methods, the latter techniques are often more economical and are capable of greater dramatic impact. Careful evaluation of the par-

ticular application must be weighed before a final decision can be made.

For example, an adhesive foil sticker was originally used for company and product identification on the Rena heat control, see Fig. 1a. Lettering is relatively large and a minimum amount of information is to be presented. By converting to

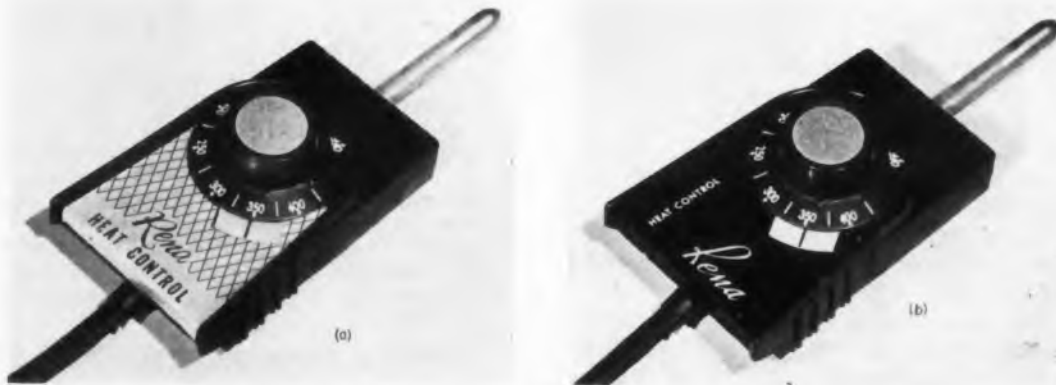


Fig. 1. Changing from an adhesive sticker (a) to a silk-screened impression reduced marking cost from 12 cents to three cents.

Reprints of this series will be available from Paul Wrablica Associates, 120 E. 56 St., New York, 22, N. Y.

Call these authorized  
**Simpson**  
DISTRIBUTORS

for an immediate demonstration or delivery  
of Simpson Laboratory Test Equipment.

**CALIFORNIA**

R. V. WEATHERFORD COMPANY  
6921 San Fernando Road  
GLENDALE 1, Victoria 9-2471  
NEWARK ELECTRONICS CORP.  
4747 W. Century Blvd.  
INGLEWOOD, ORegon 8-0441  
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CORPORATION  
2085 East Foothill Blvd.  
PASADENA, SYcamore 5-5901

**COLORADO**

WARD TERRY & COMPANY  
70 Rio Grande Blvd.  
DENVER, AMherst 6-3181

**FLORIDA**

THUROW DISTRIBUTORS  
121 South Water Street  
TAMPA 1, Phone: 2-1885

**GEORGIA**

ELECTRO TECH EQUIPMENT COMPANY  
690 Murphy Avenue S.W.  
ATLANTA 10, Plaza 3-4128

**ILLINOIS**

ALLIED RADIO CORPORATION  
100 N. Western Avenue  
CHICAGO 80, MAymarket 1-6800  
NEWARK ELECTRONICS CORP.  
223 W. Madison Street  
CHICAGO 6, State 2-2944

**INDIANA**

WARREN RADIO COMPANY  
1716 S. Harrison St.  
FORT WAYNE, HArrison 1232

**MASSACHUSETTS**

RADIO SHACK CORPORATION  
730 Commonwealth Avenue  
BOSTON, RE 4-1000

**MICHIGAN**

RADIO DISTRIBUTING COMPANY  
15600 Woodrow Wilson  
DETROIT, TO 9-7900  
RADIO SPECIALTIES COMPANY  
456 Charlotte Avenue  
DETROIT 1, TEmple 3-9800

**MINNESOTA**

NORTHWEST RADIO &  
ELECTRONICS SUPPLY CO.  
52 South Twelfth Street  
MINNEAPOLIS 3, FEderal 9-6346  
GOPHER ELECTRONICS COMPANY  
370 Minnesota Street  
SAINT PAUL 1, CApitol 4-9666

**MISSOURI**

SCHERRER INSTRUMENTS  
5449 Delmar Blvd.  
ST. LOUIS 12, FOrest 7-9800

**NEW YORK**

STACK INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS, INC.  
25 Susquehanna Street  
BINGHAMTON, Phone: 3-6326  
SUMMIT DISTRIBUTORS INC.  
916 Main Street  
BUFFALO 2, Phone: GRant 3100  
HARRISON RADIO CORPORATION  
225 Greenwich Street  
NEW YORK 7, BArcley 7-7777

**NORTH CAROLINA**

DALTON-HEGE RADIO SUPPLY CO., INC.  
938 Burke Street  
WINSTON SALEM, Phone: 5-8711

**OHIO**

PIONEER ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CO.  
2115 Prospect Ave.  
CLEVELAND, SUperior 1-9411

**OREGON**

LOU JOHNSON  
1506 N.W. Irving St.  
PORTLAND, CApitol 2-9551

**PENNSYLVANIA**

CONSOLIDATED RADIO COMPANY  
612 Arch Street  
PHILADELPHIA 6, WAInut 5-7871  
SUNSHINE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS  
1810 Grant Avenue  
PHILADELPHIA 15, ORchard 3-5600

**TEXAS**

ENGINEERING SUPPLY COMPANY  
6000 Denton Drive  
DALLAS 35, FLEetwood 7-6121  
MIDLAND SPECIALTY COMPANY  
500 W. Paisano Drive  
EL PASO, KEystone 3-9555  
BUSACKER ELECTRONIC EQUIP. CO., INC.  
1216 West Clay  
HOUSTON 19, JAckson 9-4626  
HARRISON EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.  
1422 San Jacinto Street  
HOUSTON 1, CApitol 4-9131

CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960

**DON'T INVEST IN TEST EQUIPMENT 'TIL YOU COMPARE FEATURES WITH THE**

# NEW Simpson LABORATORY LINE



**PULSE GENERATOR . . . model 2620**

*No Other Unit Offers Such Accuracy, Versatility,  
and Set-Up Speed Within This Price Range*

Twin meters read pulse repetition frequency and pulse duration simultaneously. Rise time is 0.02 microseconds; decay time, 0.03 microseconds. Pulse duration, continuously variable from 0.1 to 1000 microseconds. Jitter, less than 0.005 microseconds. Pulse repetition rate, continuously variable from 10 to 100,000 pps in four ranges. Price . . . . . **\$625**



**WRITE FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS**



**WIDE-BAND OSCILLOSCOPE . . . model 2610**

*For the 1001 Jobs Where You Don't Need  
an Expensive Specialized Scope*

Here's a high-gain scope that makes your test equipment appropriation go farther. Vertical sensitivity, 6 mv RMS. Vertical calibration accuracy,  $\pm 3\%$ . Response (linear position): DC to 5.0 mc/sec,  $\pm 0.5$  db; DC to 8.0 mc/sec,  $\pm 1.5$  db. Response (transient position): DC to 3.5 mc/sec,  $-3$  db, and  $-6$  db at 5.0 mc/sec. Triggered and recurrent sweeps. Precalibrated sweep positions of 5, 50, 500, 5000 microsec-onds. Price . . . . . **\$575**

**WRITE FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS**

**LABORATORY STANDARD  
VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER . . . model 2600**

*A Self-Powered Calibrator for Electrical Instrument  
Maintenance and High Accuracy Testing*

Two terminal connections cover all 49 ranges for unusually fast operation. DC accuracy is  $\pm 0.5\%$  F.S.; AC,  $\pm 0.75\%$  F.S. (at 77°F, 25°C). Separate meters (self shielded movements) for DC and AC readings. Price . . . . . **\$1620**

**WRITE FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS**



**AVAILABLE FROM MANY INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS, COAST-TO-COAST**

**Write to Factory for Details**

**MANUFACTURERS OF  
ELECTRONIC TEST  
EQUIPMENT FOR OVER  
50 YEARS**

# Simpson ELECTRIC COMPANY

5202 West Kinzie St., Chicago 44, Illinois • Telephone: EStebrook 9-1121

In Canada: Bach-Simpson Ltd., London, Ontario

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

a silk screen operation, Fig. 1b, the cost of product marking dropped from 12 cents to 3 cents.

Now consider the problem of applying a relatively large number of lines and letters to a small surface containing raised areas, such as a Klixon switch, manufactured by Spencer Thermostat, shown in Fig. 2 (left). Here silk screening is impractical since clean, unsmearred detail would be difficult to achieve. Etching was considered but was abandoned due to its high cost. An anodized pressure sticker, as shown in Fig. 2 (right) proved to be the most practical and pleasing solution.

Redesign of a medical unit, an Acousticon screening audiometer shown in Fig. 3a, centered around markings and an acceptable color scheme. Patients are generally troubled and dejected during initial examinations; the presence of a grim, black box does little to dampen their fears. The change in equipment design to a bright, off white-

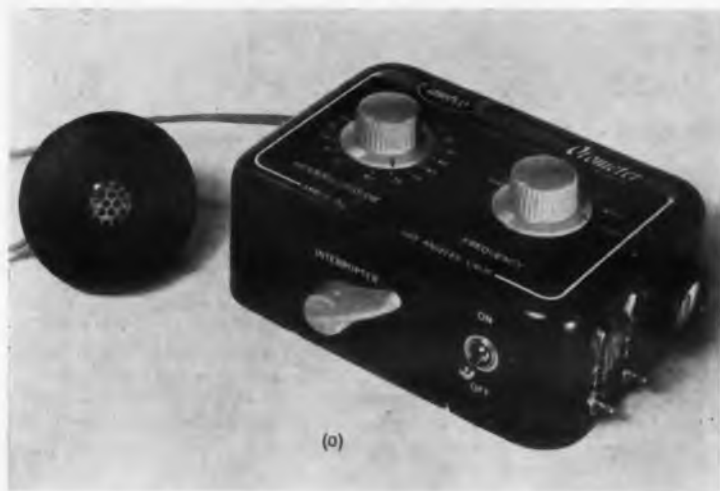
teal blue combination serves to convey a clean, refreshing impression. The interrupter switch is devoid of function identification in the original design; specific details are included in the redesigned version shown in Fig. 3b.

The markings for the Trio Labs vtvm, shown in Fig. 4a, were considered confusing and conducive to operator errors. For example, identification of the function selector switch settings (at the right) could be interpreted as applying to the center-adjust control.

By encircling the switch and applying radial markings, as shown in Fig. 4b, operator doubts are dispelled. Similarly, the range selector switch and associated input terminals are functionally bound together by an encompassing arc. Finally, to limit lettering on the instrument panel to specific operating details, the company trademark was moved to the meter bezel. ■ ■



Fig. 2. Silk screening on small areas requiring much linework is impractical. For this type application, the use of an adhesive sticker is preferable.



(a)



(b)

Fig. 3. Controls and switches should be identified and their functions specifically indicated. The interrupter switch in (a) does not disclose its three position settings; confusion is eliminated by appropriate marking applied as shown in (b).



(a)



(b)

Fig. 4. By applying a circular pattern to unite lettering details to specific controls, as shown in (b), improved appearance together with a reduction of potential operator confusion are achieved.





Leadership in  
Semiconductors

# NOW

OFF-THE-SHELF DELIVERY FROM THESE  
FULLY-STOCKED TRANSITRON  
INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS IN QUANTITIES  
FROM 1-999

**ARIZONA**, Phoenix  
Kimbali Distributing Co.  
Alpine 4-2539

**CALIFORNIA**, Inglewood  
Liberty Electronics Corp.  
Orange 8-7163

**CALIFORNIA**, Long Beach  
Dean's Electronics, Inc.  
Garfield 7-0955

**CALIFORNIA**, Los Angeles 44  
Bell Electronic Corp.  
Pleasant 2-7191

**CALIFORNIA**, San Diego  
Western Radio & T.V. Supply  
Belmont 9-0361

**CALIFORNIA**, San Francisco  
Fortune Electronic Co.  
Unionhill 1-2434

**CANADA**, Montreal, Quebec  
Atlas Wholesale Radio Inc.  
Regent 3-7135

**CANADA**, Downsview, Ontario  
Alpha & Arcon Radio Supply Co.  
Empire 6-1591

**COLORADO**, Denver  
Kimbali Distributing Co.  
Acoma 2-6208

**D. C.**, Washington  
Silberne Industrial Sales Corp.  
Tuckerman 2-5000

**FLORIDA**, Cocoa  
Thuron Distributors, Inc.  
NE 6-6331

**FLORIDA**, Miami  
Thuron Distributors, Inc.  
NE 5-0651

**FLORIDA**, Orlando  
Thuron Distributors, Inc.  
Cherry 1-3695

**FLORIDA**, Tampa  
Thuron Distributors, Inc.  
Tampa 2-1885

**GEORGIA**, Atlanta  
Specialty Distributing Co., Inc.  
Thinity 3-2521

**HAWAII**, Honolulu  
Industrial Electronics, Inc.  
Tel. 506-636

**ILLINOIS**, Chicago 44  
Radio Distributing Co., Inc.  
EStrook 9-2121

**INDIANA**, South Bend 24  
Radio Distributing Co., Inc.  
Atlantic 8-4664

**IOWA**, Cedar Rapids  
Jones Radio Supply Co.  
Empire 4-6154

**KANSAS**, Wichita  
Radio Supply Co.  
Altitude 7-9218

**MARYLAND**, Baltimore  
Kann-Elliott Electronics, Inc.  
SAratoga 7-4242

**MASSACHUSETTS**, Boston  
DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Inc.  
Algonquin 4-5000

**MASSACHUSETTS**, Worcester  
DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Inc.  
PLeasant 7-5626

**WASHINGTON**, Tacoma  
C & G Radio Supply Co.  
Broadway 2-3181

**MICHIGAN**, Detroit 2  
M. J. Electronics, Inc.  
Trinity 1-1244

**MINNESOTA**, St. Paul 1  
Gopher Electronics Co.  
CPital 4-9666

**MISSOURI**, Kansas City  
Burlsten Applebee Co.  
BAltimore 1-1155

**MISSOURI**, St. Louis 16  
Inter State Supply Co.  
FLanders 1-7585

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**, Manchester  
DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Inc.  
NAtional 4-8006

**NEW MEXICO**, Albuquerque  
Electronic Parts Co., Inc.  
AMherst 8-5862

**NEW YORK**, Binghamton  
Federal Electronics  
Pioneer 8-8211

**NEW YORK**, Buffalo  
Radio Equipment Corp.  
BAdison 7790

**NEW YORK**, Long Island City 6  
N. L. Dalis, Inc.  
Empire 1-1100

**NEW YORK**, New York 7  
Harrison Radio Corp.  
BArclay 7-7777

**NEW YORK**, New York 13  
Milo Electronics Corp.  
Buckman 3-2903

**NORTH CAROLINA**, Winston-Salem  
Dalton Hoge Radio Supply Co.  
Park 5-8711

**OHIO**, Cincinnati  
Hughes-Peters, Inc.  
DUnbar 1-7825

**OHIO**, Cleveland 15  
Radio & Electronics Parts Co.  
Utah 1-6060

**OHIO**, Dayton 2  
Slotts Friedman Co.  
BAldwin 4-1111

**OKLAHOMA**, Tulsa  
Radio, Inc.  
Gibson 7-9127

**PENNSYLVANIA**, Philadelphia  
Radio Electric Service Co. of Pa., Inc.  
WAlnut 5-5840

**RHODE ISLAND**, Providence  
DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Inc.  
JAcobson 1-3605

**TEXAS**, Dallas  
Contact Electronics, Inc.  
Riverside 7-9831

**TEXAS**, Houston 19  
Busacher Electronic Equipment Co.  
JAcobson 6-4661

**UTAH**, Salt Lake City 1  
Kimbali Distributing Co.  
Empire 1-5813

**WASHINGTON**, Seattle  
C & G Radio Supply Co.  
MAin 4-4355

FROM **Transitron**...INDUSTRY'S BROADEST LINE OF

# CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS & SWITCHES



(11/16)



(7/16)

**SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS** are now available in both the  $\frac{1}{8}$ " hex and  $\frac{1}{16}$ " hex base packages. Replacing thyatrons and magnetic amplifiers in many applications these rugged devices offer greater reliability and increased efficiency. Some typical applications are:

- industrial control
- lighting control
- solid state inverters
- overvoltage protection
- short circuit protection

Write for Bulletin **TE-1356**

TYPE	PIV	Max. average amps Forward current		Hex size of Package
		at 25°C case	at 100°C case	
TCR 520	50	20	10	$\frac{1}{8}$ "
TCR 1020	100	20	10	$\frac{1}{8}$ "
TCR 1520	150	20	10	$\frac{1}{8}$ "
TCR 2020	200	20	10	$\frac{1}{8}$ "
TCR 2520	250	20	10	$\frac{1}{8}$ "
TCR 3020	300	20	10	$\frac{1}{8}$ "
TCR 3520	350	20	10	$\frac{1}{8}$ "
TCR 4020	400	20	10	$\frac{1}{8}$ "
TCR 510	50	10	5	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 1010	100	10	5	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 1510	150	10	5	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 2010	200	10	5	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 2510	250	10	5	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 3010	300	10	5	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 3510	350	10	5	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 4010	400	10	5	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 503	50	5	2	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 1003	100	5	2	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 1503	150	5	2	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 2003	200	5	2	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 2503	250	5	2	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 3003	300	5	2	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 3503	350	5	2	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 4003	400	5	2	$\frac{1}{16}$ "



TSW30  
TSW60

**THE TRANSWITCH** is a new bi-stable silicon computer element that can be turned *OFF* with a gate current. Extremely uniform electrical characteristics over a wide current range (2-50 ma) permit the device to fulfill low level logic and medium power needs. The device is designed for:

- miniaturized memory circuit
- ring counters
- shift registers
- controlled rectifier driver
- flip-flop equivalent

Write for Bulletin **TE-1357A**

SPECIFICATIONS AND TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (at 25°C Unless Otherwise Stated)

	Typical	Maximum	Test Conditions	
Saturation Voltage $V_{\beta}$	1.0	1.5	Volts	$I_C = 50 \text{ mA}$
Forward Leakage Current $I_V$	0.1	10	$\mu\text{A}$	AT RATED VOLTAGE
Reverse Leakage Current $I_R$	0.1	10	$\mu\text{A}$	
Forward Leakage Current $I_V$	20	50	$\mu\text{A}$	at 125°C
Gate Voltage to Switch "ON"	$V_{G \text{ on}}$ 0.7	1.0	Volts	$R_L = 1 \text{ K}$
Gate Current to Switch "ON"	$I_{G \text{ on}}$ 0.1	1.0	mA	$R_L = 1 \text{ K}$
Gate Voltage to Switch "OFF"	$V_{G \text{ off}}$ 1.2	4.0	Volts	$I_C = 50 \text{ mA}$
Gate Current to Switch "OFF"	$I_{G \text{ off}}$ 7.0	10	mA	$I_C = 50 \text{ mA}$
Holding Current $I_H$	2.0	5.0	mA	$R_L = 1 \text{ K}$

FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SERVICE  
CONTACT THE TRANSITRON FIELD OFFICE  
NEAREST YOU AS LISTED BELOW.

**BALTIMORE** 2319 Maryland Avenue..... Chesapeake 3-3220  
**BOSTON** 158-182 Algon Street, Wakefield, Mass..... CHystal 5-5640  
**CAMDEN** 277 S. Sixth Street..... WOODcliff 6-7877  
**CHICAGO** 6641 W. North Avenue, Oak Park, Ill..... VIlage 8-5556  
**CLEVELAND** 14625 Detroit Avenue, Lakewood, Ohio..... ACademy 1-9191  
**DALLAS** 511 Braniff Airways Bldg..... FLoutwood 7-9448  
**DAYTON** 379 W. First Street..... BAldwin 4-9651  
**DETROIT** 2842 W. Grand Blvd..... TRinity 5-2440  
**DENVER** 621 Seventeenth Street..... AComa 2-1886  
**KANSAS CITY** 21st and Troost Streets..... WAlden 8-1819  
**LOS ANGELES** 6362 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28..... HOldywood 2-2381  
**NEWARK** 1060 Broad Street..... MArket 3-3151  
**PHOENIX** 2727 North Central Avenue..... CRestwood 7-3368  
**SAN FRANCISCO** 535 Middlefield Rd., Palo Alto..... DAVenport 1-2064  
**SEATTLE** 3466 E. Marginal Way..... MAn 4-0783  
**ST. PAUL** 1821 University Avenue..... MIdway 6-1851  
**SYRACUSE** 2363 James Street..... HOrward 3-4502  
**WINSTON-SALEM** 310 W. Fourth Street..... PArk 3-0363

**Transitron**  
electronic corporation   
wakefield, massachusetts

SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES THROUGHOUT THE U. S. A.  
CABLE ADDRESS: TIBELCO

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

# Transitron

electronic corporation • wakefield, massachusetts

"Leadership in Semiconductors"

SEE YOUR LOCAL AUTHORIZED TRANSITRON DISTRIBUTOR FOR QUANTITIES FROM 1-999.

T.

Is high-potential testing of rotating components semi-destructive? Some engineers say it is; claim that each successive hi-potting weakens all units, and back it up with test data. Others hold to the "weak sister" theory which claims that hi-pot tests weed out the weak units leaving a population of superior units—and also back it up with test data!

In this article, author Ben Sachs points up the basis for this difference of opinion, and establishes the actual semi-destructive nature of the tests. He feels that experiments now being made may eventually resolve the difficulty. Meanwhile, an awareness of the damage caused by hi-potting can prevent many unnecessary equipment failures.

## High-Potential Testing . . .

### A Semidestructive Process?

**Benjamin Sachs**

Manager of Advanced Planning and Quality Control  
Ketty Dept., Norden Div.,  
United Aircraft Corp.  
Commack, L.I., N.Y.

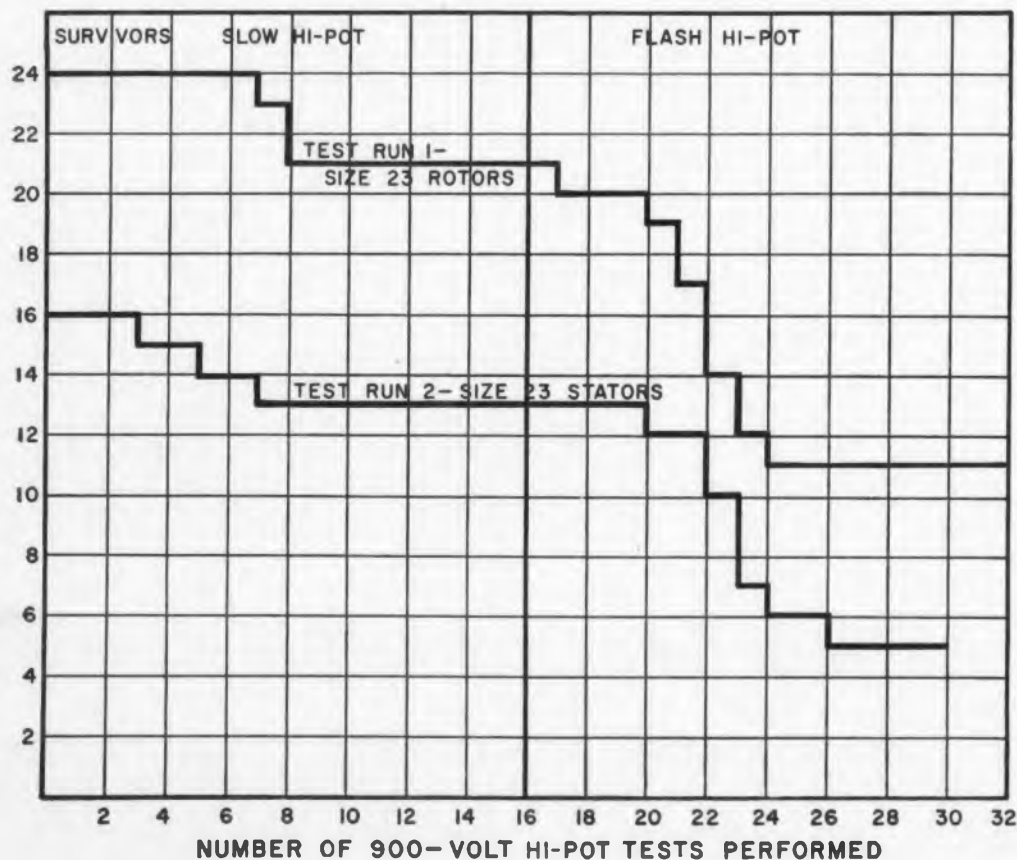


Fig. 1. Repeated hi-pot tests at 900 v continued to cause rotor and stator failures. Flash testing accelerated the rate of failure.

OF ALL the tests to which rotating components are subjected, only the high-potential test presents a question of classification as semi-destructive or non-destructive. There is no such doubt regarding the non-destructive nature of the other important tests, which include static and dynamic accuracy, null voltage, transformation ratio and impedance. A way of distinguishing between non-destructive and semi-destructive tests is the following:

A non-destructive test does not physically affect the items tested and may therefore be repeated as many times as desired.

A semi-destructive test physically affects the item tested and the number of exposures or time duration of exposure is part of the specification of the test.

#### The "Weak Sister" Theory

Some engineers assume that components with sound insulation will not be affected by high-potential tests. They consider it a regular performance test and do not hesitate to repeat it when desired. In effect, they assume that the units which fail are "weak sisters" which are to be weeded out, leaving a population of "supermen" which will not be affected by additional tests.

In a typical expression of this point of view, L. B. Kilman and J. P. Dallas state in AIEE Transactions, (*Electrical Engineering*, Vol. 75, II, September 1956, p. 189), "The common concern over insulation damage is not justified when

CIRCLE 192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960



**THE  
DIRECT  
RECORDING  
VISICORDER...  
THE  
NEW WAY  
TO RECORD  
THE  
ADVANCEMENTS  
OF SCIENCE**



**HONEYWELL** DEVELOPERS OF THE ULTRA-VIOLET PRINCIPLE OF OSCILLOGRAPHY, PRESENT THREE VERSATILE VISICORDER MODELS AND ASSOCIATED SIGNAL-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT...

# Honeywell

## MODEL 906 VISICORDER

... pioneer in the field of Ultra-Violet direct recording

Two models of the 906 Series Visicorder give you a choice of recording capacity on 6" paper. The Model 906 B-1 uses high-sensitivity Series M sub-miniature plug-in type galvanometers that are directly interchangeable among all Honeywell oscillographs of the sub-miniature galvanometer type. Optical arms, therefore galvanometer sensitivities, are an identical 11.8 inches in all instruments.

The 906 B-1 provides for 14 channels of recording including two static reference traces—each channel operating at frequencies from DC to 5000 cps. It has provisions for recording intensity control; trace identification; grid line system (either inches or millimeters) and selectable record speeds (a choice of 5 interchangeable systems, each covering 4 speeds).

The Model 906 B-2 is identical to the 906 B-1, except that it uses solid-frame galvanometers with a capacity of 8 channels, including 2 timing or event-marking channels.

Accessories available for both models of the 906 B include a record take-up unit; record takeup and latensifier; relay rack adapters; and the Visicorder Timing Unit.



# Honeywell

## MODEL 1108 VISICORDER

... newest of the Honeywell direct-recording oscillographs

The Model 1108 delivers direct-writing Visicorder oscillography at the lowest cost per channel. Intermediate in size between the 14-channel 906 and the 36-channel 1012, the 1108 simultaneously records up to 24 channels of data on a record 8 inches wide. This instrument, like other Visicorders, records at frequencies from DC to 5000 cps with unparalleled galvanometer sensitivities.

Pushbutton controls give a choice of 15 record speeds from .05 to 80 inches per second, and time line intervals of 1, .1 and .01 seconds. Such built-in features as automatic record length control, grid-line intensity control, galvanometer spot intensity control, record numbering, reversible record drive, trace identification, provision for remote operation, and many others contribute to maximum convenience in recording high-speed analog data.

As in all Honeywell Visicorders, paper loading, access to the interior, and galvanometer adjustment is easy and convenient.



# Honeywell

## MODEL 1012 VISICORDER

... the most complete, convenient multi-channel oscillograph on the market today

The Model 1012 has been accepted as "the most versatile instrument ever devised for converting dynamic data into immediately visible read-out." It will record up to 36 channels of data simultaneously on 12" wide paper. It gives complete push-button control of 15 different paper speeds, from 0.1 to 160 in./sec., with automatic recording intensity control. Designed into the 1012 are many other convenience features: daylight paper loading; reversible record drive choice; switch selection of 5 different timing intervals (.001 to 10.0 seconds); simultaneous recording of amplitude reference (grid) lines; trace identification; automatic record length control; record numbering; jump-speed control and provisions for remote and/or multiplexed operation.

Like other Visicorders, the 1012 makes use of the sub-miniature galvanometer.

All instruments are readily adaptable to rack and shock-mounting.



# Honeywell

## SIGNAL-CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

A. The Model 119 Amplifier System . . . a simple and accurate 6-channel carrier amplifier, for use in oscillographic recording, which may be converted to a linear/integrating system simply by installing linear/integrating channels in the same case. The carrier amplifier is designed to amplify signals from resistive, variable-reluctance, differential-transformer, and capacitive transducers. The linear/integrate amplifier is used in conjunction with self-generating transducers such as vibration pickups, etc. The carrier system provides recordings in the 0-1000 cps range at galvanometer amplitudes of 8" peak-to-peak. The linear-integrate system accommodates frequencies from 5-5000 cps.

B. The Model 130-2C Carrier Amplifier . . . a two-channel unit for use with resistance, reluctance, differential transformer, and capacitive transducers. Produces 8-inch (peak-to-peak) galvanometer deflections up to 1000 cps from as little as 0.5 mv gage output.

C. The Model 82-6 Bridge Balance and Strain Indicator . . . a simple, accurate 6-channel unit for calibrating, balancing, controlling, and measuring static and dynamic phenomena from resistive transducers. All three of these units are suitable for convenient rack mounting.



FROM HONEYWELL



A DIAMOND JUBILEE PARADE OF PRODUCTS



## TYPICAL USES OF THE VISICORDER

### IN DEVELOPMENT TESTS

The Visicorder record at left shows a canceller test of letters through a new mail-handling machine developed by Emerson Research Laboratories for the U. S. Postoffice Department. The Visicorder took only 3 hours to solve a 3-week problem of why letters changed speed as they went through the machine. Motor speed variations, belt-slippage, and letter slippage in the drive rollers were corrected to solve the problem at a vast saving in engineering time and money.

### IN INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

At right, a Visicorder record made by Westinghouse design engineers measured oil film thickness on the bearing pad of a 67,500 kilowatt water wheel generator supplied for Chief Joseph Dam at Bridgeport, Washington. In these tests, oil thicknesses encountered by the leading edge, center and trailing edge of the bearing were found to be within the limits of safety as predicted by engineering assumptions.

**OTHER USES** of the Visicorder ... as a direct readout unit **IN RECORDING AND MONITORING SYSTEMS** ... **IN MISSILE AND ENGINE ANALYSIS** for test stand recording ... for analog recording **OF TELEMETERED SIGNALS** ... **IN CONTROL** to monitor reference and error signals ... **IN NUCLEAR TEST** to record temperatures, pressures, impacts, etc. ... **IN LABORATORIES** for all-purpose analysis ... **IN PRODUCTION** for final dynamic inspection ... **IN COMPUTING** for immediately-readable analog records ... **IN PILOT COMPONENT TESTS** for rapid evaluation of prototypes ... **IN ALL TESTS** which are non-repetitive in sequence, making oscilloscopes impractical.

Write for your *free* copy of the new 36-page Visicorder Applications Manual, a comprehensive, detailed guidebook to many varied uses of the Visicorder.

# Honeywell



Industrial Products Group

For further information including prices and delivery, write

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company, Industrial Products Group, Heiland Division, 5200 E. Evans Ave., Denver 22, Colorado.

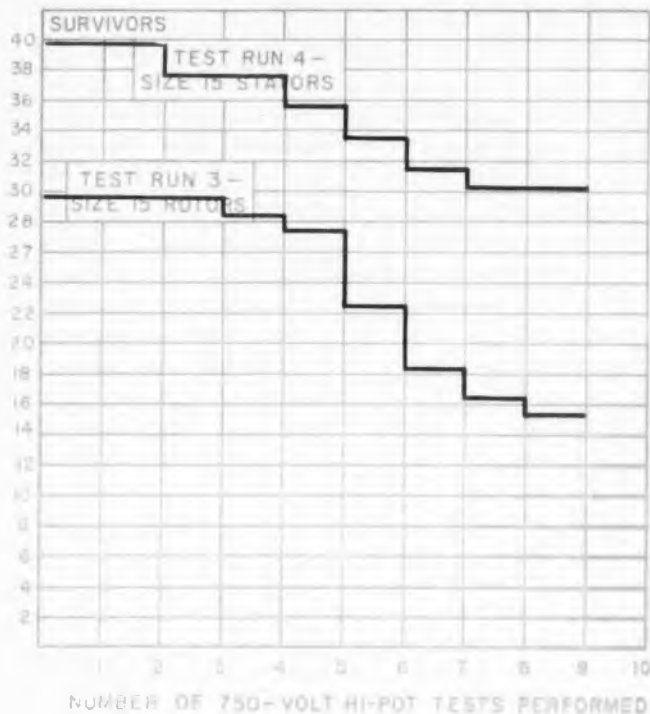


Fig. 2. Repeated hi-pot tests at 750 v confirmed results of tests at 900 v

proper high-potential test methods are used on equipment insulation which is up to acceptable standards." The same authors, in an article entitled "High Potential Tests for Aircraft and Missile Electrical Insulation" (*Electrical Manufacturing*, December 1959, p. 124) present data supporting this conclusion and point out that "no (previous) actual test data on repeated one minute high-potential tests have been located by the writers."

The Kilman and Dallas data, while substantial, result from tests of insulating materials *by themselves* before use in a manufactured item. Kilman and Dallas point out that: The "net" or effective electrical insulation of a given equipment is, of course, less than its initial thickness when applied. "Bedding" of the conductors into the insulation, core-surface irregularities, cold flow caused by winding tension, vibration, and thermal cycling all tend to reduce the net insulation thickness. This is one of the major problems of insulation-system design for electrical equipment. The tabulated data given here are not intended to deal with these problems. It is precisely this problem of insulation in equipment which is dealt with here. As might be anticipated, the results, as determined in actual test, turn out to be substantially different.

#### Experimental Results—Full Potential

Hundreds of experimental high-potential sequences were performed by the Ketay Quality

Control department on synchro rotors and stators which were unusable for other reasons, such as accuracy or null-voltage failure. These tests prove that repeated high-potential tests will continue to produce additional failures at the same or possibly at an increasing rate. Therefore, the units which survive additional high-potential tests at full voltage very likely have a lower probability of acceptance on the next test than did the survivors of the preceding test. This is the converse of the "weak sister" theory which maintains that the first one or two high-potential tests will eliminate marginal units and that there will subsequently be no failures in repeated testing.

The tests illustrated are representative of those obtained when rotors and stators of conventional synchros are subjected to repeated high-potential tests. Since these tests were run on components which were removed from finished units because of unrelated defects (for example, high electrical errors or null voltages) they had already been subjected to the normal manufacturing and inspection high-potential tests prior to the tests on which these graphs are based.

Fig. 1 shows the results of 900-v high-potential tests on rotors and stators of conventional size 23 synchros after the regular testing is completed.<sup>1</sup> The first six rotor tests resulted in no failures, the seventh test produced one failure and the next test produced two additional failures. Since many of the conditions to which synchros are exposed produce more sudden voltage build-ups than the

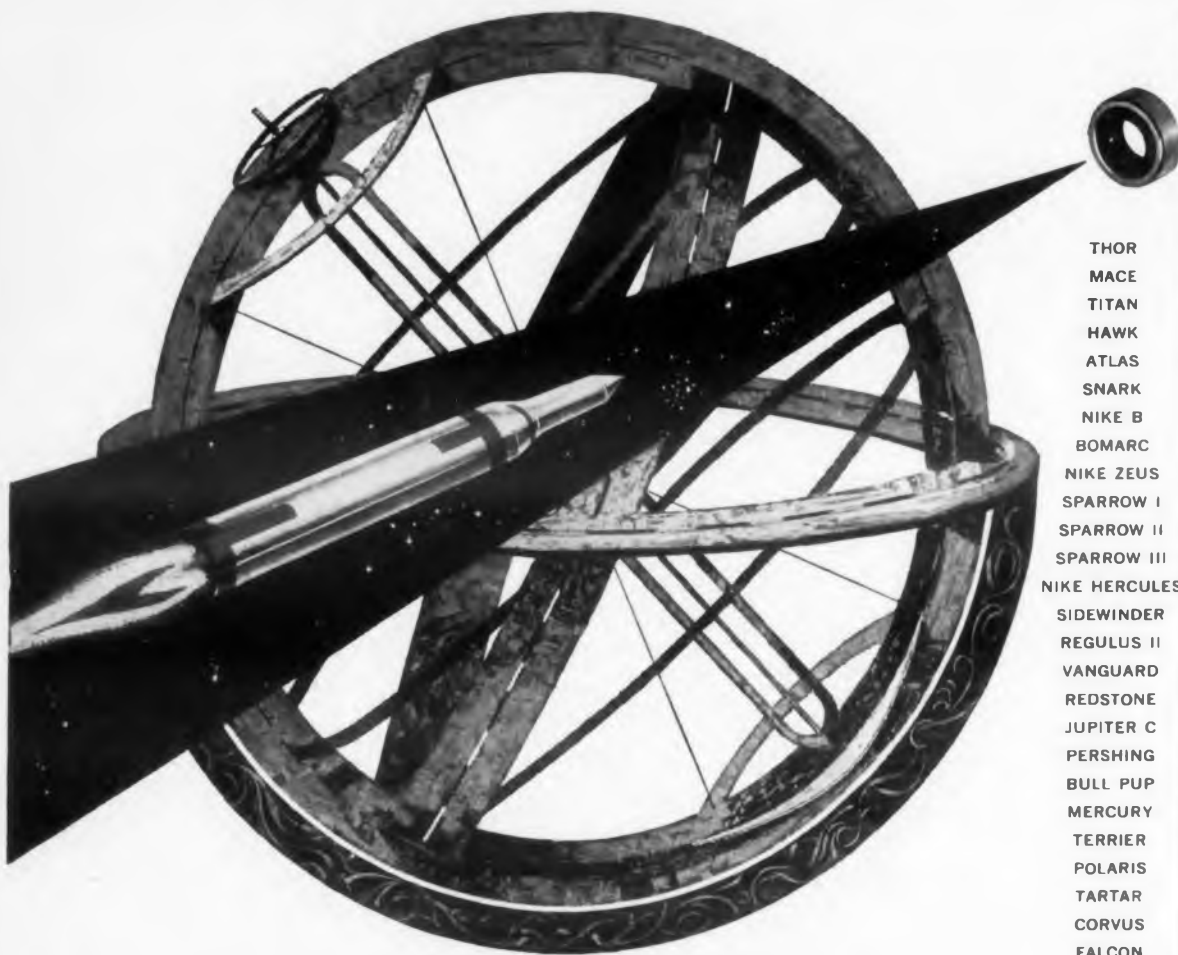
specified "slow" high-potential tests, the test components were subjected to some "flash" high-potential tests. The results are shown on the graphs after 15 or 16 "slow" high-potential tests. The use of the flash high-potential produces an accelerating number of failures.

#### Repeated Full-Potential Tests Prohibited

It is apparent then, that the present state of the art requires certain practical precautions. The most important of these is to avoid repeating full-voltage high-potential tests on rotary component windings. NAVORD Instruction 8200.3, issued about six years ago, required the disconnection of all synchros prior to high-potential testing of equipment in which they are contained. It also provided that wherever synchros must be high-potential tested, the test is to be performed at 80 per cent of the original high-potential voltage  $\pm 20$  v. The Government inspection officers were therefore authorized to modify NAVORD OCD'S (Ordnance Classification of Defects) accordingly.

This principle of performing all subsequent high-potential tests at no more than 80 per cent of the original high-potential test voltage was included in the SAE Industry Specification ARP-461 for rotating components. This provision has now been included by the Department of Defense in Synchro Specification MIL-S-20708.

Ketay has been including with each of its



THOR  
MACE  
TITAN  
HAWK  
ATLAS  
SNARK  
NIKE B  
BOMARC  
NIKE ZEUS  
SPARROW I  
SPARROW II  
SPARROW III  
NIKE HERCULES  
SIDEWINDER  
REGULUS II  
VANGUARD  
REDSTONE  
JUPITER C  
PERSHING  
BULL PUP  
MERCURY  
TERRIER  
POLARIS  
TARTAR  
CORVUS  
FALCON

## **N<sub>D</sub>** Adds New Dimensions To High Speed Gyro Rotor Bearings!

At speeds up to 24,000 RPM precision rotor bearings in inertial guidance and navigational systems are highly critical components. Early research and development in design and manufacturing at New Departure is solving the problem and thus winning vital roles for N.D. integral rotor bearings in missile projects. For example, "B" Series bearings with separable inner ring developed by N.D. are helping set performance records in such inertial guidance systems as the ACHIEVER.

New Departure is also supplying high-precision rotor bearings for the inertial guidance system in Polaris.

These bearings, through advanced manufacturing techniques, exacting inspections and controlled environmental tests, backed by 50 years of laboratory testing experience, give precision and uniformity far above the most precise industry standards. They promise new performance and reliability for the submarine-launched IRBM.

You can look to improved performance and reliability when you include an N.D. Miniature/Instrument Bearing Specialist in early design level discussions. Call or write Department L.S., New Departure Division, General Motors Corporation, Bristol, Connecticut.

**N<sub>D</sub>**  
**NEW DEPARTURE**  
MINIATURE & INSTRUMENT BALL BEARINGS

*Proved reliability you can build around*  
CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

units shipped a warning tag which reads as follows:

### —CAUTION—

"This precision instrument passed a 900 volt high-potential test before shipment. High potential is a destructive test. Government specifications prohibit further high-potential tests of this component at voltage exceeding 740 volts."

### Experimental Results—Reduced Potential

But does even this precaution provide full protection against unit destruction? Since the present military specifications provide for use of reduced voltage when repeating high-potential tests, a group of size 15 rotors and stators were tested in this manner. The results are shown in Fig 2. These tests show as clearly as tests 1 and 2 the futility of repeating high-potential tests for quality assurance purposes even at reduced voltages!

What would this mean in an over-ambitious quality inspection routine? Consider, for example, the rotors represented in test 3. Assume that an over-zealous inspector has decided to perform repeated high-potential tests to assure the quality. From test 3, there is in fact no rotor about to fail. Our inspector performs not one but two complete high-potential tests on each of the 30 rotors. Encountering no failures, he is now content that this is a superior group of components, at least from the insulation point of view.

As test 3 clearly shows, however, all our inspector has accomplished is to bring these particular units to the point where they are ready to start failing. The quality level of the group is now distinctly inferior to what it was before these tests because the units are now in such condition that the next high-potential exposure will fail a unit. The next high-potential exposure will fail an additional unit. Let us assume that we have a super-zealous inspector and he is performing four high-potential tests on each unit so he has rejected these two units. He assumes that the survivors must be fully acceptable units but, as graph 3 indicates, this is where the trouble really starts. After the fourth repeated high-potential test the units are in such a condition that the next high-potential exposure will produce five additional failures and a subsequent high-potential exposure will produce another four failures. From the fifth to eighth high-potential exposures, 12 of the original 30 rotors will fail.<sup>2</sup>

### Another Test Procedure Needed

Obviously, repeating high-potential tests is not a satisfactory means of assuring insulation quality. Since this is a most important characteristic, considerable attention has been devoted to finding a satisfactory substitute. While this effort is con-



tinuing, present indications are that the use of a measured value provides a more appropriate test. For example, if the actual insulation resistance (or leakage current) value is measured and recorded, a numerical indication of insulation quality is obtained. If the insulation resistance is measured successively, and the value has not declined, a fairly good indication of insulation stability is provided. If the insulation resistance value is declining, even though the unit may still meet the high-potential and insulation resistance test specifications, there should be a presumption of instability.

One of the characteristics studied in these experiments is the relationship between frequency and high-potential endurance. Virtually all the engineers queried expressed the opinion that the 400-cps high-potential test is more destructive than the 60-cps test at the same voltage. The results obtained so far run completely counter to this theory. The 60-cps tests have shown up substantially more failures. Because of this conflict, it was decided to run additional tests before publishing any conclusions on this phase of the experiment.

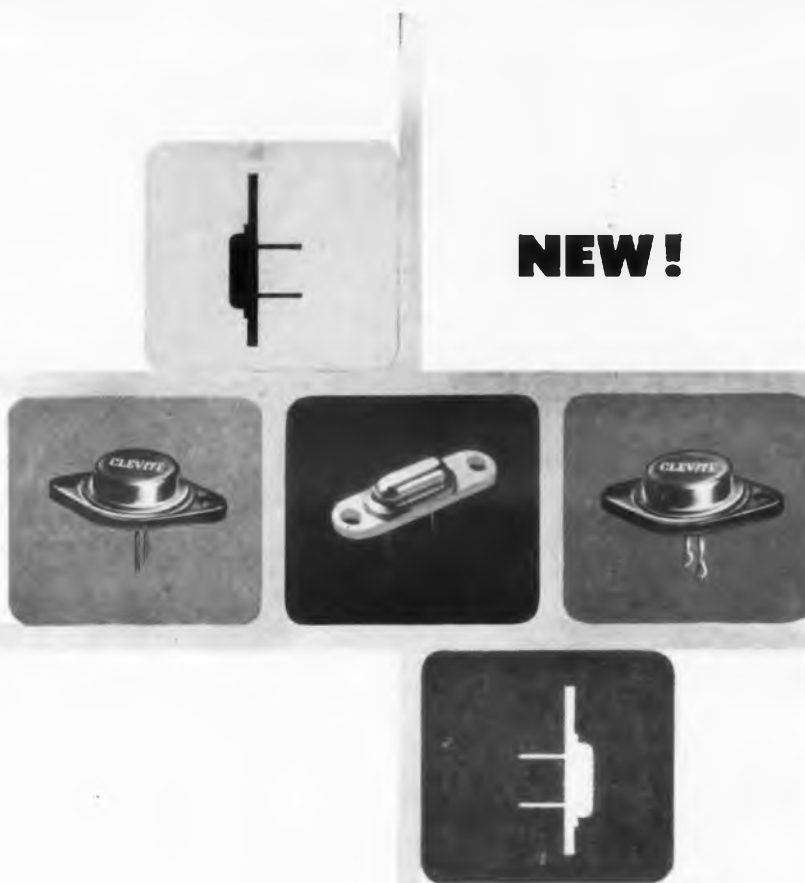
It is hoped that the reader will not receive an unnecessarily discouraging impression from this data. First, it must be remembered that all of the units represented had passed the high-potential tests performed by the synchro manufacturer prior to shipment. In every case, the units could have withstood at least one additional high-potential test before the failures began. Furthermore, tests are now being conducted on a new family of synchros designed to meet the requirements of MIL-S-20708.

These units, known as "throughbore" types because of the stator ID and bearing bores are produced by the same machining operation, incorporate numerous mechanical improvements. It is anticipated that these units will also exhibit superior insulation performance as measured by resistance to repeated high-potential exposures. ■

#### Footnotes

1. The tests were performed using a conventional Milwaukee high-potential tester set for high (1 ma) sensitivity. With the exception of the special "flash" tests noted, all tests were performed by bringing the voltage up slowly, holding it for one minute, and then reducing it slowly, in accordance with military specifications. A minimum of five minutes elapsed between successive tests of a given rotor or stator. The plant in which the tests were performed is fully air-conditioned. The tests in each sequence were performed on one day and the variation of temperature and humidity was negligible.

2. The data presented here can not be used to assess the effects of 900- vs 750-v tests, since the two sets of results were obtained using two different sizes of components.



**NEW!**

## ADVANCED DESIGN POWER TRANSISTORS FROM CLEVITE

Three new lines of germanium power transistors by Clevite feature new advances in controlled gain spread, fully specified collector-to-emitter voltage characteristics and low current leakage — even at maximum voltages and high temperatures.

*The new 8 ampere switching series* can be used to replace the older, more costly ring-emitter types in 3 to 8 ampere service.

*The new 25 ampere switching type* offers exceptionally low saturation voltage and is available with either pin terminals or solder lugs.

*The new Spacesaver design* not only affords important savings in space and weight, but its significantly improved frequency response means higher audio fidelity, faster switching and better performance in regulated

power supply applications. Its low base resistance gives lower input impedance for equal power gain and lower saturation resistance, resulting in lower "switched-on" voltage drop. Lower cut off current results in better temperature stability in direct coupled circuits and a higher "switched-off" impedance.

#### CLEVITE NOW OFFERS THESE COMPLETE LINES

Switching Types	Amplifier Types
5 ampere	2 watt
8 ampere	4 watt
15 ampere	
25 ampere	2 watt Spacesaver
3 ampere Spacesaver	

All Clevite germanium power transistors are designed for low thermal resistance, low base input voltage, low saturation voltage and superior current gain.

For latest data and prices or application assistance, write for Bulletin 60...



Reliability in volume...

## CLEVITE TRANSISTOR

254 Crescent Street Waltham 54, Mass. Tel: TWInbrook 4-9330

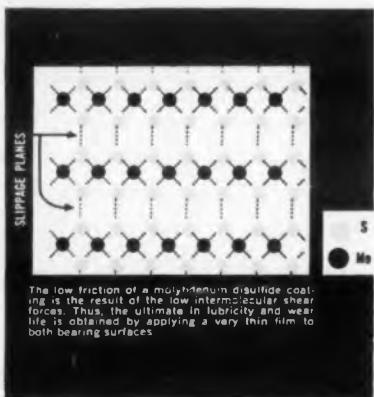
CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





## FORMULA FOR TOMORROW'S LUBRICANT

One-time lubrication . . . permanent, dry lubrication . . . applied with the greatest of ease to virtually any type of material—that's just a small part of the amazing story of what Poxylube can do for you.



Poxylube replaces conventional greases and oils, does away forever with the need for lubrication, and can be bonded permanently to structural metals, metal products, wood, plastics and glass. Poxylube can be applied by spraying, dipping or brushing, with

no surface pre-treatment except degreasing.

Poxylube performs! It supports pressures up to 90,000 psi, operates in temperatures between -100° F. and +500° F., and has a coefficient of friction range of from .08 to 0.1. It's effective in thicknesses between .0001 and .0004 inch.

How does Poxylube do it? The molybdenum disulfide pigment making up most of the Poxylube film consists of a multitude of flat laminar platelets—40 molecular layers to a millionth of an inch—of alternating molybdenum and sulfur atoms. These layers permit approximately 39 slippage planes to a millionth of an inch . . . thus achieving high film strength and adhesion.

Whether you're lubricating eggbeaters or engines, hinges or helicopters, Poxylube can help you do the job better, permanently, and at less overall cost. Poxylube is currently being used in major missile and space projects. Write for information today.

*Pioneering in  
Industrial Dry Lubricants*

**POXY LUBE**

**POLY CHEM • 541 South Webster Avenue, Indianapolis 19, Indiana**

CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Inventor cannot retain the benefits of a monopoly and apply for a patent only when danger of competition forces him to make application.

Holding out a reasonable reward to inventors and giving them an exclusive right . . . stimulates inventive effort.

Delay in applying for a patent may result in a forfeiture of your patent rights. Author Gray discusses the legal reasoning behind this decision.

## Delayed Patent Application . . . What you can lose

Albert W. Gray

**I**N A SUIT brought in Massachusetts for the infringement of the patent of a radio loudspeaker, the defense was that the patent claimed to be infringed was itself invalid.

In this defense of invalidity it was argued that the inventor had delayed eight years after his discovery before he had applied for a patent. Under the patent law an inventor is not entitled to a patent if his invention was known or used by others in this or a foreign country before the invention by the patent applicant.

In a decision before the United States Supreme Court several years ago, an inventor had delayed in filing his application for a patent seven years after he had perfected his discovery.

In deciding that case, the court ques-

tioned the meaning of the phrase, in reference to inventions, that application for a patent of a discovery would be granted when the invention was "not known or used before the application." That it should not mean that the thing invented was not known or used before the application, commented the court, would bar the inventor from the only means of obtaining a patent.

These words, for a rational interpretation, must mean that the invention had not been used or known by others before the application. One great object of the patent law, asserted the court, is to stimulate inventive effort.

But the main object is to promote the progress of science and the useful arts. This, according to that decision, could be

best done by allowing the public a right to use the invention at as early a period as possible, commensurate with a benefit to the inventor for his effort.

### Can't Keep Monopoly

The consequences from permitting such an indefinite delay such as that assumed in the filing of the patent application for this loudspeaker would be that the discoverer could withhold from the public the secret of his invention and retain indefinitely his monopoly of the discovery. In that way he could garner all the benefits of the monopoly and apply for a patent only when the danger of competition forced him to do so for his own protection. By so doing he could not only extend the duration of his patent monopoly but gain a preference over those more prompt in making their applications.

In a later case, the inventor of a machine had withheld his application for a patent for seven years after his discovery. When he was granted a patent and suit was brought by him for an infringement, the earlier decision was followed by the court as an authority.

Every inventor, said the court, has the right to give to the public the benefits of his discovery. On the other hand he may forfeit his rights to a patent by postponing the filing of an application for a patent until the same improvement or discovery has been made by others.

While inventors are bound to fairness in their dealings with the public, commented the court, they are nevertheless entitled to protection against the frauds and wrong doing of others done with the purpose of pirating the results of perhaps a lifetime of thought and labor.

On the authority of these early decisions, the Federal Court said, in its denial of the right of the patentee to recover for the infringement of the patent of the loudspeaker, that the inventor, because of his delay in applying for this patent, without adequate excuse, had thereby forfeited any and all rights under the patent which he otherwise would have had. ■ ■

#### References

- Utah Radio Products v. Boudette, 78 Fed. 2d 793  
Pennock v. Dialogue, 2 Peters (U.S.) 1  
Kendall v. Windsor, 21 How. (U.S.) 322  
Macbeth-Evans Glass Co. v. General Electric, 246 Fed. 695



## MCDONNELL VOODOO

Above 1200 mph, it isn't enough to put just mechanical "muscle" at the pilot's command; he needs an assist with "mental" aerobatics, too.

Teaming-up with McDonnell engineers, the specialists of the Aeronautical Division at Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company turned out a mechanical co-pilot specifically for the F-101B. For nerves and sinews in this M-H Autopilot, they specified Hitemp Teflon\* coated wire and cable.

As the leading specialist in high temperature insulated wires and cables, Hitemp Wires, Inc. is proud to stand among those devoted to safeguarding our country.

## HITEMP WIRES, INC.

1200 SHAMES DRIVE, WESTBURY, NEW YORK

\*Registered trademark for Du Pont fluorocarbon resins.



CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## FROM ALDEN...

### sub-miniature test and sensing components for front-panel servicing

*Alden front-panel testing means: up-front visibility for easier monitoring — up-front accessibility for easier servicing.*



**1** The Alden Pan-I-lite — 3 times greater light efficiency · 1/6 the size of miniature bayonet bulbs · Quick and easy to replace from front end of panel · Visible from any angle, any distance · Non-refracting · No bulky focusing or refracting devices · Variety of colors and voltages (6v, 12v, 28v incandescent, and 110-220v Neon)



**2** The Alden Pan-I-lite switch — a tiny push button indicator that gives positive indication — 180° visibility · One-piece, quickly replaceable bulb lens · Use as self-monitoring remote control switch for pulsing relays, solenoids, or as press-to-test indicator. In 6, 12, 28v incandescent blue, red, green, white, yellow · Quick snap-ring mount



**3** Alden Stak-In Test Jack — Exclusive molded-in eyelet permits fast, low-cost machine assembly · Eliminates nuts, washers, sleeves · Won't vibrate loose, turn, or fall out · Rugged Nylon insulation · Reliable 360° Beryllium contact.

*Send for free engineering samples today. Use your letterhead.*

# ALDEN PRODUCTS COMPANY

4139 N. Main Street, Brockton, Mass.

FROM ALDEN: A COMPLETE LINE OF FRONT-PANEL TEST AND SENSING DEVICES  
CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Rugged Memory Stores Data On Paper-Thin Disk

**T**ODAY, a paper-thin, magnetic-memory disk is a commercial reality. Just six months ago, the developmental ancestor of this flexible-disk memory made its debut at the Eastern Joint Computer Conference (*ED*, January 6, 1960).

At the Western Joint Computer Conference next week, the first commercial model of the LFE Bernoulli-Disk Data Storage Device will be shown. A 100,000-bit memory, the BD-103 is manufactured by the Computer Products Div. of Laboratory for Electronics, 1079 Commonwealth Ave., Boston.

On the surface of a 7-1/2 in. wide, 2-mil thick disk of oxide-coated Mylar, the memory has 40 tracks for data, clock pulses, revolver loops, and spares. A

1/20th-hp motor drives the disk at 3600 rpm a 180-kc bit rate for each track.

When the magnetic-tape disk is rotated, air flows under the tape, through a hole in the tape-drive shaft, up through the shaft through a hole on top of the shaft, then out between the headplate and the tape to return to the underside of the tape. The air flowing between the flattened, rotating disk and the headplate helps maintain a 3/4-mil head-to-tape separation.

The read-write heads, spirally-placed with about 30 heads to the radial inch, are mounted flush with the tape side of the head plate. The heads provide a read amplitude of 20 mv and require 250 ma of write current.



**Flexible-disk memory** in cutaway view, showing: (A) oxide-coated Mylar disk, (B) stabilizing headplate, (C) read-write heads, (D) motor shaft, (E) air orifice, (F) dust cover for read-write electronics and selection matrix, (G) plug board, (H) cooling fan, (J) motor housing, (K) "O" ring seal.



**Heart of the memory**, showing the Mylar disk and the headplate before heads are installed.



**Compact disk memory** fills only a 9-in. cube, weighs about 15 lb.

Unlike drum-type memories, the Bernoulli Disk can be panel- or deck-mounted or used as a bench unit in any orientation. It requires no warmup and can withstand severe thermal shock. Designed for ground-environment operation, fixed station and mobile, it can operate in a temperature range of +30 to +150 F.

The entire package, including the memory, a cooling fan, a metal wrap-around, and a plastic dust cover, fits in a 9-in. cube, and weighs 15 lb.

The plastic cover can include either a patch-cord plugboard on top, for system mock-up, or rear-mounted connectors to be used for permanent installations.

Read-write and switching circuitry for either parallel operation of the data tracks or time-shared operation will be available by August 1st. The circuitry will fit inside the dust cover.

The BD-103, which sells for under \$4,000, will be available on 90-to-120-day delivery for initial orders. It is the first in the BD-100 series which will include 100,000-bit memories for operation from 1800 to 8000 rpm for bit rates from 90 to 400 kc. Synchronous and induction motors will be available for 60 or 400 cps, single- or three-phase operation.

Planned for sale in November, the BD-1000 series will be a million-bit store. By the end of December, the BD-500, a 500,000-bit store should be available.

All units will be available with pre-recorded clock tracks, if required, or with variations in head placement, bit density, number of data tracks, clock tracks, and revolving-loop tracks.

For more information on this disk memory, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 250.



# STORM

## WARNING... BY RADAR

Atmospheric turbulence has the characteristic of reflecting microwave signals, with the degree of reflection depending on the severity of the turbulence. Returned to the aircraft, this reflected radar warning is displayed in a manner that warns the pilot of the exact location and extent of the turbulence, enabling him to change his course and fly around dangerous storms. Since the radar display also shows him "holes" in storms where there is little or no turbulence, the pilot can choose a course that will result in maximum safety and minimum delay.

Commercial airlines use Varian klystron-equipped weather radar to assure the comfort and safety of passengers and the reduction to a minimum of storm hazards and delays. Photo above shows radar antenna inside the Radome nose of a United Air Lines plane.

In addition to the technical advantages of Varian klystrons to the equipment designer, their rugged mechanical construction and long life are vital benefits to the user. These characteristics are reasons why Varian has become the world's largest manufacturer of klystrons.



**VARIAN associates**

PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

TUBE DIVISION

Representatives throught the world

KLYSTRONS, WAVE TUBES, GAS SWITCHING TUBES, MAGNETRONS, HIGH VACUUM EQUIPMENT, LINEAR ACCELERATORS, MICROWAVE SYSTEM COMPONENTS, RFR & RFR SPECTROMETERS, MAGNETS, MAGNETOMETERS, STALOR, POWER AMPLIFIERS, GRAPHIC RECORDERS, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

# NEW PRODUCTS

Covering all new products that might generally be specified by an electronics engineer engaged in the design of original equipment.



## Tantalum Capacitor Measures 0.15 x 0.06 In. 255

Size TK tantalum wire electrolytic capacitor measures 0.15 in. long and 0.06 in. in diameter. It provides as much as 2- $\mu$ f capacitance. Size HK is the same length but 0.075 in. in diameter. It provides up to 3- $\mu$ f capacitance. Designed for miniaturized and transistorized circuits, the series TW capacitors, which includes size TK and HK, have a tantalum wire anode in a silver case. Mylar sleeving is used as insulation.

Ohmite Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 3640 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.

*Price & Availability:* Available from stock. Price for 1 unit is \$1.61; it varies with quantity.



## NPN Germanium Switching Transistors Operate At Frequency Of 60 Mc 256

Types 2N1288 and 2N1289 germanium npn switching transistors operate at a frequency of 60 mc. Both units meet the requirements of MIL-T-19500A. The gain bandwidth of the devices is the same at 5 ma, 1 v (collector to emitter). The 2N1288 and 2N1289 have guaranteed collector to emitter voltage ratings of 10 v and 15 v, respectively; both have emitter to base guaranteed ratings of 5 v, and collector to base guaranteed ratings of 15 v and 20 v, respectively.

General Electric Co., Dept. ED, Semiconductor Products Dept., Charles Building, Liverpool, N. Y.  
*Price & Availability:* Immediately available from stock. The 2N1288 is priced at \$4.25 each and the 2N1289 at \$4.95 each in large quantities.



## Control Unit Handles All Available SCR's 257

Called Silicontrol, this unit will drive all makes and ratings of silicon controlled rectifiers. A phase shifting network applies 60-cycle, steep pulses of constant amplitude to rectifier gates and varies their phase angle over a full 180 deg to control the rectifier output from zero to maximum. It will control one or two SCR's, half or full wave or inverse parallel, up to 70 amp each. Loss of control signal turns off the SCR's; no bias is required. The silicon rectifier is proportionately controlled up to a maximum output with less than 4-mw dc control signal.

Vectrol Engineering, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 1089, Stamford, Conn.

*Availability:* From stock.



### Microwave Mixer Diode Has 7.5-Db Noise Figure

258

Having a maximum conversion loss of 5.7 db, the type 1N78D silicon, point-contact diode is rated for an overall noise figure of 7.5 db. It is designed for 16,000 mc, first detector operation. The unit is hermetically sealed and can operate in temperatures up to 150 C. The if impedance range is 400 to 565 ohms; rf impedance, vswr, is 1.5. For balanced mixer operations, the unit is available in matched pairs.

Philco Corp., Lansdale Div., Dept. ED, Lansdale, Pa.

**Price & Availability:** Units available from stock in production quantities. Price is \$85 per unit in quantities from 1 to 9, \$52 per unit from 100 up.



### Voltage Reference Elements Conform To Mil Requirements

259

Conforming to MIL-E-1/1060 (Navy), the type USN-1N430 silicon Zener voltage reference element provides a reference voltage of 8.4 v, average, at 10-ma bias current and a dynamic resistance of 11 ohms, average. The unit's stability is  $\pm 16$  mv or better over a temperature range of from  $-55$  to  $+100$  C; temperature coefficient is  $\pm 0.002\%$  per deg C. Also available, but not covered by individual military specifications, are the 1N430A and 1N430B reference elements.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** The USN-1N430 can be delivered from stock; price is \$18 each in quantities of 1 to 99.



## TRANSISTORIZED POWER SUPPLIES IN A NEW HIGH POWER RANGE

# UP TO 30 AMPS. DC AT 14 VOLTS

# UP TO 325 VOLTS DC AT 2 AMPS.

MODEL	DC OUTPUT VOLTS	DC OUTPUT AMPS.	REGULATION* LOAD		105 125 LINE %	RIPPLE (RMS)	OUTPUT IMPEDANCE OHMS MAX.		DIMENSIONS D*		
			0-MAX % or $\Delta V$	LINE			DC- 1KC	1KC 100KC	W	H	D
SM14-30	0-14	0-30	0.1	3 mv	0.1	1 mv.	0.001	0.01	19"	8 3/4"	13 3/4"
SM36-15	0-36	0-15	0.1	3 mv.	0.1	1 mv.	0.005	0.05	19"	8 3/4"	13 3/4"
SM75-8	0-75	0-8	0.1	3 mv.	0.1	1 mv.	0.01	0.1	19"	8 3/4"	13 3/4"
SM160-4	0-160	0-4	0.1	10 mv.	0.1	1 mv.	0.08	0.8	19"	8 3/4"	13 3/4"
SM325-2	0-325	0-2	0.1	10 mv.	0.1	1 mv.	0.3	3.0	19"	8 3/4"	13 3/4"

\*behind panel

- ▶ Line/Load regulation, Stability: Less than 0.1%.\*
- ▶ Recovery time: 50 microseconds.
- ▶ Operational Simplicity: No optimizing controls, range switches.
- ▶ Output Voltage control continuously variable from 0 to maximum.
- ▶ Remote error sensing feature provides means of maintaining regulation directly at load.
- ▶ Moderately priced.

\*0.01% REGULATION ON SPECIAL ORDER

write for complete specifications



131-36 SANFORD AVENUE • FLUSHING 55, N. Y. • IN 1-7000 • TWX # NY 4-5196

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



A COMPLETE LINE  
OF  
**POWER-  
THIRSTY  
THYRATRONS**

Model 7322/1802

... IN 'PINT-SIZE'  
PACKAGES



Model 7620/HY-1



Model 7621/HY-2

EG&G's NEW, COMPLETE LINE OF MINIATURIZED  
CERAMIC-METAL HYDROGEN THYRATRONS...

Offer the design engineer...

	Model 7322/1802	Model 7620/HY-1	Model 7621/HY-2
• compact modular circuitry			
(length) .....	5-3/4"	4-5/8"	1-3/4"
(dia.) .....	3-3/8"	2-5/16"	1-1/5"
• light weight (lbs.) .....	2.07	0.82	0.13
• max. peak anode voltage .....	25,000	20,000	8,000
• max. peak anode current (amps) .....	1,500	500	90
• max. average current (amps) .....	1.5	0.5	0.1
• wide temperature capability .....	-55°C to +125°C ambient; 400°C envelope max.		
• long life .....	unique hydrogen reservoir in all models.		
• rugged dependability .....	all models pass vigorous shock and vibration tests.		
• fast warm-up .....	10 min.	5 min.	30 sec.
• high plate dissipation factor .....	20x10 <sup>7</sup>	10x10 <sup>7</sup>	1x10 <sup>7</sup>

For complete specifications, prices and information  
on applications exceeding the above ratings, write or call.

Applications Engineering Department

**EDGERTON, GERMESHAUSEN & GRIER, INC.**

160 Brookline Ave., Boston 15, Mass., (Tel: COpley 7-9700)

Other Offices: 1622 South "A" St., Las Vegas, Nev. • Bldg. 226, Santa Barbara Airport, Goleta, Calif.

CIRCLE 48 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Rotary Switch

614

Covers 1 to 20 poles



Available in both standard and custom lines, this switch can be made to cover from 1 to 20 poles and can be arranged in 1, 2, 3, or 4 rows. The design utilizes sensitive, miniature, snap-action switches that are actuated by nylon cams on the main shaft. One to 15 detent stations are available with rotation at specified degrees, the minimum being 24 deg. The unit has been adapted to missile test equipment, attenuators, and other electronic assemblies.

P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., Milli-Switch Corp., Dept. ED, Gladwyne, Pa.

*Price & Availability:* Made on order only. Delivered between 60 to 90 days. Price is generally from \$10 to \$25, depending on specifications and quantity.

### Diffused Silicon Rectifiers

684

PIV range is 50 to 1000 v

These miniature diffused silicon rectifiers have from 50 to 1000 v piv-ratings at 100 to 750 ma. The units are pressure-molded and hermetically-sealed. Of axial design, they measure 0.2 in. OD and 3/8 in. long.

Solitron Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, 67 S. Lexington Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

*Price & Availability:* Standard units

are priced from \$0.40 to \$3 ea. Units can be molded to customer specifications.

### Capacitance Bridge

687

Range is 0.1 to 11,000 mf

Designed for the measurement of capacity, power factor, and leakage current of electrolytic capacitors, model DB 154-D bridge has a range of 0.1 to 11,000  $\mu$ f. Accuracy is  $\pm 1\%$ . The leakage current is read on a 0- to 50- $\mu$ a meter having a range of 50 ma.

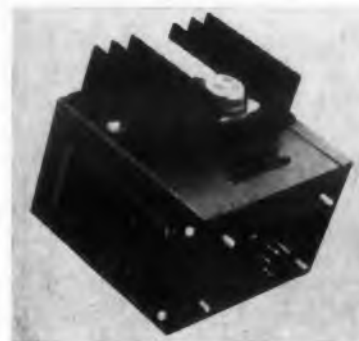
United Mineral & Chemical Corp., Dept. ED, 16 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.

*Price & Availability:* \$693; units will be available in June 1960.

### Power Supplies

616

Come in seven models



The PI series of dc power supplies are miniaturized all-solid-state units for power-source applications in small packages. Models PI 82, 241, and 50.5, cover every voltage in the range from 1 to 50 v, adjustable over a 1-v band. Current ranges up to 2 amp are available from these units. Other PI models cover ranges up to 100 v, some with limited adjustment, others with wide-range adjustment.

Deltron Inc., Dept. ED, 2905 N. Leithgow St., Philadelphia, Pa.

*Price & Availability:* Available from stock. Delivered within 3 weeks. Prices are: PI Series 1092, \$45; 1090, \$55; 1148, \$65; 82-X, \$95; 241-X, \$107; 50.5-X and 100.1, \$112, for Philadelphia, Pa.



## Test Instrument

679

Measures attenuation and delay



Type 453-A test set measures the attenuation and relative delay characteristics of transmission lines, lumped-constant networks, and other transmission systems having characteristic impedances of 600 ohms. Measurements are made over a carrier frequency range of 500 cps to 50 kc. Over-all accuracy of delay measurement is  $\pm 5$   $\mu$ sec. The frequency indicator dial has an accuracy of  $\pm 2\%$  of the reading.

Acton Laboratories Inc., Dept. ED, 533 Main St., Acton, Mass.

**Price & Availability:** Price is \$5142.10 ea for 1 to 9 units; \$4842.10 ea for 10 to 24 units. Delivery time is 90 days.

## KU-Band Phase Shifter

676

Frequency range is 15 to 17 kmc



Model 5106001 Ku-band phase shifter operates over the frequency range of 15 to 17 kmc. Phase shift is 112 deg, insertion loss is 0.5 db max, input vswr is 1.12 max, and peak power is 3 kw. Measuring 2 in. in length, the unit is for use in confined areas. It operates in ambient temperatures from  $-10$  to  $+100$  C.

Kearfott Div., General Precision Inc., Dept. ED, 14844 Oxnard St., Van Nuys, Calif.

### Address Correction Notice

The correct address of Electro-Logic Corp. in Venice, Calif. is 515 Boccaccio Ave., not 1515 Boccaccio Ave. as it appeared in their Digital Voltmeter article on p 74 of the March 30 issue.



# MODULAR CONCEPT IN TRANSISTORIZED COMMUTATOR FOR SIMULTANEOUS SAMPLING OF MILLIVOLT AND VOLT SIGNALS

Maximum flexibility and versatility. No rewiring in adding or subtracting either high or low level information channels. No back currents. Pulse rates up to 25KC. Usable as either PAM, PDM or PCM sampling switch. Non-linearity less than 0.1%. Input range: high level 0 to 5 volts, low level 0 to 10 millivolts. Solid state pulse-width modulator available to operate with the commutator.



WRITE DEPT. E.

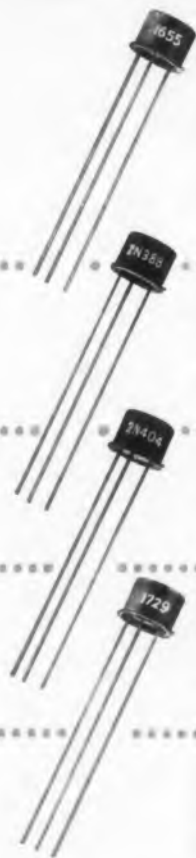
**VECTOR**

MANUFACTURING COMPANY INC. SOUTHAMPTON, PA.  
TELEMETRY COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NON-SECRET

## USN·USAF·SAC standards are met by SYLVANIA TRANSISTORS



**SYLVANIA-1655** . . . for example, is used extensively in POLARIS. Imagine the complexity of the electronic system that must obtain target data, translate it into launching information and transmit intelligence to the guidance system of the "bird." Here, there can be no compromise with reliability. That's exactly why SYLVANIA has become a principal source of supply for NAVY-type R-212 (SYLVANIA-type SYL-1655) PNP-transistors used in the Polaris "bird" and its underwater "nest."

**SYLVANIA-2N388** meets all requirements of MIL-T-19500/65 (NAVY). Originated by SYLVANIA, this NPN unit is designed and controlled specifically for computer applications where reliability, high gain and rapid switching capabilities are needed.

**SYLVANIA-2N404** meets all requirements of MIL-T-19500/20 (USAF). This Sylvania PNP-type incorporates many of the features of the ultra-reliable SYL-1655 used in Polaris.

**SYLVANIA-1729** is an NPN switching-transistor developed especially for SAC PROJECT 465L, the world-wide digital communications system. SYL-1729 is further proof of SYLVANIA capability in the design, production — and delivery — of reliable semiconductors.

Sylvania is prepared to custom-design semiconductor devices to your specific requirements, too. Contact your Sylvania Representative. For technical data on current types, write Semiconductor Division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. 184A, Woburn, Mass.

# SYLVANIA

Subsidiary of **GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS** 

CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Standing Wave Amplifier

673

Inherent noise is 0.007  $\mu$ v



Model 277-B standing wave amplifier has an inherent noise of 0.007  $\mu$ v and an attenuation range of 85 db in 5-db steps. The unit has four regular vswr scales plus one expanded scale. Other specifications are: front panel adjustment of gain in the 15-db range, bandwidth from 4 to 40 cps, and center-frequency, 1000 cps, adjustable over a 2% range. The instrument is designed primarily for use with slotted sections; it can also be used in conjunction with crystal or bolometer detectors for relative power and attenuation measurements.

Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

*Price & Availability: \$195; units will be in stock in August 1960.*

### Transistor-Diode Tester

667

Checks dc parameters



Designed for checking the dc parameters of transistors and diodes, model TDT-200A tester is able to check reverse and leakage currents of silicon as well as germanium transistors and diodes. It checks voltage, reverse and forward current, and current gain. It can be used in maintenance, incoming inspection, and design work.

Transistor Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 3357 Republic Ave., Minneapolis 26, Minn.

*Price & Availability: \$325 fob Minneapolis; delivery from stock.*

## Variable Delay Line

668

Forms integral part of rotary switch



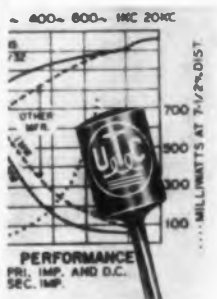
Type S32 variable, lumped-constant delay line is molded as an integral part of a 32-contact rotary switch. The package measures 2.75 x 1.75 in. Weight of the unit is 14 oz. The following total delays are offered: 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 7.5, and 10  $\mu$ sec. Each line has a 10:1 delay-to-rise time ratio at the maximum delay. Impedance ranges from 100 to 500 ohms. The line is designed for use with a pulse generator as a double-pulse oscillator to provide variable time intervals between pulses. Other applications are: radar ranging and distance calibration, adjustment of delay triggering, phase-angle measurement, and signal time measurement.

Valor Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 13214 Crenshaw Blvd., Gardena, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** \$135 ea for one to four units. Delivery time is two to four weeks.

## Transistor Transformers

671



Primaries are center-tapped

Types DO-T37 through DO-T44 transistor transformers are metal cased and hermetically sealed to meet MIL-T-27A, grade 4. The units weigh 1/10 oz. Type DO-T37 has a center-tapped primary of 2000 to 2500 ohms and a split secondary ratio of 8000 to 10,000 ohms. Type DO-T44 has a center-tapped primary of 80 to 100 ohms and a split secondary of 32 to 40 ohms.

United Transformer Corp., Dept. ED, 150 Varick St., New York 13, N.Y.

**Delay lines at ESC** are now scheduled, produced and inspected under the control of a completely automated, electronic IBM Integrated Data Processing System. The new system enables ESC to know, within minutes, the status of every delay line order. Vital delivery information can now be presented with greater precision. Statistics, now immediately available on production runs, serve as invaluable tools in maintaining a consistently high quality level. Thus, a new dimension in quality and flow control is added to exceptional research, production and inspection facilities; more reasons why the world's leading manufacturer of custom-built and stock delay lines is . . .



**ESC CORPORATION**

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE TECHNICAL DATA.

534 Bergen Boulevard, Palisades Park, New Jersey

*exceptional employment opportunities for engineers experienced in computer components . . . excellent profit-sharing plan.*



Distributed constant delay lines • Lumped constant delay lines • Variable delay networks • Continuously variable delay lines • Pushbutton decade delay lines • Shift registers • Pulse transformers • Medium and low-power transformers • Filters of all types • Pulse-forming networks • Miniature plug-in encapsulated circuit assemblies

CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

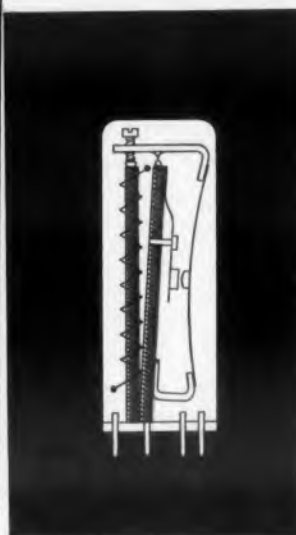


7000 and 9000 Series

- Lowest Cost
- Rugged Construction
- Reliable Performance
- Interchangeable
- Wide Selection of Time Delays
- Wide Range of Operating Voltages



6000 and 8000 Series



THOMAS A.

## EDISON MINIATURE TIME DELAY RELAYS FOR MISSILES AND JET AIRCRAFT

Here's an opportunity to lower costs and at the same time improve the performance of your electronic products or equipment by using Edison Model 250 Miniature Time Delay Relays. An exceptionally rigid internal construction permits this relay to withstand vibration to 1500 cps for jet aircraft and missile applications while providing highly reliable performance. Since the operating structure of the relay is *independent* of the outer shell, damage or deformation of the latter does not affect the timing. The fast rate of contact closure insures positive contact operation under the most severe environmental conditions. ■ These permanently calibrated and hermetically sealed relays are available in a wide range of time delays and operating voltages to meet your particular application requirements. ■ Whether you need time delay relays for tube protection, gyro-erection or for other purposes, you will get better performance at lowest cost with Edison relays. Write for Bulletin 3046 showing timing ranges and operating performance or send your special requirements to:

**Thomas A. Edison Industries**  
INSTRUMENT DIVISION

55 LAKESIDE AVENUE, WEST ORANGE, N. J.



## NEW PRODUCTS

### Casting Compound 426

Flame retardant

Type 15-032 casting compound is made of flexible epoxy and is flame retardant. It conforms to ASTM D635-56T, MIL T27, as well as commercial requirements.

Hyson Corp., Dept. ED, Olean, N.Y.

*Availability: The product is not a regular stock item as yet.*

### Telemetry System 603

Multiplexes and encodes 64 analog channels

Designed entirely with solid-state devices, this pulse code modulation telemetry system multiplexes and encodes 64 analog channels, and processes five 8-bit parallel digital data channels plus a series digital data channel at a nominal bit rate of 200 kc. The multiplexer handles low and high-level data, or a combination of both, with a single low-level amplifier. Overall accuracy of the system is  $\pm 0.25\%$ .

Texas Instruments Inc., Apparatus Div., Dept. ED, 6000 Lemon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.

*Price & Availability: Dependent on format and complexity required by customer.*

### Crystal Growing Furnace 601

Grows a 530-g ingot in 150 min

Using the Czochralski method, this furnace is capable of growing a crystal ingot weighing up to 530 g in 150 min or less. Each operating cycle, including pre-gas, melt-down, pulling, and drawing, is push-button controlled. Also automated is the speed of the seed rotation, withdrawal time of the ingot, and cooling rate of the molten silicon.

Hoffman Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 3761 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

*Price & Availability: Made on order only. Price is approximately \$12,500, depending upon specifications and quantity.*

◀ CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960

## Battery

602

Delivers about 6000 w

Capable of delivering about 6000 w, model P-1517 battery consists of 18 cells of 20 amp-hr nominal capacity. It has an output of 35.8 w-hr per lb and 1.75 w-hr per cu in. Discharge rates range from 25 amp at 27 v nominal for 60 min, to 250 amp at 23 v for 2 min. Activation time is 2 sec. The battery weighs 20 lb, including activating mechanism, and has an overall volume of 500 cu in.

Yardney Electric Corp., Dept. ED, 40-50 Leonard St., New York City, N.Y.

**Price & Availability:** Can be delivered within 90 days after order received. Quote on request.

## Electronic Filter

618

Provides linear phase shift



Electronic filter model 1660 provides linear phase shift, 36 db per octave terminal slope, and cut-off frequency selectable in tenth-decade steps from 10 to 80,000 cps. It has 100 K input impedance and 1-ohm output impedance. Random signals are filtered with a minimum of information distortion in the allowed bandwidth. Each instrument has an individual fully isolated power supply, with voltage steps from 0.1 to 1 v, and 0.1% linearity.

Dynamics Instrumentation Co., Dept. ED, 1118 S. Mission St., S. Pasadena, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** Delivered 30 to 60 days after order received. Price is \$735 per unit.

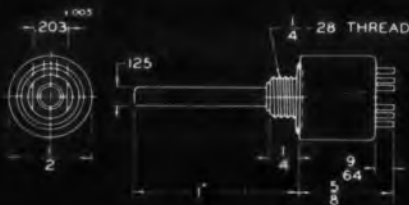
CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

# The smallest rotary switch ever made!

*Daven's New Series G Sub-Miniature Switch... 1/2" Diameter!*

A new sub-miniature rotary selector switch, developed by DAVEN, is specifically suited for application in missiles, aircraft, handy talkies, field pack sets, frog-man communication equipment, and all types of mobile apparatus. This explosion-proof, waterproof switch has the same reliability as its bigger brothers... but in a fraction of the space. It meets applicable military specifications on temperature, humidity, corrosion, vibration, acceleration, shock and immersion.

This unit is available as a single pole, 10 position switch and can be obtained with up to four poles on a single deck.



**Contact Resistance:** Less than .008 ohm.

**Contact Rating:** 1 ampere, 250V D. C. into resistive load.  
350 MA, 100V D. C. into inductive load.

**Insulation Resistance:** 200,000 megohms between any two terminals or between any terminal and shell.  
Measured at 25° C., 50% RH, at sea level.

**Life Expectancy:** 50,000 cycles minimum  
Shaft and case: Stainless steel  
Panel and hub: Glass filled epoxy  
Contacts and terminals: Silver alloy  
Rotors: Rhodium plated beryllium copper



THE **DAVEN** CO.

LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY

*Write today for comprehensive technical report  
on the new Series G Sub-Miniature Rotary Switch.*

TODAY, MORE THAN EVER, THE DAVEN © STANDS FOR DEPENDABILITY!



**FAIRCHILD**  
SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION

*Fairchild Silicon Mesa  
NPN and PNP Transistors  
are available from stock  
for same day shipment  
in quantities up to  
**1000**  
pieces per type.*

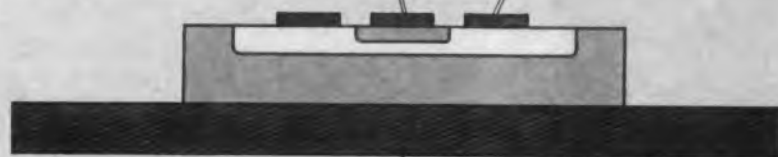
*At factory prices  
of course!*

**Schweber**  
ELECTRONICS

60 HERBICKS ROAD MINEOLA, N. Y.  
TWX G.CY.NY.580U PIONEER 6-6520

CIRCLE 193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# INTRODUCING



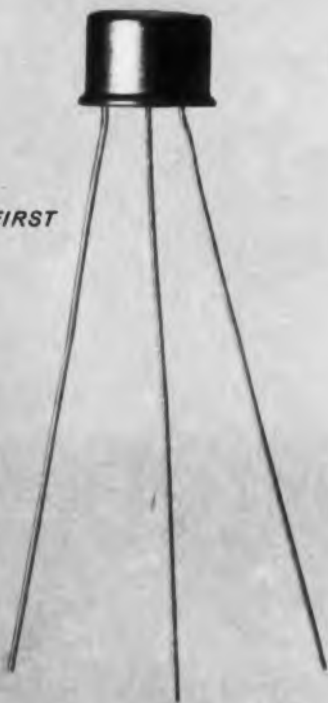
## THE PLANAR STRUCTURE

THE MOST IMPORTANT DEVELOPMENT IN SEMICONDUCTORS SINCE THE MESA, THE PLANAR STRUCTURE GUARANTEES A NEW ORDER OF RELIABILITY: SILICON SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS WITH COMPLETE SURFACE STABILITY.

DEVELOPED THROUGH FAIRCHILD RESEARCH, THE PLANAR STRUCTURE HAS BEEN APPLIED AND TESTED IN TRANSISTORS AND DIODES TO AN ACCUMULATION OF MORE THAN 5,000,000 SEMICONDUCTOR HOURS.

ANOTHER FAIRCHILD FIRST

# THE UNIVERSAL TRANSISTOR



## FAIRCHILD'S 2N1613 DIFFUSED SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTOR

### GUARANTEED USEFUL BETAS FROM 100 $\mu$ A to 0.5A:

15 @ 1mA 20 @ 1mA 30 @ 150mA 15 @ 500mA  
Guaranteed minimum Beta over a 5,000 to 1 range of collector current makes the 2N1613 the most versatile transistor presently on the market.

**WIDE RANGE OF APPLICATIONS:** in Fast Switching (logic and high current); Amplifiers (low level, low noise, wideband, VHF power).

**RELIABILITY IN A NEW DIMENSION:** The Planar

Transistor is the most thoroughly proven transistor ever introduced commercially, with over 5,000,000 transistor hours plus 300°C. stabilization on all units.

**SOME IMPORTANT PARAMETERS:** 7 db—Noise Figure; 100 megacycles—Gain-bandwidth product; 0.0005 $\mu$ A  $I_{CBO}$  typical at 60V, 25°C.

**IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY:** Quantities from 1-999 from franchised Fairchild distributors at factory prices.

TENTATIVE SPECIFICATIONS— FAIRCHILD 2N1613	
$f_t$ typical	100 mc
PC @ 25°C. Case Temperature	.3W
$h_{FE}$ (see Beta paragraph above)	Min 30
V <sub>CER</sub>	.40V
V <sub>CBO</sub>	.75V
V <sub>BE</sub> SAT. (Max.)	1.3V
V <sub>CE</sub> SAT. (Max.)	1.5V
$I_{CBO}$ @ 25°C. (Max.) measured at 60V	25 $\mu$ A



545 WHISMAN ROAD / MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF. / Yorkshire 8-8161

For full specifications, write Dept. 8

A WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARY OF  
FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT COMPANY



The following  
Fairchild Diffused  
Silicon Mesa Transistors  
are available from stock  
for same day shipment  
in quantities up to

**1000**

pieces per type.

Standard NPN 2N696,  
2N697; Low Beta NPN  
2N298; High Voltage NPN  
2N299; Ultra Fast Switch  
NPN 2N706; VHF Oscillator  
NPN 2N707; General  
Purpose NPN 2N717;  
2N718; Low Storage NPN  
2N1252, 2N1253; High  
Beta NPN 2N1420;  
Standard PNP  
2N1131, 2N1132.

At factory prices  
of course!



CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960

CIRCLE 194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# INDIANA



# GENERAL CORPORATION

## a new symbol of magnetic progress

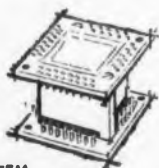
### Two established leaders — Indiana Steel Products and General Ceramics — Combine to Serve You Better

This trademark is the calling card of a new leader in science-age materials — Indiana General Corporation. It is born of a union between two established leaders — The Indiana Steel Products Company in permanent magnets . . . the General Ceramics Company in ferrites and memory systems. Together, as Indiana General Corporation, they serve you better by placing at your disposal the brains and resources of two scientifically oriented concerns. Research and development have been the backbone of both of the original companies; both have records of significant achievement in their particular fields.

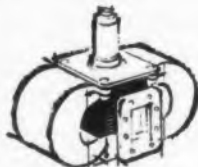
Indiana General can help you "design-engineer" your products with the latest magnetic innovations. If you have a design problem, the Indiana General sales engineer in your area will be most happy to advise you. And, behind him, our experienced scientists and design engineers are available for consultations — at no cost or obligation. Write us outlining your problems.



**LOUD-SPEAKER**  
INDOX V ceramic permanent magnet provides high energy level . . . reduces speaker length and weight.



**MEMORY SYSTEM**  
New microstack unit for coincident current memory systems saves 90% of space required by conventional stack, yet is more reliable.



**MAGNETRON**  
Powerful Hyflux ALNICO V magnets improve performance in many types of microwave equipment.



**AUTOMATIC DIRECTION FINDER**  
Ferramic "E" magnetic core material helped engineers create a new concept in aircraft antenna design.

## This is Indiana General Corporation

INDIANA STEEL PRODUCTS DIVISION Valparaiso, Indiana • Metallic and Ceramic Permanent Magnets  
GENERAL CERAMICS DIVISION Kearsbey, New Jersey • Ferrites, Memory Products, Technical Ceramics and Chemical Stoneware  
ADVANCED VACUUM PRODUCTS (Subsidiary) Stamford, Connecticut • Alumina Ceramic-to-metal Hermetic Terminals  
STEARNS MAGNETIC PRODUCTS DIVISION Milwaukee, Wisconsin • Magnetic Materials Handling and Separation Equipment  
THE INDIANA STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED Kitchener, Ontario • Permanent Magnets and Stainless Steel Castings

*If your product involves magnets or ferrites, Indiana General can help you make it better.*



# INDIANA GENERAL

CORPORATION  
VALPARAISO, INDIANA

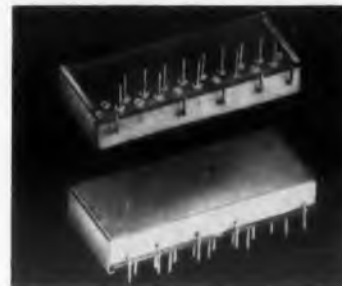
CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Digital Logic Module

664

Pulse repetition rate is 5 mc max



Designed for applications in digital systems and test equipment, type 6000A logic module operates at a maximum pulse repetition rate of 5 mc. It contains two solid-state switching circuits, which can be interconnected to form all major building blocks needed in digital systems. Each switching circuit has a four-input diode gate, an inverting amplifier, and a transition-triggered pulse generator. The module functions as a nor-gate, flip-flop, binary counter, delay flop, and shift register stage. The inverting amplifier output has a 40- $\mu$ sec rise time and an 80  $\mu$ sec fall time. The pulse has a half-amplitude duration of 100  $\mu$ sec. Power consumption is less than 1 w. The unit measures 2-1/8 x 7/8 x 3/8 in. and operates from 0 to 130 F.

Tele-Dynamics, Dept. ED, 5000 Parkside Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.

*Availability: Sample quantities are immediately available.*

### DC Power Supply

666

Delivers 0 to 300 v at 0 to 500 ma



Model RR303 power supply delivers 0 to 300 v dc at 0 to 500 ma operating from an input of 105 to 125 v ac at 55 to 400 cps. Line regulation is 0.1%, load regulation is 0.1%, and ripple and noise are 1.5 mv rms max. The filament output is 6.3 v CT at 15 amp. The unit measures 5.25 x 19 x 14.25 in. and can be furnished with 3.5 in. meters.

Trans Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 7349 Canoga Ave., Canoga Park, Calif.

*Price: \$320 without meters and \$360 with meters.*



# SPERRY Tunnel Diodes

for engineering test  
or application

Any quantities available  
for immediate delivery  
from any Avnet office.

Call your  
Avnet  
Applications  
Engineer

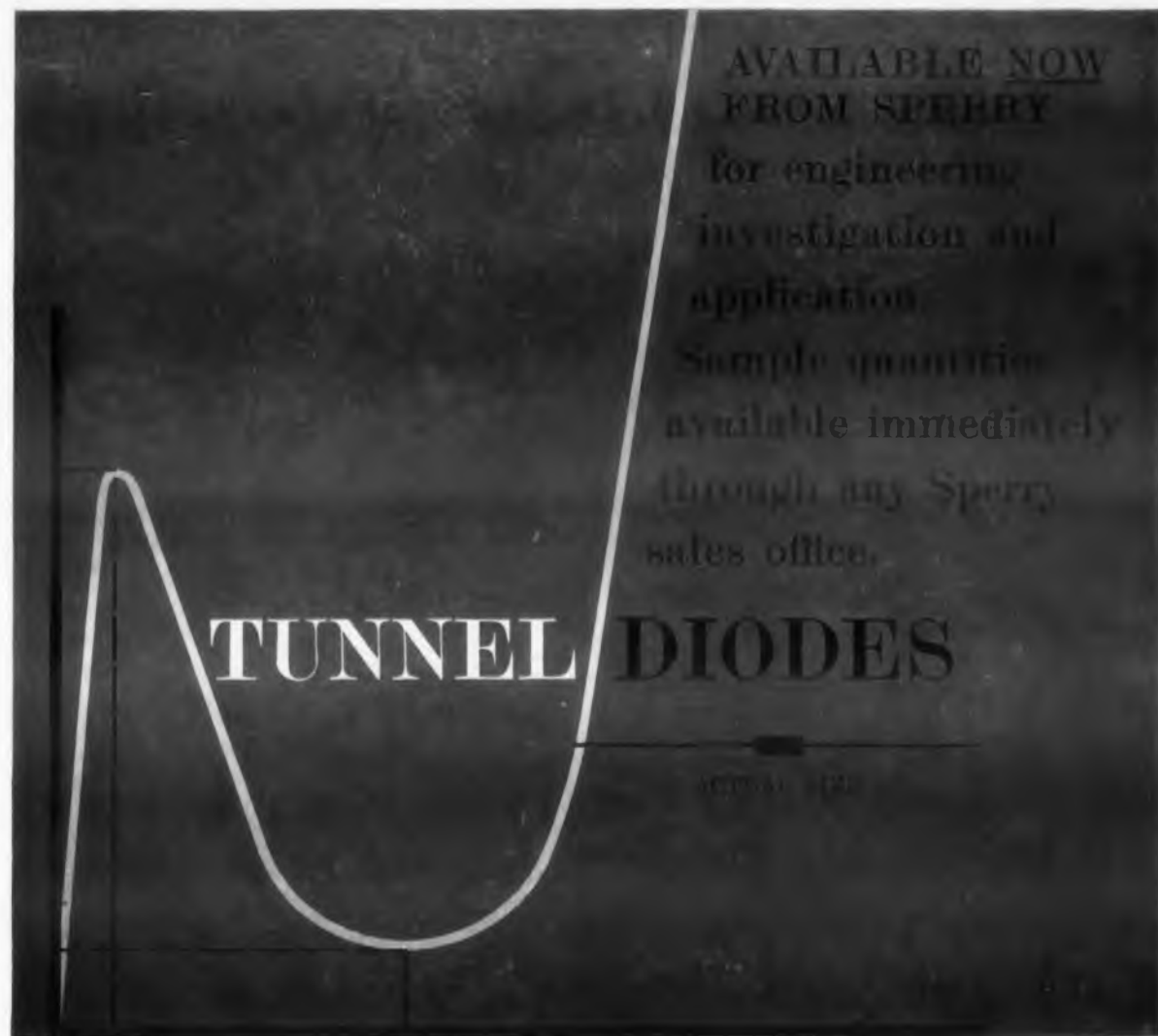
For dependable service



and immediate delivery  
**AVNET**

AVNET-70 State St., Westbury, N. Y. - ED 3-5800  
AVNET-751 Main St., Waltham, Mass. - TW 9-8330  
AVNET-4180 Kettering Blvd., Dayton 39, Ohio - AX 8-1458  
AVNET-2728 N. Mannheim Rd., Melrose Park, Ill. - GL 5-8160

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960



AVAILABLE NOW  
FROM SPERRY  
for engineering  
investigation and  
application.  
Sample quantities  
available immediately  
through any Sperry  
sales office.

## TUNNEL DIODES

### TENTATIVE SPECIFICATIONS

Type	(TYPICAL VALUES)				T
	$I_{peak}(ma)$	$I_p/I_v(min)$	$V_{peak}(mv)$	$V_{valley}(mv)$	
T101	0.8	4.5	55	300	-55 to 100°C
T102	1.5	4.5	55	300	-55 to 100°C
T103	3.5	4.5	55	300	-55 to 100°C
T104	7.0	4.5	55	300	-55 to 100°C

#### SPERRY STOCKING DISTRIBUTORS:

**AVNET ELECTRONICS CORPORATION**  
70 State Street Westbury, L. I., N. Y.  
Tel. EDgewood 3-5800 TWX: Westbury NY 2617

**AVNET ELECTRONICS CORP. OF MASSACHUSETTS**  
751 Main Street Waltham, Massachusetts  
Tel. TWinbrook 9-8330

**AVNET ELECTRONICS CORP. OF OHIO**  
4180 Kettering Boulevard Dayton 39, Ohio  
Tel. AXminister 8-1458 TWX: DY 410

**AVNET ELECTRONICS CORPORATION OF ILLINOIS**  
2728 No. Mannheim Road Melrose Park, Illinois  
Tel. GLadstone 5-8160 TWX: Franklin Pk. 2187

**RADIO PRODUCTS SALES, INC.**  
1501 South Hill Street Los Angeles 15, Calif.  
Tel. Richmond 9-7471

**SPERRY**

**SPERRY SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION, SPERRY RAND CORPORATION, SOUTH NORWALK, CONNECTICUT**  
Call or write: Sperry Semiconductor, Wilson Avenue, SOUTH NORWALK, Conn., VOLunteer 8-1841; in NEW YORK PLaza 2-0885;  
3555 W. Peterson Ave., CHICAGO 45, Ill., KEystone 9-1778; 2200 East Imperial Highway, EL SEGUNDO, Calif., ORegon 8-8228.

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Oscilloscope

672



Low frequency type

Model 401-B low-frequency, general purpose oscilloscope has a bandwidth of 300 kc at 3 db down. Gain and pattern stability over an 8-hr period are better than 2% and drift averages less than 5 mv per hr. Sensitivity is 10 mv per mc with identical X and Y amplifiers. Synchronization includes both internal and external decoupling, trigger leveling, single sweep, and automatic synchronization. The single sweep mode permits only one driven sweep of the time base to appear on the crt until the sweep is reset. The common mode rejection ratio is better than 100:1.

Allen B. Du Mont Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N.J.

*Price & Availability: The unit is low priced and will be available by early summer.*

### Cathode Ray Bulb

675

Has 35,000 separate wire conductors



This cathode ray bulb has 35,000 separate wire conductors embedded in a face plate measuring 3 x 0.25 in. Developed for electronic printing at speeds to 20,000 characters per sec, it can also be used to transmit graphic or printed materials by microwave or wire systems. Each conductor in the rectangular matrix of the face plate measures 0.001 in. in diam; space between conductors is 0.003 in.

Corning Glass Works, Dept. ED, Corning, N.Y.  
*Availability: Units are made on order. Delivery time is four to six weeks.*

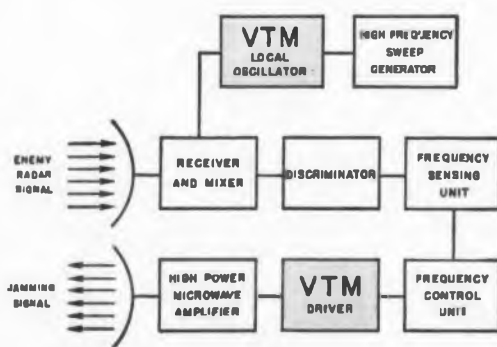
# NOW for L-Band

## Small-size, light-weight

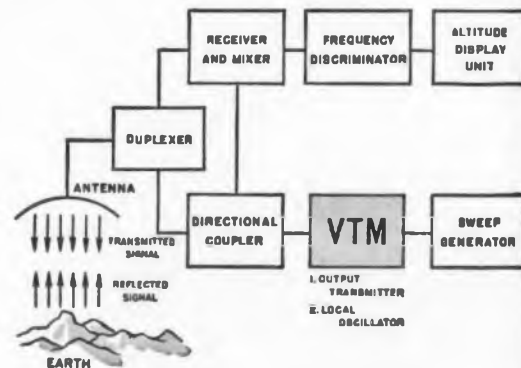
## Tunable Magnetrons

## power output, high

### TWO POSSIBLE VTM APPLICATIONS



COUNTER-MEASURE SYSTEM



ALTIMETER APPLICATION

as well as S-Band.

General Electric Voltage-

oscillate with uniform

efficiency, linear tuning.

New L-Band VTM . . . 1000-2300 MCS



3 lbs. . . . Shown 1/4 Size

Features which make the new Z-5405 particularly valuable in equipments like sophisticated radar:

**Linear Tuning.** Permits designing simpler circuitry to use information generated.

**High Efficiency.** Eliminates need for forced air-cooling. Also reduces battery load, therefore lengthens battery life.

**Uniform Power Spectrum.** Assures driving traveling wave tubes at optimum conditions.

**Smallest in Size, Lightest in Weight, Higher Power Output.** Aids in design of compact, light-weight equipments.

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

9545-9481-24

Phone your nearest General Electric Power Tube Department office for samples and application assistance.

Schenectady, New York  
FRanklin 4-2211

Chicago, Illinois  
SPring 7-1600

Clifton, New Jersey  
GRegory 3-6387

Dayton, Ohio  
BAldwin 3-7151

Los Angeles, Calif  
BRadshaw 2-8566

Newtonville, Mass.  
WOodward 9-9422

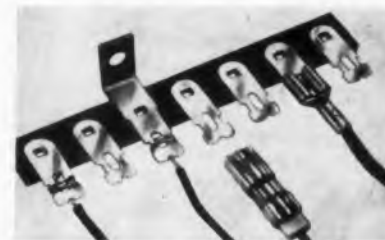
Washington, D. C.  
EXecutive 3-3600

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Lug Terminal Strips

677

Are 0.205 in. wide



These lug terminal strips, measuring 0.205 in. wide, are for use as the plug for small-size, quick-disconnect sockets. An inside slot provides for tie point terminations; the side notches are for wrap-solder terminations.

Mandex Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 2614 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.  
*Availability: Ten days.*

## Photovoltaic Silicon Sensors

665

Complete line is offered



This complete line of photovoltaic silicon sensors includes diffused-silicon solar cells, miniature vertical and horizontal light sensors for punched-card readers, and a null-sensing device. Type LS 221 null-sensing device, consisting of two matched sensors mounted in a dielectric case measuring 0.44 in. long, is for use in such applications as photo-mechanical tracking systems, servo systems, galvanometers, and balanced choppers. Type LS 222 horizontal light sensor for card readers produces 250  $\mu$ a with a load of 1000 ohms under 1250 ft-c. Type LS 223 vertical card reader produces more than 300  $\mu$ a. Both the LS 222 and LS 223 have a response time of 4  $\mu$ sec. The diffused-silicon solar cells come in single units or in complete solar-generator power panels and have efficiencies up to 10%. The M-2000 and M-3000 series diffused-junction indium antimonide infrared detectors, for use in the range of 2 to 5 microns, have an ac cell impedance of 100 ohms to 10 K.

Texas Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 312, Dallas, Texas.

*Availability: Production quantities are immediately available.*



from copper and steel . . .

from wire, strip, and bar stock . . . to . . .

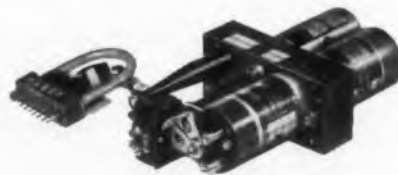
## COMPLETE SERVO ASSEMBLIES

We are not an assembly station. We are a manufacturer!

Steel and copper come into our factory. Housings are turned and gears are hobbled from the solid stock. Laminations are stamped from strip steel. Copper is wound right off the reel.

Every operation between raw stock and servo assembly is performed in our own plant, under our own supervision. And because we exercise this complete control over manufacture, we can honestly vouch for the quality and reliability of every motor, generator, synchro, and gear train carrying our name.

Undivided responsibility isn't a new idea by any means, but it is increasingly difficult to find in this age of overspecialization. If you'd care to sample the benefits of this integrated approach, why not call on us now?



SERVO ASSEMBLY - Type 9 motor generator driving two Type 11 CT synchros through a slip clutch and a gear train having ratio of 1500 to 1.

**DAYSTROM, INCORPORATED**

TRANSICOIL DIVISION WORCESTER • MONTGOMERY COUNTY • PENNSYLVANIA

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Toroidal Winding Machine 695

For wire sizes 25 to 29

This toroidal winding machine handles wires with sizes from 25 to 29. For use in the manufacture of TV vertical 110-deg. deflection coil, the unit operates at speeds to 600 rpm. Maximum number of layers is 12, maximum winding section is 120 deg, and minimum winding section is 8 deg. Controls are electromechanical.

Universal Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1168 Grove St., Irvington 11, N.J.

*Price & Availability:* \$4950; three months.

### Tape Converter 605

Is bi-directional

Model D104 bi-directional tape converter handles the flow of data between remote stations and a central computer installation. In one mode, this unit converts data directly from punched paper tape produced by teletype transceivers to magnetic tape in any parallel 7-bit alphanumeric code. In the other mode, data on magnetic tape produced by the computer are converted directly to their corresponding form on teletype paper tape.

Digitronics Corp., Dept. ED, Albertson Ave., Albertson, Long Island, N.Y.

*Price & Availability:* Made on order only. Delivered 180 days after order received. Price on request.

### Silicon Transistor 688

For military applications

Designed for military applications where severe environmental conditions may be encountered, type 2N1051 double-diffused, silicon mesa transistor is a vacuum-sealed npn unit. For high gain, small signal, and linear transmission uses, the transistor has a maximum collector voltage of 40 v, a typical common emitter current gain of 44, and a cut-off frequency in the 140-mc range. Maximum continuous col-

◀ CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

lector current is 100 ma and maximum junction temperature is 150 C. The unit will dissipate 600 mw at 25 C in free air. It meets MIL-S-19500B.

Western Electric Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 195 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y.

**Availability:** The unit is sold to government agencies only. Delivery is immediate.

## Resistance Decade Box 600

Has an accuracy of 5% or better

Designed for experimental work on transistor and vacuum-tube circuits, type RD-1 decade box has a range of 0 to 11,110 ohms, and is accurate to 5% or better. There are no short or open circuits, and therefore no current surges. The unit is made in two unconnected circuits, 0 to 110 ohms, and 0 to 11,000 ohms. When the full decade is needed, the two sections may be connected in series by means of a jumper. Dimensions are 12 × 2-1/2 × 3-1/4, and total weight is 17 oz.

Kurston Electronics, Dept. ED, 702 Bay St., Staten Island 4, N.Y.

**Price & Availability:** Available from stock about May 1; made on order until then. Can be delivered within 7 to 21 days. Price is \$16 per unit; quantity discounts available. Price may vary according to customer specifications.

## Power Supply 691

For photomultipliers

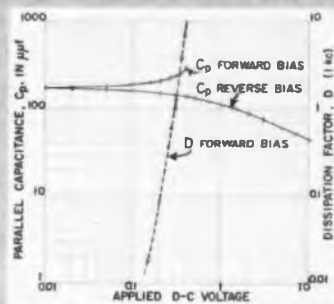
Designed for use with photomultiplier tubes, model 60 power supply has a total output of 900 to 1200 v. Normally the plus side of the high voltage supply is brought out along the anode and the 6-v dc input leads. Neither side of the 6-v input is connected to the high voltage. Ripple is less than 0.1 v peak-to-peak or 0.01% referred to the total supply voltage. Normal current drain from the input is about 12 ma. The unit weighs 7 oz and measures 2-1/8 in. in diam and 3-3/4 in. in over-all length.

Components Corp., Dept. ED, Denville, N.J.

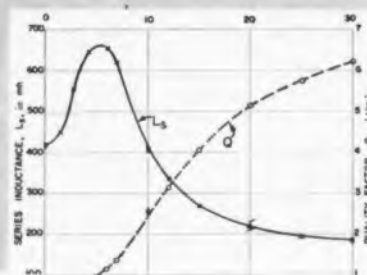
**Price:** \$300 fob Denville.

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

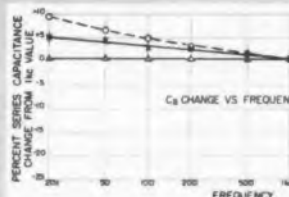
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960



Characteristics of a variable-capacitance diode at 1 kc with forward and reverse biasing.

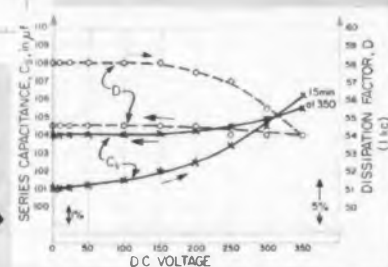


Behavior of an iron-core inductor at various d-c levels. Measurements made with the Bridge in its "Orthonull" position to eliminate sliding balances which occur when making low-Q measurements.



Plot of capacitance change vs frequency for three types of capacitors. External generator used is a G-R Type 1210-C Unit R-C Oscillator.

Variation of capacitance and dissipation factor of an unformed electrolytic as a function of d-c voltage as it is varied to rated voltage and then returned to zero.



## These Measurements show why it's called a Universal IMPEDANCE BRIDGE



Type 1650-A Universal Impedance Bridge . . . \$450

Write for Complete Information

## GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

Since 1915 — Manufacturers of Electronic Apparatus for Science and Industry  
WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NEW YORK AREA: Tel. N. Y. Worth 4-2722. N. J. Whitney 3-3140. CHICAGO: Tel. Village 8-9400  
PHILADELPHIA: Tel. Hancock 4-7419. WASHINGTON, D. C.: Tel. Juniper 5-1088  
SAN FRANCISCO: Tel. Whitecliff 8-8233. LOS ANGELES 38: Tel. Hollywood 9-6201

In CANADA, TORONTO: Tel. CHerry 6-2171

Features *Orthonull*,\* a unique mechanical ganging arrangement of the Bridge's variable elements that eliminates sliding balances when making low-Q measurements.

\*U. S. Patent 2,872,639

- Completely self contained with built-in 1-kc oscillator and selective null detector . . . powered by four "D" batteries . . . total drain is less than 10 ma, providing 1-year battery life for typical laboratory use.
- Useful for measurements from 20c to 20 kc with external generator.
- Unique cabinet design allows panel to be tilted to any convenient angle . . . closes and becomes a rugged carrying case for complete protection.
- Provision for applying polarization voltages to capacitors, biasing voltages to diodes, and small currents to inductors for measurements at various d-c levels.
- **WIDE RANGES** —  
R: 0.001Ω to 10 MΩ L: 1 μh to 1000h  
C: 1 μμf to 1000 μf D: 0.001 to 50 at 1 kc  
Q: 0.02 to 1000 at 1 kc
- **ACCURACY** —  
1% for L and C from 20c to 20 kc  
1% for R from 20c to 5 kc  
5% for D and Q (ranges are a function of frequency)

The first general purpose R-L-C Bridge was our type 650-A which was introduced in 1933. Its successor designs, including the latest type 1650-A, are in use in almost every electronics laboratory and manufacturing plant today.

# POTTER SETS THE PACE

WITH...THE ONLY PERFORATED STRIP READER IN ITS CLASS

A single speed, unidirectional, photo-electric, perforated strip reader, the Potter 909 is

**OBEDIENT**...stops on the stop character at speeds up to 600 characters per second and it can be stepped one character at a time where synchronous readout is needed.

**VERSATILE**...output is a timed, shaped pulse for input to a computer, high speed printer, or control system.

...parallel NPN, PNP amplifier output circuit supplies up to 40 ma to loads returned to any bias voltage.

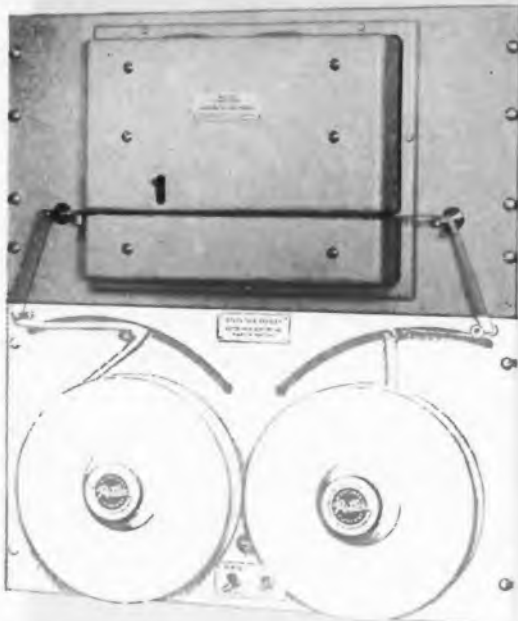
**FAST**...operates at speeds up to 1000 characters per second with complete dependability.

**SENSITIVE**...a broad image light source eliminates the effects of filament variations in the lamp.

**COMPACT**...fits into a 10 1/2 in. case—with its own power supply and amplifiers.

The Potter 909 perforated tape reader includes a tape transport system, tape reading system, power system, and control system. It is designed for panel, rack, or cabinet mounting. Accessories available include tape spoolers and tape bin, cooling fan, mounting adapters and extension frames.

**WRITE FOR DETAILED SPECS AND LATEST PRICE AND DELIVERY INFORMATION**



MODEL 909 PERFORATED STRIP READER WITH MODEL 3299 SPOOLER

WITH...THE MOST TAPE HANDLER FOR YOUR MONEY



MODEL 906 II MAGNETIC TAPE HANDLER

The Potter 906 II is the high speed digital magnetic tape handler that gives you higher performance, greater reliability, and lower cost than any other tape handler on the market—bar none.

Only with the 906 II do you get such advantages as:

...full forward reverse cycling at 120 ips with 1 inch tape.

...low skew tape guide that permits conventional recording at 400 bpi density.

...1500 bpi recording densities which are made possible by using the 906 II with the Potter Contiguous Double Transition System. 450,000 8-bit characters per second can be recorded on 1 inch tape.

...transistorized control of all functions that simplifies computer design.

...simplified packaging for easy maintenance.

...a price—far below other makes—that proves the economy of superior design.

Compare them any way you like—spec for spec, dollar for dollar, space for space—and you'll agree that the high performance, low cost Potter 906 II is the most tape transport at any price.

**WRITE FOR DETAILED SPECS AND LATEST PRICE AND DELIVERY INFORMATION**

POTTER INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

*Potter*

Sunnyside Boulevard, Plainview, L. I., N.Y.  
Overbrook 1-3200

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Microwave Diodes 682

Cover 10 to 20 kmc

These video-detector, microwave diodes cover the frequency range of 10 to 20 kmc. Type D-4104 has a minimum tangential signal sensitivity of  $-40$  dbm and a minimum figure of merit of 15. Type D-4104A has a minimum sensitivity of  $-45$  dbm and a minimum figure of merit of 30. Both diodes use a non-tripolar coaxial package and have a maximum video impedance of 18,000 ohms.

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 730 Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

### Tube Socket 686

For continuous operation at 1000 F

No. 8715 tube socket, for triode No. 7296, can be operated continuously at 1000 F. A high alumina ceramic is used as the insulator. Contacts, which are made of spring-tempered Inconel-X, are nickel-plated and gold-plated. Two holes are provided on the 1.172-in. centers for fastening the socket to a chassis or print-board.

Jettron Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 56 Route 10, Hanover, N.J.

**Price & Availability:** Units are in stock. Price is \$9.50 ea for 1 to 12.

### Vertical Acceleration 696 Indicator

Sensitivity is  $\pm 2$  mv

Able to supply vertical acceleration data by means of a dc input, model T8615-11 indicator has a sensitivity of  $\pm 2$  mv. The information is displayed on a dial. The scale factor is 10 mv for 1000 lb. Construction is in accordance with MIL-I-983B and MIL-E-5400. A dc-to-ac chopper, an ac servo, a miniature transistorized amplifier, and a sensitivity control are contained in the unit.

Kearfott Div., General Precision Inc., Dept. ED, Little Falls, N.J.

◀ CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶



#### SPECIFICATIONS

Range .....	Telemetry Band (216—260 Mcps)
Passband .....	$\pm 0.300$ Mcps
Input Power .....	50 Watts max
Insertion Loss in Passband .....	$\leq 1.25$ DB at 125°C $\leq 1.15$ DB at room temperature
VSWR in Passband .....	$\leq 1.20$
Isolation between Adjacent Channels at 5 Mcps Spacing .....	$\geq 20$ DB
Temperature Range .....	-65°C to +125°C
Vibration .....	For use in guided missiles; meets mili- tary vibration specs

Other power levels and higher frequency ranges can also be provided.

## Triple Filter for "MINUTEMAN" Missile Telemetry System

*Allen-Bradley Triplexer is designed to permit three simultaneous telemetry signals through one antenna without mutual interference.*

These high-efficiency triple filters—employed in the Minuteman Test Program—enable three transmitters to send in-flight performance data simultaneously from a single antenna. Although extremely compact and light in weight, the Triplexer is ruggedly constructed to withstand shock and vibration—and it is gold plated to reflect high temperatures. This highly advanced filter system—developed and built by Allen-Bradley—illustrates their extensive experience in advanced electronic research, and capabilities in precision manufacturing. Allen-Bradley scientists and engineers will be pleased to cooperate in solving your problems.

# ALLEN - BRADLEY

*Quality Electronic Components*

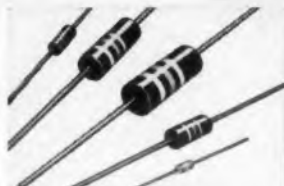
Allen-Bradley Co., 222 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

# ALLEN-BRADLEY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



The standard of quality for long life and dependable performance

## RESISTORS



**HOT MOLDED COMPOSITION RESISTORS**—Quality standard of the industry. Rated at 70°C in 1/10, 1/4, 1/2, 1, and 2 watts. Res. to 22 meg. Tol: 5, 10, and 20%.



**HERMETICALLY SEALED** in ceramic tubes. Solid, hot molded resistor. 1/4 And 1 watt units derate to 0 at 165°C; 1/8 watt unit to 0 at 120°C. Available in values to 22 meg.

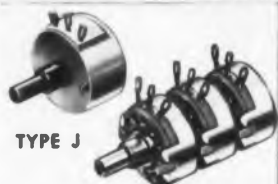


**METAL GRID PRECISION RESISTORS**—Hermetically sealed. Noninductive. 1, 1/2, And 1/4 watts at 100°C. Tolerances 0.1% to 1.0%. Temp coef  $\pm 25$  PPM/°C.



**ADJUSTABLE FIXED RESISTOR** with hot molded dual track resistance element. Quiet, stable. Rated 1/4 watt, 70°C. Values to 2.5 meg. Molded case, length 1/4".

## POTENTIOMETERS



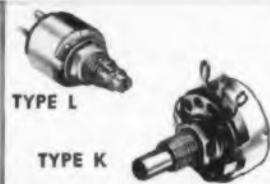
TYPE J

**STANDARD**—Type J. Solid molded element. Quiet, reliable. Rated 2 watts, 70°C. Values to 5 meg.—less than 10% change in 100,000 cycles. Exceeds MIL-R-94B.



TYPE G

**MINIATURE**—Type G. Solid molded element. Only 1/2" in diam. Plain or lock bushing; also with line switch. Rated 0.5 watt at 70°C. Values to 5 megohms. Exceeds MIL-R-94B.



TYPE L

TYPE K

**HIGH TEMPERATURE**—Type K. Same as Type J but rated 3 watts, 70°C; 2 watts, 100°C; 1 watt, 125°C. Only 1" diam. Type L same as Type G but rated 0.5 watt, 100°C.



TYPE F

TYPE T

**SPECIAL TYPES** with solid molded elements. Type F for printed wiring boards has gold-plated terminals. Screwdriver adjustment. Thin Type T uses molded cover as actuator.

## CAPACITORS



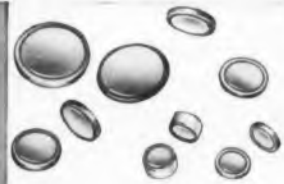
**CERAMIC DIELECTRIC capacitors** are ONE size—0.55 inch diam for most capacitance values. No "rundown" on leads. Made in many types. Quality appearance.



**CERAMIC ENCASED capacitors** for use where reliability and superior performance at high temp are important. Rated 500v DC at 150°C. Tol: 5%, 10%, and 20%.



**FEED-THRU & STAND-OFF discoidal capacitors** for VHF and UHF range. No parallel resonance effects at 1,000 Mcps or less. Nominal values 4.7 to 1,000 mmf.



**BARE DISC ceramic capacitors** for direct mounting in printed circuit boards. Mechanically strong to avoid breakage in handling, installing, and soldering.

## FERRITES



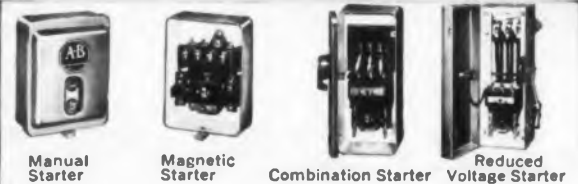
**FERRITE CORES** including lightweight flared yokes, cup cores, and others for TV. Also, U, E, L, O, and doughnut toroids. Wide range of sizes. All have uniform magnetic properties.

## FILTERS



**HIGH FREQUENCY** low pass cascaded ceramic filters for elimination of radiation. Max ratings: 500v DC at 125°C; RF current 0.25 amp; DC or LF current 5 amp.

## QUALITY MOTOR CONTROLS



Manual Starter

Magnetic Starter

Combination Starter

Reduced Voltage Starter

Allen-Bradley also makes a complete line of manual and automatic, full voltage and reduced voltage starters—plus a full line of pilot controls, such as relays, limit switches,

push buttons, pressure and temperature switches, and other devices. Allen-Bradley motor controls are universally recognized for their long life and reliability.

2-60-E

# ALLEN-BRADLEY

Allen-Bradley Co., 222 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis.  
In Canada: Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont.

**QUALITY  
ELECTRONIC  
COMPONENTS**



## Memory Exerciser 567

### Tests core memory systems

Designed to locate defects automatically in coincident-current-core memory systems, this memory exerciser, type 1513, can be used with systems having planes up to 128 by 128. In its sequence of operation, a pattern of information is read-in, read-out, and checked for accuracy. The machine will then recycle with either the same pattern or its complement being read into any particular digit. When detected, an error lights an indicator bulb on the front panel and is counted.

Digital Equipment Corp., Dept. ED, Maynard, Mass.

**Price & Availability:** Made on order only. Delivered 90 days after order received. Price is between \$15,000 and \$25,000.

## Miniature Switches 622

### Stand high shock and vibration

Able to stand high shock and vibration, these miniature switches are rated at 3 amp, inductive, and 5 amp, resistive, at sea level. The maximum in-rush is 24 amp. In addition to a basic spdt switch, toggle switches, roller leaf switches, and dpdt tandem toggles are offered as standard items. Straight leaf, formed leaf, and tandem roller leaf types are available on special order. Contact materials are beryllium-copper, spring-silver.

Crown Electric Products Co., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 171, Orange, N.J.

## Magnetic Amplifier 625

### Conversion gain is 70

Model 300 second-harmonic, magnetic amplifier is temperature-compensated to operate from 0 to 100 C. Conversion gain is 70 and maximum sensitivity is 0 to 1 mv input. The unit is internally shielded and shock mounted; it comes in a drawn metal case measuring 1.25 x 1.5 x 2.5 in.

Coldstream Engineering Co., Dept. ED, Box 1893, Tulsa, Okla.

**Availability:** Delivery is in six weeks.

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

◀ CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960



# General Electric RTV silicone rubber

*New liquid rubber cures without heat, useful from -70 F to +600 F, ideal for sealing, electrical insulation and flexible molds.*



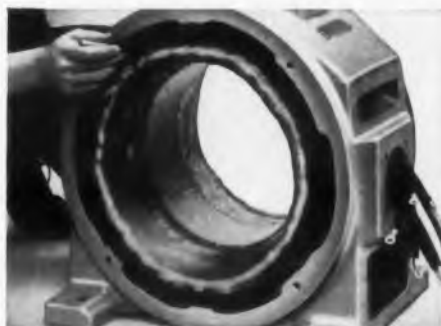
**HEAT RESISTANT SEALING**, such as shown on this Douglas DC-8 Jetliner, is made possible with RTV (room temperature vulcanizing) silicone rubber. RTV cures without application of heat; won't shrink (no solvents); forms no voids. It has excellent bond strength, plus resistance to high temperatures, moisture, weathering, ozone, aircraft fuels and solvents.



**PRECISION MOLDING** of prototype and engineering models and replacement parts is simplified and improved with RTV flexible mold material. G-E RTV's low shrinkage permits close tolerances and fine surface detail.



**LOW-COST TOOLING** with flexible RTV mold material offers added savings in time and expense. RTV's "built-in" release agent provides easy removal of this epoxy coil-winding form from mold. Total cost reduced 81%, delivery time 90%.



**ENCAPSULATION OF STATOR WINDINGS**, introduced by General Electric motor departments, extends service life of motors. RTV's resistance to moisture and other contaminants enables these dripproof motors to meet certain applications formerly requiring enclosed units.



**POTTING OF AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT** provides protection from high altitude arc-over and corona as well as vibration and moisture. RTV silicone rubber protects this cathode ray tube up to 70,000 feet.



**RTV COIL IMPREGNATION** enables this Hughes Aircraft Co. transformer to provide top performance at 250°. Unlike other insulations tried, G-E RTV compounds proved successful both for coil impregnation and full encapsulation.

For application data and samples of General Electric RTV silicone rubber write Section L414, General Electric Company, Silicone Products Department, Waterford, New York

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

# For unmatched reliability... BOMAC BEACON MAGNETRONS NEW PRODUCTS

**Life** — up to 500 hours guaranteed — over 3000 hours reported  
**Frequency stability** — less than 2 Mc drift per 100 hours (C band)  
**Power stability** — drop of less than 1 db per 1000 hours of constant voltage input  
**Duty cycle stability** — less than 3 Mc frequency shift for a change in duty cycle of 0.00005 to 0.002 (C band)  
**Vibration** — less than 2.5 Mc frequency shift from 55 to 2000 cps  
**Shock** — withstands 100 g's (6 millisecond duration)  
**Lightweight** — 7 to 10 oz.  
**Miniaturized**  
**Tunable over a broad band**



Model	Type	Power	Freq. Range	Life	Output
B-112	Travel	440-500	10000/1		
B-113	Travel	440-500	10000/1		
B-114	Travel	440-500	10000/1		
B-115	Travel	440-500	10000/1		
B-116	Travel	440-500	10000/1		
B-117	Travel	440-500	10000/1		
B-118	Travel	440-500	10000/1		
B-119	Travel	440-500	10000/1		
B-120	Travel	440-500	10000/1		
B-121	Travel	440-500	10000/1		
B-122	Travel	440-500	10000/1		
B-123	Travel	440-500	10000/1		
B-124	Travel	440-500	10000/1		
B-125	Travel	440-500	10000/1		
B-126	Travel	440-500	10000/1		
B-127	Travel	440-500	10000/1		
B-128	Travel	440-500	10000/1		
B-129	Travel	440-500	10000/1		
B-130	Travel	440-500	10000/1		

New short form catalog available. Send for your copy today.

**BOMAC laboratories, Inc.**  
 SALEM ROAD • BEVERLY, MASSACHUSETTS  
 Leaders in the design, development and manufacture of TR, ATR, Pre-TR tubes; shuttlers; reference cavities; crystal protectors; silicon diodes; magnetrons; klystrons; duplexers; polarizing windows; noise source tubes; high frequency triodes; oscillators; surge protectors.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Signal Simulator 513

For checkout or telemetry ground stations



Capable of providing simulated PAM commutated frame rates from 6 to 3600 pps, model ESS-200 electronic signal simulator permits calibration and check-out of telemetry ground stations. Negative and positive variable output signals are available with provisions for introducing missing pulses. Linearity and stability are within 0.2%; noise and crosstalk are less than 0.1%. The unit measures 5.25 in. high and fits a standard 19-in. relay rack.

Telemetrics, Inc., Dept. ED, Box 234, Northridge, Calif.

## Sweep Generator 365

Center-Frequency range is 1 to 900 mc



Model HD-1A sweep generator has a center-frequency range of 1 to 900 mc and a sweep width that is adjustable up to 200 mc in the lower part of the range. Two uhf swept oscillators, each having a range of 400 to 900 mc, are combined in a heterodyne circuit to produce a third signal tunable over the range of 1 to 400 mc. The output of one oscillator is used for the upper range. Sweep widths are 200 kc to 200 mc in the heterodyne portion of the range; over 400 mc, sweep width is 0.06% to 10% of the center frequency. The rf output is 0.75 v, peak to peak, across the lower range, and 2 v, in the high range. Voltages are adjustable by a turret attenuator. Settings are provided for 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 db attenuations plus a 0 to 10 db vernier. The unit is suitable for laboratory and production line use.

Telonic Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, Beech Grove, Ind.

**Price & Availability:** Price is \$995. The unit can be delivered 30 days after receipt of order.

## Air Flow Switch 627

Stands shock and vibration

Type 113MF-E air flow interlock switch, for use in air-cooled equipment, is designed for military applications requiring immunity to shock and vibration. The switch will operate on static pressure or on the sum of static pressure plus the velocity pressure for 0.2 to 3.15 in. water column. Rated at 5 amp at 250 v ac, the unit has a life of 300,000 operations and measures 1/4 x 1-7/8 x 1/16 x 1-3/8 in. It is totally enclosed and has screw type terminals. Henry G. Dietz Co., Inc., Dept. D, 12-16 Astoria Blvd., Long Island City 2, N.Y.

**Availability:** Delivery of engineering sample for evaluation can be made from stock.

## Computer Diode 593

Has 30 ma min forward current at 1 v

Suited for use in medium speed data system applications, type 1934 diode has a minimum forward current of 30 ma at 1 v, and maximum reverse current of 0.025 at -60 v. Recovery time at 400 is 2  $\mu$ sec when switching from 30 ma to -20 v. The unit may be used as a replacement for the 1457.

United Components, Inc., Dept. D, 358 Henry St., Orange, N.J.

## Data Recorder 592

Handles up to 28 channels

Capable of handling up to 28 channels in receiving and recording analog computer data, this recorder is fully automatic and reproduces data at speeds from 1 to 60 ips. Tape loops can be of any length from 2 to 75 ft; other lengths can be accommodated. Standard units are available for tapes 1/4, 1/2, and 1 inch wide. Operating temperature range is from 32 to 120 F. Power requirements are 105 to 125 v, 60 Hz, single phase.

Telectro Industries Corp., Dept. D, 36-16 37th St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

Circle 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## The Breakthrough ...How It Was Accomplished!

This VHF transistor breakthrough was made possible by a new Post Alloy Diffusion Process, a manufacturing method that combines the best features of the currently used alloy and diffusion processes, without their drawbacks.

The limitation of the alloy process is encountered when attempting to manufacture transistors with an average cut-off above 20 Mc. In this process the collector and emitter elements are fused (or alloyed) to the base. For this to be successfully accomplished the base must be relatively thick and the thickness very accurately controlled in order that during the fusion process the collector and emitter elements do not flow through the base and short the transistor. This relatively thick base increases the transit time, precluding any usable response above 20 Mc.

In the diffusion process the base is formed on the collector by gaseous diffusion in a high temperature oven. Very thin bases can be manufactured by this method with low transit time and very high cut-off frequencies. In this process the problem lies in attaching the emitter junction and base lead.

In the AMPEREX Post Alloy Diffusion Process, alloying and diffusion take place simultaneously. The transistor is built up on a piece of P-type germanium. Two small pellets are placed on the germanium. Pellet B, the base pellet, contains only an N-type impurity. Pellet E, the emitter pellet, contains a P-type and an N-type impurity.

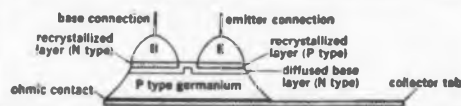
When this assembly is heated at a certain temperature, the germanium dissolves into the metal pellets until saturation is reached, and the pellet impurities diffuse into the solid germanium.

However, the P-type impurity in pellet E has such a low diffusion constant, that for practical purposes it does not penetrate into the germanium. The N-type impurity in pellets E and B has a much greater diffusion constant and readily penetrates into the solid germanium to form a diffused N-type layer underneath the pellets.

When the assembly is cooled down, a layer of germanium recrystallizes from the pellets as in the normal alloy technique. The recrystallized layer of pellet E contains many atoms of the P-type impurity and is, therefore, a P-type germanium layer. The germanium layer recrystallized from pellet B is, of course, the N-type because there are no other impurities in the pellet.

Connections are made to the germanium and the metal pellets and a "mesa-like" P-N-P transistor is obtained. The original P-type germanium is the collector, pellet B the base, and pellet E the emitter.

This process makes it possible to mass produce transistors with a base layer of a few ten-thousandths of an inch for very short transit time and high cut-off frequencies. The yield is also very high which enables AMPEREX to supply these transistors at low prices.



MAXIMUM RATINGS	2N1515	2N1516	2N1517
-V <sub>cb</sub> .....	20 V	20 V	20 V
-I <sub>c</sub> .....	10 mA	10 mA	10 mA
P <sub>r</sub> at T <sub>amb</sub> ≤ 25°C .....	83 mW	83 mW	83 mW
<b>TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
Gain-Bandwidth Product (f <sub>c</sub> , I <sub>c</sub> = 1 mA) .....	70 Mc	70 Mc	70 Mc
Gain-Bandwidth Product (f <sub>c</sub> , I <sub>c</sub> = 4 mA) .....	—	180 Mc	180 Mc
Power Gain			
G at 0.45 Mc (I <sub>c</sub> = 1 mA) ...	35 db	35 db	—
G at 10.7 Mc (I <sub>c</sub> = 1 mA) ...	22 db	24 db	—
G at 100 Mc (I <sub>c</sub> = 1 mA) ...	—	—	12 db
Conversion Gain G <sub>c</sub> at 26 Mc ...	—	18 db	—
Noise Figure NF at 0.45 Mc ...	3 db	3 db	—
NF at 10.7 Mc .....	5 db	4 db	—
NF at 100 Mc .....	—	—	9 db

If You Will Remember  
ONE New Name —

# P·A·D·T

You Can Forget  
FIVE Old Transistor Problems

**Amperex®**  
High Gain VHF Transistors  
manufactured by the  
Post Alloy Diffusion Technique

are unrivalled for:

1. RELIABILITY
2. OPERATING STABILITY
3. UNIFORMITY
4. PRICE
5. AVAILABILITY

At last, you can realistically use high frequency transistors for RF and IF amplifiers in production FM receivers; as mixers, oscillators and RF and IF amplifiers in mobile radio equipment, car radios and short wave receivers and as broadband amplifiers in instrumentation and industrial applications.

Implemented and fully proven by Amperex, a unique manufacturing technique originating with Philips of the Netherlands now enables Amperex to provide you with production VHF Post Alloy Diffused Transistors\* of unparalleled laboratory quality at truly reasonable prices.

The new Amperex "Post-Alloy-Diffusion" P-N-P Transistors combine the best qualities of both the alloy and the diffusion approaches to transistor construction. As a result of the special "self-jigging" techniques, a maximum degree of uniformity is achieved. Thus the necessity for "selection" is completely eliminated.

The 2N1516 is designed for use as a mixer oscillator in short wave receivers as an IF amplifier in FM receivers, and as a broadband linear amplifier for instrumentation and industrial applications. The 2N1516 features a high cut-off frequency of 70 Mc and a low collector-to-base capacitance of 1.8  $\mu$ f.

The 2N1515 is designed for high gain IF amplifier service in medium and short wave receivers.

The 2N1517 is designed for use as a local oscillator and preamplifier in FM receivers and has a power gain of 12 db at 100 Mc.

This is, of course, only the beginning of the Amperex PADT story. Availability is further assured by a new Amperex PADT plant in Slatersville, Rhode Island. A range of new PADT transistors, now in the final stages of development will provide UHF performance at VHF prices and give every promise of providing increased reliability and uniformity.



ask Amperex

the industry's reliable source of quality  
transistors and diodes for industrial and  
entertainment applications.

Amperex Electronic Corp., 230 Duffy Avenue, Hicksville, Long Island, New York  
In Canada: Rogers Electronic Tubes & Components, 116 Vanderhoof Avenue, Toronto 17, Ontario



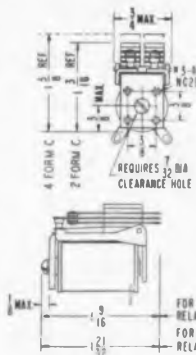
## COMPACT, RELIABLE, VERSATILE . . . this is P&B's miniature MH relay

The MH is not a new relay.

As a matter of fact, we've been building and selling this series for seven or eight years. Its reliability and exceptional longevity have been proved in business machines, airborne computers and a host of other products.

Engineers like its fast action, its small size, its light weight. They like the wide selection of contact forms . . . up to 18 springs (9 per stack, DC) as well as the fact MH relays can be furnished to switch loads ranging from dry circuit to over 5 amps at 115 volts, 60 cycle resistive.

A multiple choice of terminations add to the MH's versatility. This relay, for example, can be adapted for printed circuits, furnished with taper tabs or a long list of other terminals. Get all the facts by calling your nearest P&B sales engineer today.



### MH ENGINEERING DATA

#### GENERAL:

**Breakdown Voltage:** 500 volts RMS between all elements.

**Ambient Temperatures:** -45° C to +85° C. (-65° C to +125° C on special order.)

**Shock:** 30g on special order.

**Vibration:** 10g from 55 to 500 cps; .065" max. excursions from 10 to 55 cps. on special order.

**Weight:** 2½ ozs. max. (open relay)

**Terminals:** Pierced solder lugs; special lugs for printed circuits, taper tab (AMP #78).

#### CONTACTS:

**Arrangements:** Up to 9 springs per stack.

**Material:** ½" silver standard; Palladium or gold alloy also available.

**Load:** Dry circuits to 5 amps @ 115V AC res.

#### COILS:

**Resistance:** 22,000 ohms max.

**Power:** 100 mw per movable min. to 4 watts at 25° C max. (200 mw min. to meet max. shock/vibration spec.)

**Duty:** DC: Continuous. AC: Intermittent (Two pole relay max.) open. Sealed units supplied with full wave rectifier inside can.

**Voltages:** DC: Up to 110 volts. AC: Up to 230 volts 60 cycles.

The relays below are variations of the MH relay structure.



**MA LATCHING**  
Electrical latch, mechanical reset. Small, versatile and offered with selection of contact arrangements.



**MB CONTACTOR**  
Contacts rated 60 amp. 28 volts DC non-inductive. Will carry 150 amp. surge for a duration of 0.3 seconds.



**MH SEAL-TEMP**  
Features sealed coil to minimize contact contamination. Available as hermetically sealed relay only.

P&B STANDARD RELAYS ARE AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL ELECTRONIC PARTS DISTRIBUTOR



# POTTER & BRUMFIELD

DIVISION OF AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY, PRINCETON, INDIANA

IN CANADA: POTTER & BRUMFIELD CANADA LTD., GUELPH, ONTARIO

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Vibration Fatigue Tester 594

Has 23 g maximum capacity

Model 150 VP-D vibration fatigue tester has a table load capacity of 150 lb at 10 g of acceleration. For higher g values, the load must be reduced. Maximum capacity is about 23 g. Acceleration and deceleration are regulated by an automatic frequency control device. Starting at 10 cps, frequency may be increased uniformly up to 60 cps; frequencies can also be changed manually.

All American Tool & Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 8021-C Lawn-dale Ave., Skokie, Ill.

**Price & Availability:** Made on order only. Can be delivered within 35 days after order received. Price is \$2725 per unit, regardless of quantity.

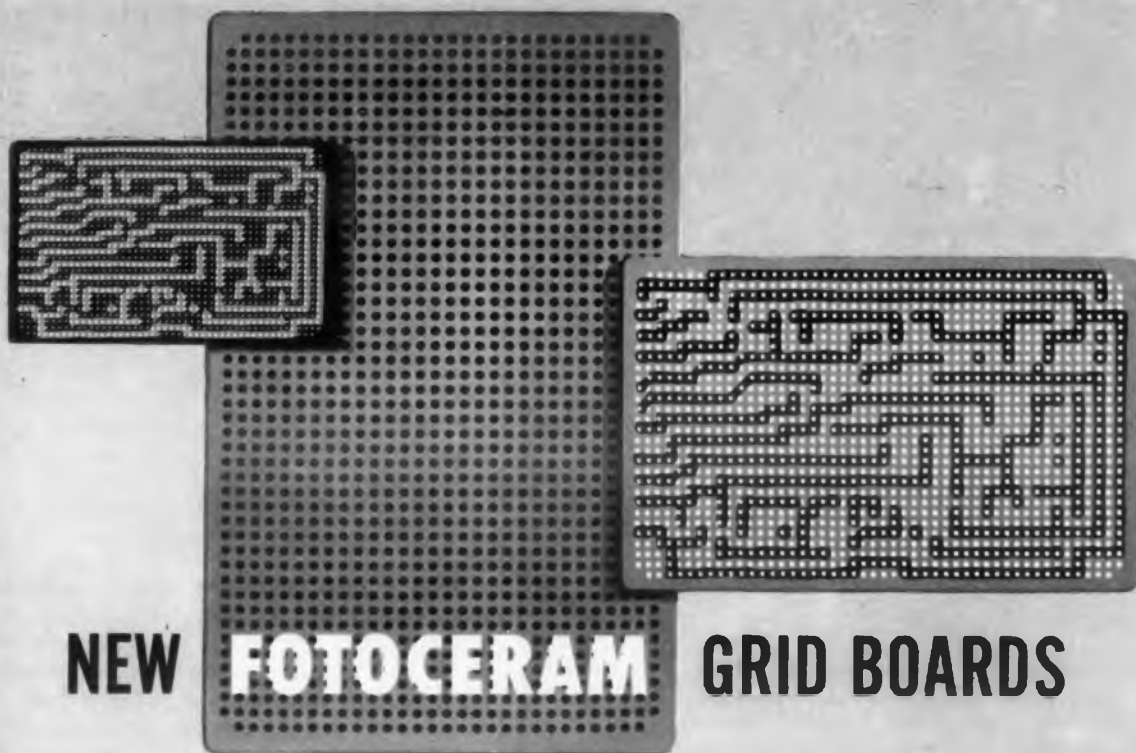
### Thermal and Thermostatic Switches 621

Life is 150,000 operations

Type CE-100 thermal and thermostatic switches have a minimum life of 150,000 operations. The time range is 10 sec to 15 min ±10% at 25° C. Temperature-compensated units with a range of -55 to +85° C are available. The heater voltage is 2 to 115 v ac or dc. Offered in spdt and dpdt types, the switches are rated at 5 amp at 115 v ac and at 3 amp at 30 v dc. Power rating is 2 to 4 w. They have standard 8-pin bases. The switch circuit has a common terminal, a normally open terminal, and a normally closed terminal. Switching is positive snap action. Typical applications are: power supplies, plate circuits, circuit breakers, and protection of circuits in transmitters and receivers.

Crown Electric Products Co., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 171, Orange, N.J.

**Price:** For 1 to 9 units, spdt types are priced at \$6.75 and dpdt types, \$11.75. Temperature-compensated units are priced at \$0.50 more.



## NEW FOTOCERAM GRID BOARDS

### NOW AVAILABLE FROM YOUR CORNING DISTRIBUTOR

Now you can produce experimental or small-production-run printed circuits fast and economically in your own lab . . . just 15 minutes of simple processing with this new copper-clad FOTOCERAM grid board from Corning.

Ideal for use under severe conditions. Its strong non-organic glass-ceramic base material is dimensionally stable, non-flammable and unaffected by temperatures up to 250°C. Copper circuit pattern stays put. FOTOCERAM has zero water absorption and is impervious to chemicals that tend to peel the circuits from ordinary grid boards.

Replace components again and again if you wish . . . resolder them up to 50 times without circuit-run failure. Unexcelled through-hole plating permits two-side circuitry.

Obtain FOTOCERAM grid boards fast from your distributor . . . same day delivery at factory prices. Call him now for samples and complete information.

# CORNING

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

*Distributed exclusively by*

**ERIE DISTRIBUTOR DIVISION**

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

three standard sizes . . .  
3" x 5", 6" x 8", 9" x 12"  
. . . thickness .062";  
component mounting  
holes 0.52" diameter  
± .005" on 0.1" centers.

## FOTOCERAM GRIDBOARDS

Off-the-shelf delivery at  
factory prices from these  
Corning distributors

- ARIZONA, Phoenix**  
Radio Services & Appliance Corp.  
717 North 76 Street
- ARIZONA, Tucson**  
Standard Radio Parts, Inc.  
877 South Park Avenue
- CALIFORNIA, Glendale 1**  
R. V. Weatherford Company  
4001 San Fernando Road
- CALIFORNIA, Inglewood**  
Newark Electronics Corp.  
414 West Century Blvd.
- CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles 15**  
Universal Radio Supply Company  
1779 South Los Angeles Street
- CALIFORNIA, Oakland 7**  
Dover Electronics, Inc.  
130 13th Street
- CALIFORNIA, Palo Alto**  
Zark Electronics  
204 Main Street
- CALIFORNIA, San Diego 1**  
Western Radio & TV Supply Co.  
1111 India Street
- CALIFORNIA, San Francisco 2**  
Pacific Wholesale Company  
1194 Market Street
- CALIFORNIA, San Francisco 2**  
Zark Electronics  
1117 Market Street
- COLORADO, Denver**  
Irene State Radio & Supply Company  
1000 West Street
- WASHINGTON D. C.**  
Copper Radio Wholesale, Inc.  
2105 17 1/2 St. N.W.
- WASHINGTON D. C.**  
Electronic Industrial Supply, Inc.  
1181 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W.
- FLORIDA, Melbourne**  
Electronic Supply  
P. O. Box 1015  
608 Broadway Street
- FLORIDA, Miami 22**  
Electronic Supply  
41 N. E. North Street
- ILLINOIS, Chicago 5**  
Resistor Electronic Corporation  
221 West Madison Street
- INDIANA, Ft. Wayne 1**  
H. Weaver Electronic Supply, Inc.  
208 Weaver Avenue
- INDIANA, Indianapolis 15**  
Circuit Electronics Supply, Inc.  
127 South Daniels Avenue
- IOWA, Cedar Rapids**  
Circuit, Inc.  
625 First Street S. W.
- LOUISIANA, New Orleans 18**  
Louisiana Radio Equip.  
367 Tennessee Street
- MARYLAND, Baltimore 1**  
Kane Short Electronics, Inc.  
Howard & National Streets
- MARYLAND, Baltimore 1**  
Wholesale Radio Parts Co., Inc.  
308 1st West Baltimore Street
- MASSACHUSETTS, Boston 16**  
Circuit Electronics, Inc.  
211 Highland Street
- MASSACHUSETTS, Boston 17**  
Radio Shack Corporation  
100 Commonwealth Avenue
- MICHIGAN, Detroit 16**  
Ferguson Electronics Supply  
1704 Plymouth Ave.
- MINNESOTA, St. Paul 1**  
State Electronics  
150 West University Ave. (at Hwy)
- NEW JERSEY, Camden 1**  
General Radio Supply Co. Inc.  
800 First Avenue
- NEW JERSEY, Philadelphia 1**  
Philadelphia Electronic, Inc.  
2021 U. S. Route 11
- NEW MEXICO, Albuquerque**  
Radio Services Co., Inc.  
709 First Avenue
- NEW MEXICO, Albuquerque**  
Radio Services Co., Inc.  
8023 Avenue Road, S. E.
- NEW YORK, Binghamton**  
Federal Electronics, Inc.  
P. O. Box 208
- NEW YORK, Buffalo 1**  
Radio Equipment Corporation  
117 Elm Street
- NEW YORK, Hempstead**  
Eaton Electronics Corporation  
704 Main Street
- NEW YORK, New York 71**  
Hudson Radio & TV Corp.  
11 West 25th Street
- NEW YORK, New York 7**  
Inchikate Electronics, Inc.  
277 Fulton Street
- NEW YORK, New York 6**  
Magray Electronics, Inc.  
118 Liberty Street  
Room 210
- NEW YORK, New York 11**  
Sole Electronics Corporation  
1-10 Canal Street
- NEW YORK, New York 11**  
Tennant Electronics, Inc.  
116 West 17th Street
- NEW YORK, Poughkeepsie**  
Higgins & Shea Electronic Dist.  
201 Putnam Turnpike
- NEW YORK, Rochester 1**  
Resistor Radio Supply Co., Inc.  
400 East Main Street
- NEW YORK, Syracuse 1**  
Circuit Electronics Co., Inc.  
1111 West Fayette Street
- NEW YORK, Utica 1**  
Circuit Electronics Corp., Inc.  
1111 Denbary Street West
- NORTH CAROLINA, Winston-Salem**  
Eaton Page Radio Supply Co., Inc.  
7-10 Burke Street
- OHIO, Akron 8**  
The Van Radio Company  
110 East Market Street
- OHIO, Cincinnati 11**  
Magray Parts, Inc.  
1128 Spangman Street
- OHIO, Columbus 17**  
Magray Parts, Inc.  
111-111 East Long Street
- OHIO, Cleveland 13**  
Radio & Electronic Parts Corp.  
2701 Prospect Avenue
- OHIO, Dayton 2**  
Circuit, Inc.  
1111 East Street
- OKLAHOMA, Tulsa 15**  
Circuit Electronics Corp.  
Aerial Station Box 55  
708 South Shawnee
- OREGON, Portland 1**  
General Radio Supply, Inc.  
22 N. W. Bond Avenue
- PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia 7**  
Amp Radio Company  
111 Arch Street
- PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia 7**  
Horlock & Kallman, Inc.  
2108 Arch Street
- PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia 17**  
Samsradio Company  
1171 Penn Avenue
- PENNSYLVANIA, Scranton 1**  
Paul F. Pearson  
1012 1/2 North West 17th Ave.
- TENNESSEE, Nashville 1**  
Inchikate Distributing Company  
1111 West End Avenue
- TEXAS, Dallas 17**  
Engineering Supply  
830 Denton Drive
- TEXAS, Houston 16**  
Bussler Electronics Equipment Co.  
1716 West Gray Street
- UTAH, Salt Lake City 1**  
Kendall Distributing Company  
210 Prospect Avenue
- VIRGINIA, Norfolk 1**  
Provet Electronics, Inc.  
8421 Tidewater Drive
- WASHINGTON, Seattle 1**  
Seattle Radio Supply, Inc.  
2117 Second Avenue



CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



HAVE YOU TAKEN ELCO'S

*new e-z mate\*  
blindfold  
test yet?*

*prove-it-yourself project reveals  
new miniature socket as 3-way solution  
to design, assembly, service problems*

Now, a socket which allows you to insert tubes while blindfolded, if you wish, without loss of time, tubes or temper. Now, a socket which permits you complete freedom of design, without regard to previously blind, inaccessible locations. This is the E-Z Mate, so designed in itself to allow tubes to slide until they reach correct insertion position. Available in 7 and 9-pin miniature models, with shield base, saddle for top mounting, and snap-on base, they are interchangeable with corresponding commercial and military type sockets per MIL-S-12883A. Write for Bulletin 117-A and "see" the difference . . . blindfolded!

**ELCO CORPORATION**

\*Patented



"M" BELOW ERIE, PHILADELPHIA 24, CUMBERLAND 9-5500  
ELCO-PACIFIC, 2200 CENTINELA, W. LOS ANGELES 64, GR. 8-0671

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Pressure Transducer

377

For missile and aircraft instrumentation



Made to meet the requirements of missile and aircraft instrumentation, model 420 absolute pressure transducer measures 1 in. in diameter and 1.6 in. in length and weighs 4 oz. Specifications for typical pressure ranges of between 0 and 10 to between 0 and 350 psia are: static error band,  $\pm 1.3\%$ ; power rating 1 w at 165 F; and operating temperature range,  $-65$  to  $+200$  F. Overpressure characteristics are good with no resulting calibration shift with pressure up to 150% of rated range. The pressure sensing element is a Ni-Span-C aneroid capsule.

Bourns, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 2112, Riverside, Calif.

### Miniature Power Supply

379

For microwave tubes



Model 859 miniature power supply is a source of keep-alive power for microwave TR switch tubes. The output is  $-700$  v dc at  $200 \mu\text{a}$ , ripple is 5% peak-to-peak, and line power is 115 v at 400 cps. Input impedance is low. The unit is resistant to thermal shock. It weighs less than 3 oz and measures  $1-1/8 \times 1-1/8 \times 1-3/4$  in.

Burmac Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 142 S. Long Beach Road, Rockville Centre, N.Y.  
Price: \$49.50.

## Servo Controls

For rack mounting



Made for use in computing systems, indicating gage applications, and all types of control systems, types 692 and 694 servo controls mount in standard relay racks. Type 692 mounts in a panel 19 x 7 in. or in higher panels to accommodate encoders or additional retransmitting slidewires. The drum-type scale is about 22 in. long and the slidewire balancing shaft provides for mounting alarm contacts or retransmitting slidewires. Type 694 has an 11-in. scale and mounts in a rack measuring 19 x 8-3/4 in. The entire scale range is visible. Retransmitting slidewires, analog-to-digital encoders, and alarm contacts can be mounted.

The Bristol Co., Dept. ED, Waterbury 20, Conn.

## Pulse Generator

Linearity is 0.1%



Having a linearity of 0.1%, model 816 pulse generator provides positive or negative pulses as large as 20 v. Two pulse shapes are offered: one having a 10- $\mu$ sec rise and a 250- $\mu$ sec decay and one having a 0.25- $\mu$ sec rise and a 2- $\mu$ sec decay. Voltage ranges are 0 to 20, 0 to 10, 0 to 1, 0 to 0.1, and 0 to 0.01 v; a 10-turn potentiometer allows for division into 1000 increments. Line changes from 90 to 125 v change the output amplitude less than 0.04%. A Zener diode stabilized power supply with standard cell reference, mercury relay switching, and a panel-mounted galvanometer are used. Required input is 117 v, 50 or 60 cps, less than 5 w. The unit weighs 10 lb and has dimensions of 5.25 x 19 x 5 in.

Interstate Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 707 E. Vermont Ave., Anaheim, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** Price is \$295; delivery time is three to four weeks.

373

# hp Audio, telemetry and low frequency oscillators

Pictured here are six of the most widely used oscillators in electronics. All employ the highly stable, dependable, accurate resistance-capacity circuit. They require no zero setting. Output is constant, distortion is low and frequency range is wide. Scales are logarithmic for easy reading; all are compact, rugged and broadly useful basic instruments. Brief specifications are given below; call your rep for demonstration or write direct for complete data on any instrument.

Model	Frequency Range	Calibration Accuracy	Output to 600 ohms	Recommended Load	Maximum Distortion	Max. Num & Noise †	Input Power	Price
200AB	20 cps to 40 KC (4 bands)	±2%	1 watt (24.5 v)	600 ohms	1% 20 cps to 20 KC 2% 20 KC to 40 KC	0.05%	70 watts	\$150.00
200CD	5 cps to 600 KC (5 bands)	±2%	160 mw 10 volts	600 ohms*	0.5% below 500 KC 1% 500 KC and above	0.1%	75 watts	\$170.00
200J	6 cps to 6 KC (6 bands)	±1% †	160 mw 10 volts	600 ohms*	0.5%	0.1%	110 watts	\$300.00
200T	250 cps to 100 KC (5 bands)	±1% †	160 mw 10 volts	600 ohms*	0.5%	0.03%	160 watts	\$450.00
201C	20 cps to 20 KC (3 bands)	±1% †	3 watts (42.5 v)	600 ohms**	0.5% †	0.03%	75 watts	\$225.00
202C	1 cps to 100 KC (5 bands)	±2%	160 mw 10 volts	600 ohms*	0.5% ‡	0.1%	75 watts	\$300.00

\*Internal impedance is 600 ohms. Frequency and distortion unaffected by load resistance. Balanced output with amplitude control at 100. Use line matching transformer for other control settings. \*\*Internal impedance approximately 600 ohms with output attenuator at 10 db or more. Approximately 75 ohms below 5000 cps with attenuator at zero. †Internal, non-operating controls permit precise calibration of each band. ‡0.5%, 50 cps to 20 KC at 1 watt output. 1.0% over full range at 3 watts output. §0.5%, 10 cps to 100 KC. 1.0%, 5 to 10 cps. 2.0% at 2 cps. 3.0% at 1 cps. †Measured with respect to full rated output.

## HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1027K Page Mill Road • Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.  
Cable "HEWPACK" • Davenport 5-4451  
Hewlett-Packard S.A., Rue du Vieux Billard No. 1, Geneva, Switzerland  
Cable "HEWPACKSA" • Tel. No. (022) 26. 43. 36  
Field representatives in all principal areas

6036



200AB  
Audio Oscillator



200CD  
Wide Range  
Oscillator



200J  
Interpolation  
Oscillator



200T  
Telemetry  
Oscillator



201C  
Audio  
Oscillator



202C  
Low Frequency  
Oscillator

hp pioneered the world-famous resistance-capacity oscillator circuit

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# AT LAST!



The EI Model 800 True Rms Digital Voltmeter

## A TRUE RMS

# DIGITAL VOLTMETER

This revolutionary instrument incorporates a unique temperature stabilized diode network, operating on the square law principle, to yield a true rms voltage reading, regardless of the AC wave form or DC. No hot wire elements of any kind are used.

## SPECIFICATIONS

- All-electronic, totally-transistorized
- 0.1% accuracy for crest factors up to two
- 0.1% response from 50 cps through 5KC and at DC
- Higher frequency response (at least 10KC) at reduced accuracy and for certain waveforms
- 3 second balance time, typical
- Calibration accuracy held for minimum of 30 days—typically much longer
- Automatic ranging

*Ask your nearest EI sales office or representative for complete information today!*

**Accuracy:** Within the range and frequency capability of the instrument, RMS value of crest factor not exceeding two will be indicated to  $\pm 0.1\%$  of reading or two digits, whichever is greater.

The instrument accurately accounts for:

Harmonic components	50 cps to 5KC	0.1% or 2 digits
Sinusoidal response	50 cps to 5KC	0.1% or 2 digits
Square wave	50 cps to 1KC	0.1% or 2 digits
Triangular wave	50 cps to 1KC	0.1% or 2 digits
DC (no polarity sense)		

Accuracy maintained 30 days without calibration adjustment. Above accuracies after 45 min. warm-up time.

**Range:** Automatic ranging. 1 volt to 999.9 volts with manually selected 0.1 volt to 1 volt range.

**Balance time:** Typically less than 3 seconds. Maximum 5 seconds per range.

**Temperature:** 0° to 50°C.

**Power:** 60 cps, single phase, 125 watts

**Dimensions:** 19" wide x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high x 20" deep.

**Engineers:** Many challenging positions are now open. For details contact Mr. Carl Sebelius.

**Electro Instruments, Inc.**  3540 AERO COURT  
SAN DIEGO 11, CALIF.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Power Supplies

364

Provide 0.5 to 32 v dc



Operating from an input of 105 to 125 v at 60 or 400 cps, models 62-140 and 62-143 power supplies provide from 0.5 to 32 v dc at 2 and 15 amp, respectively. For both units, line regulation is 18 mv, load regulation is 18 mv and ripple is 1 mv rms. Dc impedance is 0.009 ohms for model 62-140 and 0.001 ohms for model 62-143; for both units the 500-kc impedance is 0.5 ohms max.

Dressen-Barnes Corp., Dept. ED, 250 N. Vinedo Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** Units are in stock. Model 62-140 is priced at \$640. Model 62-143 is priced at \$985.

### Silicon Computer Diodes

555

Have recovery times down to 0.3  $\mu$ sec

These silicon computer diodes are Signal Corps types that have recovery times down to 0.3  $\mu$ sec with reverse voltages ranging up to 200 v. They are listed under type numbers 1N643 (MIL-E-1/1171), 1N658 (MIL-E-1/1160), 1N662 (MIL-E-1/1139), and 1N663 (MIL-E-1/1140). They are sealed in the standard glass package.

Rheem Semiconductor Corp., Dept. ED, Box 1327, Mountain View, Calif.

### Toggle Switch

375

Stands 50 g shock



This miniature toggle switch stands 50 g shock and conforms to the vibration and dielectric requirements of MIL-6745. Rated at 28 v dc and at 1 amp, resistive, the switch is available with either an spdt or a dpdt arrangement and can be supplied with maintained momentary action of the batt handle. The terminals are integrally molded into a diallyl phthalate base. Contact surfaces are silver-to-silver. The unit is housed in a corrosion-resistant anodized aluminum cylindrical case and



has a behind-the-panel mounting length of 45/62 in. max.

Controls Co. Of America, Control Switch Div., Dept. ED, 9555 Soreng Ave., Schiller Park, Ill.

## Umbilical Connector

369

Has 300 five-amp contacts



This umbilical connector has 300, 5-amp contacts mounted in an area of 2.75 sq in. Designed for missile use, the entire unit is sealed in a magnesium-aluminum casing. Two fluid lines are each capable of carrying 3 gal per min with a pressure drop of 6 psi max. Disengagement is by normal motion of the missile or by manually removing the plug.

Amoux Corp., Dept. ED, 11924 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 66, Calif.

## Rate Gyro

376

Is 4 in. long



Series RG27 dual-axis, rate gyro is 4 in. long and has a 1-3/4 in. diam. It measures rates about two different axes, such as pitch and yaw in a missile. The unit has an independent potentiometer pick-off for each axis. Each potentiometer dissipates up to 2 w. Excitation voltage is up to 60 v. Range is 50 to 2000 deg per sec. The gyro is furnished with a 28 or 12 v dc motor. It operates over the temperature range of -65 to +180 F, with up to 100% relative humidity, and extreme vibration, acceleration and shock.

Humphrey, Inc., Dept. ED, 2805 Canon St., San Diego 6, Calif.

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving  
**ELECTRONIC DESIGN.**

# Get immediate delivery from stock

from MALLORY  
INDUSTRIAL  
DISTRIBUTORS

AT  
FACTORY  
PRICES

When your research, short runs or maintenance calls for short orders of electronic components in a hurry . . . call your Mallory industrial distributor. He makes a specialty of supplying electronic parts to industrial users. He carries selected lines of Mallory components—identical to those which you would receive on direct factory order. He'll keep your schedules safe with fast delivery from stock . . . at factory prices.

Check these Mallory lines for the electronic components to meet your tight schedules:

1		<b>TANTALUM CAPACITORS</b> broadest line in the industry. 0.33 to 1300 mfd. Sintered, solid and foil types; temperatures -55°C to +200°C.
2		<b>SELECTOR SWITCHES</b> Push-button, lever action, rotary, wafer, multi-section; phenolic or ceramic insulation.
3		<b>VITREOUS ENAMEL RESISTORS</b> complete line of wire-wounds. Fixed and adjustable; 5 to 200 watts, to 100,000 ohms. Also a full line of military types.
4		<b>CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS</b> made by Radio Materials Company, a Mallory Division. From 50v general purpose to 6000v high-voltage types.
5		<b>SUB-MINIATURE SNAP-ACTION SWITCHES</b> Milli-Switch line of precision push-buttons, toggles and auxiliary actuators for slide or cam action. Temperature ranges to 300°F. Also hermetically sealed units.
6		<b>HIGH-CAPACITY, HEAVY-DUTY ELECTROLYTICS</b> Types HC (high-capacity) and NP (non-polarized). Plastic-case; compact, leak-proof design; rated for high ripple currents, cool operation; self-insulated. From 3v, 6700 mfd. to 450v, 88 mfd.

**P. R. MALLORY & CO. INC.**  
Distributor Division  
P.O. Box 1558  
Indianapolis 6, Indiana

P. R. MALLORY & CO. INC.  
**MALLORY**

CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## The Mallory Industrial Distributors

Listed below stock Mallory  
Industrial Parts indicated by  
numbers

Standard Radio Parts	1	Tucson, Ariz.
Newark Electronics		6 Inglewood, Calif.
California Electronics	1	6 Los Angeles, Calif.
Federated Purchaser		6 Los Angeles, Calif.
Kierulff Electronics	1 2 3 5	6 Los Angeles, Calif.
Radio Product Sales	1 2	6 Los Angeles, Calif.
Brill Electronics		6 Oakland, Calif.
Elmar Electronics	1 2 4	6 Oakland, Calif.
Zack Radio	1 2 3 5	6 Palo Alto, Calif.
Elwyn W. Ley		6 Paramount, Calif.
Electronic Supply	1 3 4	6 Pasadena, Calif.
Shanks & Wright	4	6 San Diego, Calif.
Peninsula Electronics	5	6 San Jose, Calif.
Denver Electronics	1	6 Denver, Colo.
Capitol Radio		6 Washington, D.C.
Electronic Indus. Sales	1 2	6 Washington, D.C.
Electronic Equipment Thrurow Distributors	1	6 Miami, Fla. 6 Tampa, Fla.
Specialty Dist.	3	6 Atlanta, Ga.
Allied Radio	1 2	6 Chicago, Ill.
Chauncey's, Inc.	1 2 4	6 Chicago, Ill.
Newark Electronics	1 2	6 Chicago, Ill.
Melvin Electronics		6 Oak Park, Ill.
Bruce Electronics	3	6 Springfield, Ill.
Graham Electronics	1 2 3 4 5 6	6 Indianapolis, Ind.
Radio Supply	5	6 Wichita, Kansas
D & H Distributing	1 4	6 Baltimore, Md.
Kann-Ellert Electron.	2	6 Baltimore, Md.
Radio Elec. Serv.	1	6 Baltimore, Md.
Cramer Electronics	1 2 3 4 5 6	6 Boston, Mass.
DeMambo Rad. Sup.	1 2	6 Boston, Mass.
Lafayette Radio	1 2	6 Boston, Mass.
Radio Shack	2	6 Boston, Mass.
Ferguson Electronic	1	6 Detroit, Mich.
Northwest Radio	1 2 4 5	6 Minneapolis, Minn.
Burstein-Appleben	2	6 Kansas City, Mo.
Olive Electronics	1	6 St. Louis, Mo.
General Radio	1 2	6 Camden, N. J.
Eastern Radio	2	6 Clifton, N. J.
Atlas Electronics	1	6 Fords, N. J.
Federated Purchaser	1	6 Mountainside, N. J.
State Electronics	4	6 Whippany, N. J.
Federal Electronics	2	6 Binghamton, N. Y.
Stack Electronics	1	6 Binghamton, N. Y.
Radio Equipment	1 2	6 Buffalo, N. Y.
Whele Electronics	1	6 Buffalo, N. Y.
Electronic Center		6 New York, N. Y.
Harrison Radio	1 2 3 4 5	6 New York, N. Y.
Harvey Radio	1 2	6 New York, N. Y.
Hudson Radio	1 2	6 New York, N. Y.
Lafayette Radio	1 2 3	6 New York, N. Y.
Terminal Electronics	1 2	6 New York, N. Y.
Higgins & Sheer Elec.	2	6 Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Morris Electronics		6 Syracuse, N. Y.
Valley Indus. Elect.	2	6 Utica, N. Y.
United Radio	1 3 4	6 Cincinnati, Ohio
Pioneer Electronics	1	6 Cleveland, Ohio
Thompson Radio		6 Columbus, Ohio
Whitehead Radio	3	6 Columbus, Ohio
Allied Supply	1 3 4 5	6 Dayton, Ohio
Servex Electronics	4	6 Marion, Ohio
Engineering Supply	1	6 Tulsa, Okla.
Television Parts	3 4	6 New Brighton, Pa.
Cameradio Co.	5	6 Pittsburgh, Pa.
Radio Parts	1	6 Pittsburgh, Pa.
Airmo Radio		6 Philadelphia, Pa.
Radio Elec. Serv.	2	6 Philadelphia, Pa.
Geo. D. Barbey Co.		6 Reading, Pa.
Engineering Supply	1	6 Dallas, Texas
Harrison Equip.	1	6 Houston, Texas
Lenert Co.	1	6 Houston, Texas
Radio Parts	3	6 Milwaukee, Wis.
Canadian Elec. Sup.	1	6 Montreal, Que.
Alpha Aracon Radio	1	6 Toronto, Ont.
Electro Sonic Sup.	1	6 Toronto, Ont.
Wholesale Radio	1	6 Toronto, Ont.

Another New Fansteel Service

# ...NICKEL PLATED MOLYBDENUM

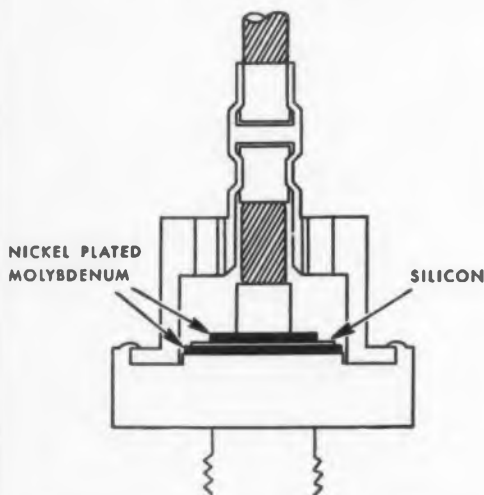
In sheets ...



or punched disks



## Ideal for Silicon Rectifiers



Fansteel nickel plated molybdenum provides these ideal qualities required in backing plates for silicon: (1) close match to silicon in coefficient of linear expansion, (2) low electrical resistivity, (3) good workability, (4) easily soldered and (5) low cost.

Fansteel's continuous program of new ideas, new products and new services now brings you famous Moly "D", nickel-plated for easier wetting in soldering operations. Nickel plated molybdenum promises particular advantages in such areas as backing plates in silicon rectifiers.

Because Fansteel molybdenum is plated with extreme care under strict quality control, the nickel plate has a tight adherence . . . will not flake or tend to separate in blanking operations . . . and provides excellent conductivity in electrical and thermal applications.

Moly "D" sheets can be supplied plated either on one side or both sides, and punched disks are available in a wide range of sizes.

For complete information, call or write your Fansteel representative or Fansteel direct . . . Metals and Fabrications Division.



FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION

NORTH CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

K603

CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Random Signal Correlator

366

Frequency range is 2 cps to 250 kc



Model 13A1 random signal correlator, designed to measure the normalized cross correlation between any two random or periodic signals, has a frequency range of 2 cps to 250 kc and an accuracy of 1%. It provides two identical amplifier channels with independent adjustable gains. The input voltage range is 20 mv to 2 v rms and the continuously-variable gain for each channel is 1 to 100. The instrument provides for the testing and checkout of electronic systems without the necessity of removing the equipment from service.

Flow Corp., Dept. ED, 85 Mystic St., Arlington, Mass.

**Price & Availability:** Price is \$945; delivery time is 30 days.

### Photoelastic Strain Gage

367

Lateral sensitivity is zero



Called the Strainline, this photoelastic strain gage is a direct reading, uniaxial device having virtually zero lateral sensitivity. It is made to indicate axial strain only in the direction of gage application. Axial static and dynamic strains, lateral bending, and torque are indicated. No external instrumentation or connections are needed; the linear displacement of visible interference fringes indicated magnitude of strain. Polarizers allow the gage to be used in natural or artificial

light. Type A-75-10 has a 3/4-in. gage length and type A-200-10, 2 in.

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Electronics & Instrumentation Div., Dept. ED, Waltham, Mass. **Price & Availability:** Price of a package of five units is \$25. Delivery time is one week.

## Thermostat

558

Operates from -100 to +300 F

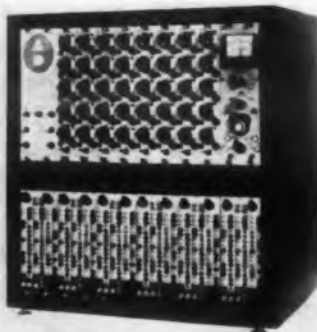
Measuring 1-3/16 in. in length, and 1/4 in. in diameter model 196A capsule type thermostat operates from -100 to +300 F. It is rated at 1 amp at 28 v dc, or 1 amp at 115 v ac with a non-inductive load. The terminal supports of this two-element unit are solder sealed to the ends of the triple-coated metalized ceramic tube. It is available with normally-closed contacts which open with a rise in temperature, or normally-open contacts which close with a rise in temperature.

George Ulanet Co., Defense Products Dept., Dept. ED, 413 Market St., Newark 5, N.J.

## Analog Computer

363

Contains 4 to 64 amplifiers



Model AD-1 analog computer, designed to solve mechanical, electrical, and industrial problems that can be translated into mathematical data, basically contains from 4 to 32 amplifiers and can be expanded to 64. Four amplifiers are housed in each plug-in module. Simultaneous overload balance indicators are supplied on all amplifiers. All integrating capacitors, matched feedback resistors, and summing resistors are built into the unit. Basic reference voltage is 100 v.

Applied Dynamics, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 2068, Ann Arbor, Mich.

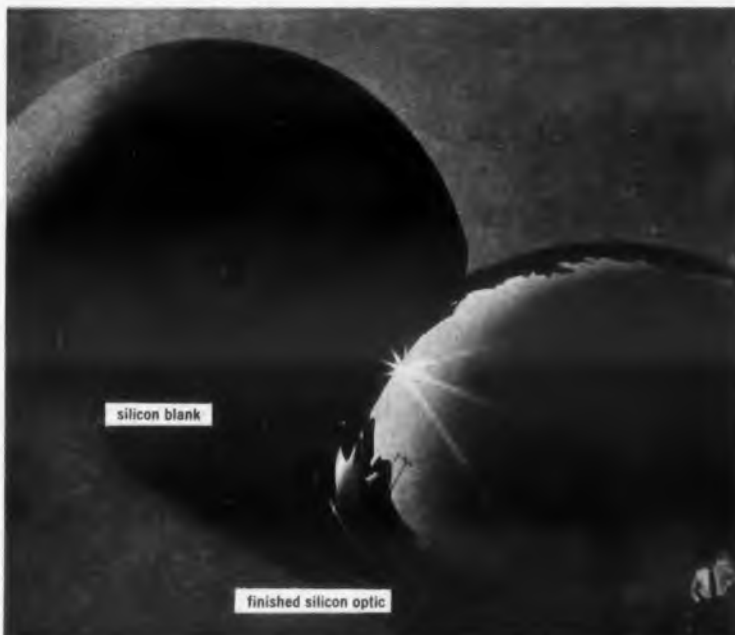
**Price:** about \$3000 for the 12-amplifier unit.

Don't miss an issue of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**; return your renewal card today.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960

## SILICON NEWS from Dow Corning

# Watchword: Reliability



## Silicon Optics Enhance Reliability and Versatility of Infrared Detection Systems

As new infrared guidance and surveillance systems take their "passive" positions in our defense, one major design challenge is to guarantee optimum performance of these vital devices. One way is to employ *silicon optics* . . . because, in addition to providing over 95% transmission, they offer a unique combination of properties that assure the highest degree of reliability and versatility.

Reliability of product really begins with reliability of sources. Under Dow Corning's stringent quality control program, each new silicon ingot is meticulously quality-checked for transmission rate . . . and a transmission curve goes right along with every silicon blank delivered.

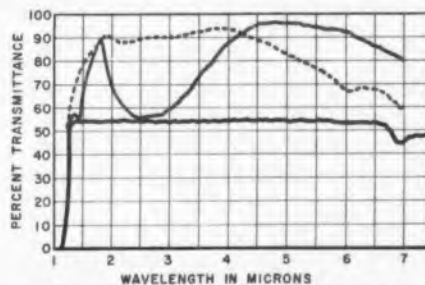
Today, Dow Corning can make prompt shipment of optical silicon blanks up to 7 inches in diameter . . . in hollow domes, flat plates, prisms and other shapes to meet the most exacting specifications. Keeping pace with the new, fast-moving infrared industry, Dow Corning will apply latest techniques to larger sizes as the needs develop.

**Free Brochure Available** — plus latest data on optical silicon for infrared detection. Write today . . . your name will be kept on a special mailing list to receive all new bulletins on this subject. Please address your inquiry to Dept. 1601.



PHOTO COURTESY ACF ELECTRONICS DIVISION  
ACF INDUSTRIES, INC.

Avion engineer "reflects" on Dow Corning silicon dome during test of infrared transmission characteristics. Avion's capability in infrared technology dates back to early research and development on the famous "Sidewinder" missile. Present interests and projects include airborne detection and tracking devices.



TRANSMISSION DATA COURTESY OPTICAL COATING  
LABORATORY, INC., SANTA ROSA, CALIFORNIA.

The black line indicates the percent of transmittance for silicon is relatively constant from 1.3 to 6.7 microns. Blue lines show how transmission is increased by coating. Single coating provides maximum transmission on a narrow band; several coatings, dotted blue line, give maximum transmission on a broad band.

### Properties of Dow Corning Optical Silicon

Specific gravity	2.329 at 25 C
Melting point	1420 C
Hardness	7 Moh
	1150 Knoop
Thermal conductivity	0.39 cal (cm sec. C <sup>2</sup> )
Thermal expansion	4.15 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> /C <sup>o</sup>
Specific heat	0.168 at 25°C
Dielectric constant	13 at 9.37 x 10 <sup>11</sup> cps
Elastic modulus (Youngs)	19 x 10 <sup>6</sup> psi
Flexural strength	20,000 psi

HYPER-PURE SILICON DIVISION

**Dow Corning CORPORATION**

MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

ATLANTA BOSTON CHICAGO CLEVELAND DALLAS LOS ANGELES NEW YORK WASHINGTON, D.C.

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**FORD VIBRATION INSTRUMENTATION:** The Ford Motor Company entered the experimental gas turbine engine field in 1952. The Ford Turbo Machines Department is now engaged in research and development of a turbine engine and a working model has been tested in a tilt-cab truck. An obsolete engine, the Ford 702, has developed 160 horsepower at shaft speeds up to 36,000 rpm. ■ A new supercharged 300 horsepower turbine engine was recently announced by Ford Engineers. Known as the "704," the engine weighs 650 pounds installed, compared to 2,700 pounds for a truck diesel engine of comparable horse-

#### ENDEVCO TRANSDUCERS SOLVE VIBRATION ANALYSIS PROBLEM

power. The engine has two stages of compression, each operating at a 4:1 pressure ratio. Two burners are used for driving the dual compressors, the low speed wheel turning at 46,500 rpm and the high speed wheel at 91,500 rpm.

**THE PROBLEM:** The Ford Test program requires a wide variety of instruments to measure, control and record performance data of component parts. Measurement of vibration, for example, is a critical factor in this program. Vibrations that may cause metal fatigue, oil film breakdown, overheating, etc., are discovered during tests on individual engine "stands."

**THE SOLUTION:** Ford engineers use a total of six Endeveco Series 2200 Accelerometers providing frequency responses up to 6,500 cycles per second. The accelerometers are connected to bearing test rigs, for example (see photo). The accelerometers relay measurements of acceleration movements in turbine shafts from three coordinates (radial vertical, radial horizontal and axial). Temperatures of the metal housings to which the standard Endeveco transducers are attached average up to +150°F. Temperatures at which the water-cooled, heat-resistant models are used range up to +1000°F or more. The large self-generated output of the Endeveco accelerometers eliminates the need for additional stabilization of a power supply.

**THE RESULTS:** The Endeveco transducers are attached with a single-pole threaded bolt. The signal is fed through an Endeveco amplifier to an oscilloscope or panoramic analyzer. The analyzer concentrates on a small section of the total signal and may present from 4 to 10 harmonic vibrations of different frequencies being fed from the unit at one time. This analyzer separates the frequency bands into individual bands, which it then sweeps from 20 to 40,000 cycles every second, measuring the frequency and amplitude in millivolts. ■ Ford Technicians convert these vibration records by mathematically integrating acceleration with respect to time to obtain the displacement or housing vibration. Thus, they locate the sources of objectionable resonance and take steps to eliminate or reduce vibration in the overall design. ■ Endeveco accelerometers have also served as pickups for determining spring rate and damping characteristics of rubber bonded bearings. • **ENDEVCO CORPORATION** • 161 EAST CALIFORNIA BOULEVARD PASADENA, CALIFORNIA • PHONE SYCAMORE 5-0271



Close-up shows two Endeveco Accelerometers on bearing test rig in Ford Instrumentation Section, Dearborn, Michigan. Cable passes to Endeveco Amplifier (not shown on right).

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Magnetic Switches

372

Cycling rates extend to 10 pps



Designed for use in critical missile, aircraft, and ground support equipment, these hermetically-sealed, three-pole, four-position magnetic sequencing switches have a cycling rate of up to 10 pps. Service life is better than 100,000 cycles. Qualified to MIL-E-5272, the switches stand 10 g vibration at 500 cps and operate from -65 to +280 F. Each switch weighs 26 oz and measures 5.8 in. in length by 2.5 in. in diameter.

Lundy Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, Glen Head, L.I., N.Y.

*Availability: Delivery time is 30 days.*

### Electronic Computer

556

Uses a magnetic core memory

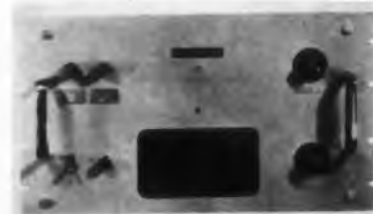
Capable of exceeding 60,000 instructions in 1 sec, model 160 solid-state electronic computer has an array of building blocks and uses a magnetic core memory. It handles data transmissions to and from input-output equipment at speeds up to 65,000 characters per sec. Storage cycle time is 6.4 μsec; basic add time is 12.8 μsec; average execution time is 15 μsec per instruction. Model 160 uses 5 mc logic.

Control Data Corp., Dept. ED, 501 Park Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

### DC Power Supply

370

Delivers 6 and 18 v at 30 amp



Having dual outputs, model 163 transistorized power supply provides 6 v dc at 30 amp and 18 v dc at 30 amp. Line regulated, the supply is

accurate to  $\pm 0.5\%$ . Tap switches on the front panel permit the output to be regulated to compensate for load changes. Ripple is 5% max. Required input is 105 to 125 v ac, 60 cps, single-phase. The unit mounts in a standard 19-in. relay rack and has a front panel measuring 10.5 in. high.

Mid-Eastern Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 32 Commerce St., Springfield, N. J.

**Price & Availability:** Price is \$995 fob Springfield. Delivery is in 30 days.

## Reversible Converter

557

For systems using ac carrier signals

Having amplifier, comparator, and conversion networks that will accept frequencies to 100 kc, this reversible analog-to-digital converter is used with systems utilizing ac carrier signals. The device is entirely solid state and can be supplied to provide conversion of voltage-to-binary codes of 8 to 13 bits resolution or binary-decimal codes of 2, 3, or 4 digits resolution. It is accurate to  $\pm 0.02\%$  of full scale,  $\pm 1/2$  the least significant digit.

Epsco, Inc., Dept. ED, 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

## Trimmer Potentiometers

374

For aircraft and missile use



These wirewound trimmer potentiometers meet the resolution and size requirements for aircraft and missile applications. They also provide the stability needed for ground support instruments and systems. The 375 series has the following specifications: power rating, 1 w; resistance range, 10 to 50 K; weight, less than 1 g; and dimensions, 0.375 x 0.375 x 0.175 in. The 500 series has these specifications: power rating, 2 w; resistance range, 10 to 100 K, weight, less than 2 g; and dimensions, 0.5 x 0.5 x 0.175 in. The units are sealed for use in environmental extremes, have 25-turn, O-ring sealed adjustments, and are housed in aluminum cases.

Bamford Corp., Dept. ED, 11167 Tennessee Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

**Have you sent us your subscription renewal form?**

# EVERYTHING IN Low-Power Switches

### ROTARY



MINIATURE: 8, 10, and 12 positions; up to 18 contacts per wafer.

Series A



SMALL: Up to 12 positions in phenolic, Mycalax, or steatite insulation.

Series F



ADAPTABLE: 8, 10, 12, and 14 positions; many variations; economical.

Series J, K, N



GENERAL PURPOSE: Up to 12 positions; 30°, 45°, 60° throw.

Series H



LOW COST: Up to 12 positions; staked or strut screw construction.

Series QH



18-POSITION: Single or double eyelet fastening of clips.

Series L



24-POSITION: 15° throw handles complex circuits.

Series MF



LOW COST: 2 to 5 positions; fits in limited space.

Series 50, 53



SIMPLE SWITCHING: Up to 5 positions combined with AC switch.

Series 52, 54



SIMPLE SWITCHING: Up to 4 positions; numerous variations.

Series 20



LEVER OPERATED: 2 to 5 positions; numerous versions using std. wafers.

Series 185



CONCENTRIC SHAFTS: Dual and triple shafts with many wafer types.



FOR PRINTED CIRCUITS: Special lug designs for direct insertions.

## Endless Variety from Standing Tools



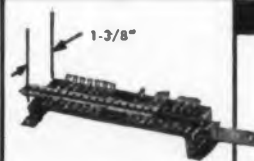
SOLENOID SWITCH: Oak wafers with G. H. Leland type of Rotary Solenoid.

### SLIDE



2-POSITION: Shorting type with floating slider.

Series 70



COMPLICATED SWITCHING: 2 to 4 positions; up to 20 poles; very thin.

Series 150

### ROTARY SLIDE



COMPACT—2 to 4 positions; max. switching in min. space.

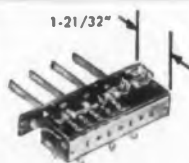
Series 160

### PUSHBUTTON



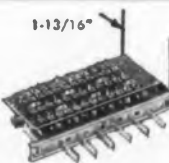
SINGLE BUTTON—1 to 4 poles; spring return and push-push.

Series 170, 175



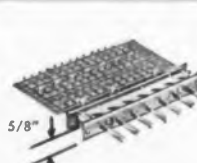
SIMPLER CIRCUITS: 3 to 12 buttons; very adaptable unit.

Series 80



COMPLICATED CIRCUITS: 1 to 18 buttons, up to 32 contacts each.

Series 130



ULTRATHIN: 1 to 12 buttons; up to 14 contacts per button.

Series 131

## Quick Solutions for Busy Designers

OAK MFG. CO.



1260 Clybourn Ave., Dept. D, Chicago 10, Illinois  
Phone: MOhawk 4-2222

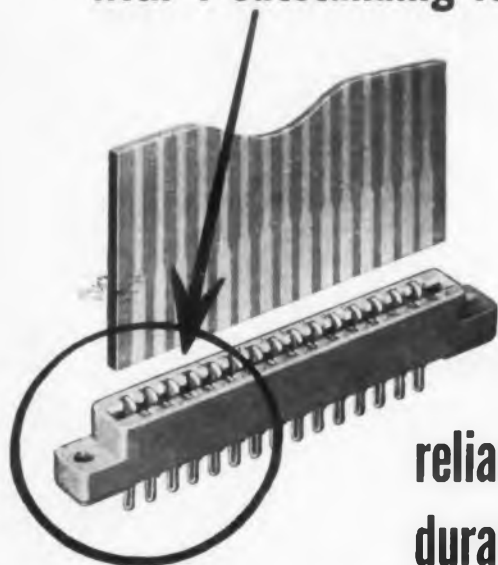
Designing a low-power switch can sometimes turn into a real tussle. Before this happens, call in Oak specialists. From a vast store of past designs and experience they are able, many times, to offer a readymade solution... whether it be for a standard unit, something unusual, or a complete package of circuitry. The result is the exact switch you need, representing top engineering and optimum economy.

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

unique contact



with 4 outstanding features



reliable,  
durable

## PRIN-CIR connectors

AMPHENOL Princir receptacles have been used in high-reliability applications ever since their introduction a few years ago. Princir popularity in rough jobs is based upon a unique contact design with these outstanding features:

1. CONTACT CAN'T BE OVERSTRESSED—Even after repeated insertions Princir contacts form-fit any .055"-.073" board. Warped boards or boards varying in thickness are effectively accommodated. Wiping action is excellent.
2. CONTACT CAN'T BE SET—The long spring base of the tough phosphor bronze contacts prevents setting.
3. LOW MILLIVOLT DROP—After 1000 insertions and withdrawals in reliability-durability testing the millivolt drop is negligible. Only after 5000 cycles is it appreciably affected.
4. HARD GOLD-OVER-ALBALOY PLATING—Assures low electrical contact resistance, prevents tarnishing.

Princir receptacles are available with from six to twenty two contacts; there are five contact tail types. A complete family of mating Princir plugs and adapters are also available.

**CONNECTOR DIVISION**  
CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Coaxial Attenuator

371

Range is 0 to 1000 mc



Model RDA-971 variable, coaxial attenuator has a variation range of 0 to 25 db with less than 1-db frequency sensitivity over the range of 0 to 1000 mc. Connectors are BNC type. Attenuation is varied by rotating the 1/4-in. shaft. Maximum insertion loss is 0.5 db and vswr is 1.3. Calibrated dial, different input-output orientation, and N, C, HN, and TNC connectors can be supplied on special order.

Radar Design Corp., Dept. ED, Pickard Dr., Syracuse, N.Y.

*Price & Availability: Price is \$280 for small quantities. Delivery is in four to six weeks.*

### Coaxial Line Duplexer

574

Handles 10-kw average power

Type BL-595 balanced coaxial line duplexer consists of two coaxial hybrids and two cavities for plug-in cell type TR tubes. This unit is in the 6-1/8-in. line and is rated to handle 10 kw of average power. Other units of this type are available in 1-5/8-, 3-1/8-, and 6-1/8-in. coaxial line.

Bomac Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Salem Road, Beverly, Mass.

### Digital Printers

378

Use a self-balancing potentiometer



Consisting of a self-balancing potentiometer, plug-in servo amplifier, power supply, servo mo-

← CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**.01%**  
ACCURACY

FROM

**SF** inc.



MODEL 951\*

## Precision 10<sup>9</sup> POTENTIOMETRIC VOLT METER

"TRANSISTORIZED"

The SMITH-FLORENCE, INC. Model 951 was designed for the discriminating Engineer who demands and expects the ultimate in precision DC voltage measurements. Though the basic instrument range is from one micro-volt to 10 volts, a precision probe is included which extends the range to 1 KV without impairing the basic accuracy of the instrument.

Through advance design techniques using module-type construction, rugged mechanical design and the ultimate in component selection, the Smith-Florence Engineers have produced a product beyond comparison.

A few of the important features are: accuracy through a wide temperature range, recorder and oscilloscope outputs, and automatic decimal and range lights.

Request the Smith-Florence Field Engineers to demonstrate this versatile instrument at an early date.

### SPECIFICATIONS

RANGE: 1 micro-volt to 1 KV DC  
POTENTIOMETER ACCURACY: .005%  
INSTRUMENT ACCURACY: .01%  
INPUT IMPEDANCE: Infinite at null, below 10 V  
DRIFT: Less than .5 micro-volt  
POTENTIOMETER RANGES: (4) 0-10 V DC to 0-10 mv DC (0-100 V DC and 0-1 KV DC)\*\*  
NULL RANGES: (7) 0 to 10 V DC to 0 to 10 micro-volts DC  
PRICE: \$1,795.00 FOB Factory  
\*\* PRECISION PROBE 10/1 + 100/1 included for 1KV operation  
\* WATCH FOR WIDE RANGE PRECISION AC VOLT METER: AVAILABLE SOON

Smith-Florence, Inc.  
4225 25th AVE. WEST SEATTLE 9, WASH.

CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960

tor, precision gear train, and a printing counter, series B, P, and V digital printers perform both measuring and recording functions. Visual and printed readouts of weight, pressure, position, voltage, current, temperature, and resistance are provided. Operation is from 115 v ac at 60 cps.

Moran Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, Orange Grove Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** Some units are available from stock; others require 30 to 60 days for delivery. Price is \$2150 to \$2485.

## Rotary Switches 559

Provide from 2 to 20 circuits

Intended for use in thermocouple and resistance-thermometer applications, these switches provide from 2 to 20 circuits plus an off position with dummy load contacts. The units have silver-to-silver contact paths, high circuit-to-circuit insulation, and positive detent mechanisms. They are available in explosionproof, fungusproof, splashproof, and sand and dustproof housings.

Winslow Co., Dept. ED, 701 Lehigh Ave., Union, N.J.

## Silicon Rectifier Protectors 368

Cover piv range of 50 to 600 v



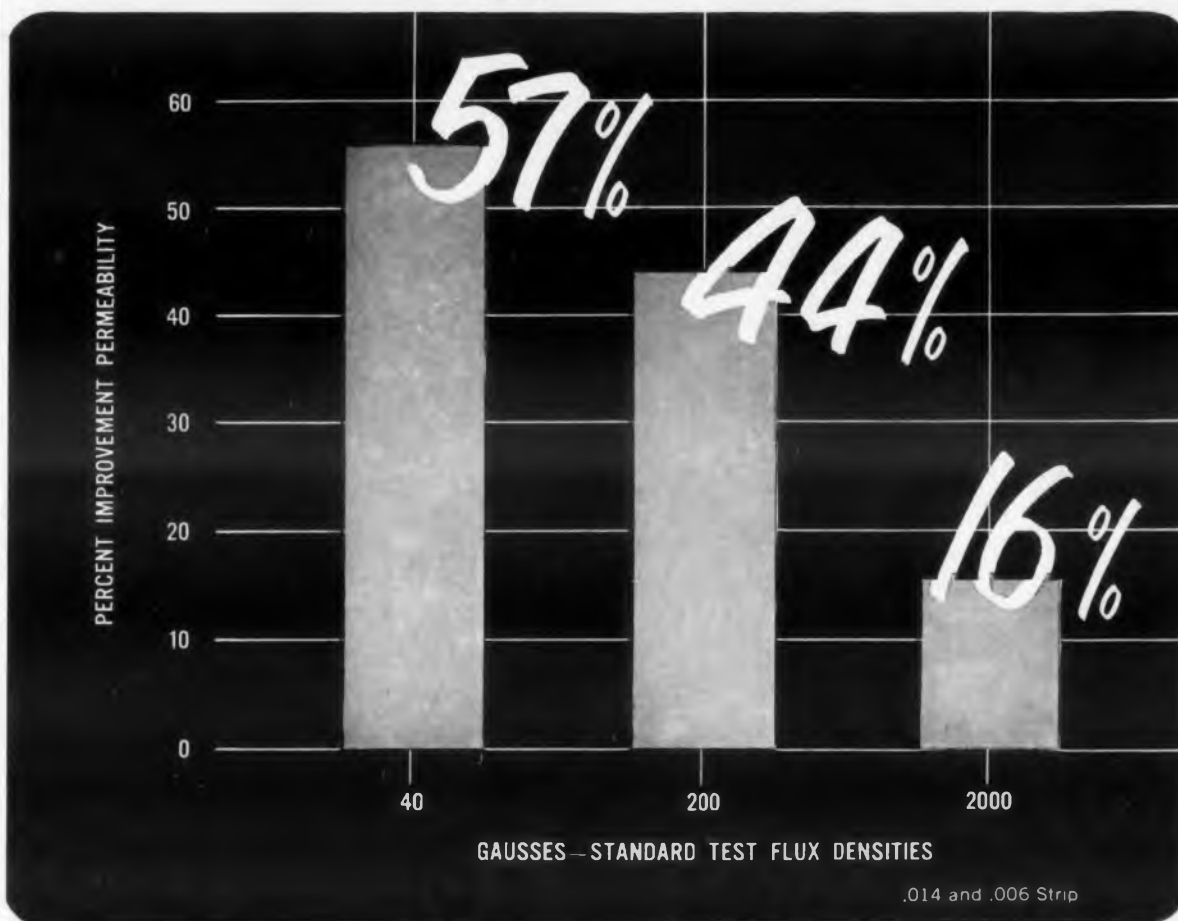
Made to protect silicon power rectifiers from breakdown due to transient high voltages, the SP series protectors cover the range of 50 to 600 v. Specifications include: non-linear resistance decreasing with an increase in voltage, built-in capacitance, intermittent surge energy absorption to 3000 w, and less than 5 w power consumption under steady conditions.

Vickers, Inc., Electric Products Div., Dept. ED, 1815 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

**Price & Availability:** Price ranges from \$1.95 to \$4.65 for quantities of 1 to 49. Units are available from stock.

Don't miss an issue of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**; return your renewal card today.

## Experience—the added alloy in A-L Electrical Steels



## Greater permeability for Allegheny Ludlum's AL-4750...and it's guaranteed

promises more consistency, higher predictability for magnetic cores

AL-4750 nickel-iron strip now has higher *guaranteed* permeability values than ever before. For example, at 40 induction gaussses AL-4750 now has 57% higher permeability than in the past, using the standard flux density test.

This greater permeability means better consistency and predictability for magnetic core users . . . and allows careful, high performance design.

This improvement in AL-4750 is the result of Allegheny Ludlum's continuing research on electrical alloys and

nickel-bearing steels. Moly Permalloy has been similarly improved in permeability. A-L constantly researches silicon steels, including A-L's well-known grain-oriented silicon, Silectron, and other magnetic alloys.

Complete facilities for the fabrication and heat treatment of laminations are available at Allegheny Ludlum. And A-L's technical know-how guarantees you close gage tolerance, uniformity of gage throughout the coil and minimum spread of gage across the coil-width.

If you have a problem on electrical steels, laminations or magnetic material, call A-L for prompt technical assistance. Write for blue sheet EM-16 for complete data on AL-4750. *Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa. Address Dept. ED-4.*

7491

## ALLEGHENY LUDLUM

STEELMAKERS TO THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

Export distribution, Electrical Materials: AIRCO INTERNATIONAL INC., NYC 17

Export distribution, Laminations: AD. AURIEMA, NYC 4

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



To simplify your design problems —

**1. Standard Seals**

**2. Special Seals**

**E-I**

**GLASS-TO-METAL  
SEALS**

**— new expanded 3-way service !**

**COMPLETE ENGINEERING AND SAMPLE SERVICE PLUS  
A NATIONWIDE NETWORK OF FIELD ENGINEERS—**

E-I glass-to-metal seals are the industry standard for dependability . . . have been service-proven on vital space age projects and in critical commercial equipment. If you have a seal problem ask E-I for a recommendation. Sales engineers are located in all principal cities.

**1. STANDARD SEALS**  
—The most complete range of economical standard seals affords widest design latitude. Includes single lead terminals, headers, miniature closures and threaded end seals.

**2. SPECIAL SEALS—**  
For unusual requirements, E-I engineers will design seals to specifications or modify standard types for your particular application. Complete engineering facilities available.

**3. CUSTOM SEALING**  
— Complete facilities for sealing components or assemblies of your own manufacture. Send samples or drawings for quotations. Fast service on reasonable quantities.

Patented in Canada, No. 523,390;  
in United Kingdom, No. 734,583;  
licensed in U. S. under No. 2561520



**ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES**

MURRAY HILL, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**NEW PRODUCTS**

**Peaked Amplifier**

**392**

Range is 15 to 2000 cps



Model 107-B peaked amplifier, a three-stage, direct-coupled unit with a twin-T filter in the negative feedback loop, has a range of 15 to 2000 cps. The filter gives at least 50 db insertion loss at the balance frequency; normal feedback is 70 db or more, retaining 20 db for stabilization at the peaked frequency and resulting in a sharp, deep-shouldered response curve. Performance of the amplifier is independent of the driving point impedance and can be terminated in any high-impedance load. Q-factors of 100 can be obtained.

CES Electronic Products, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 7504, San Diego 7, Calif.

*Price & Availability: Price is \$95; delivery time is two weeks.*

**Relay**

**390**

For low level switching



Designed for low-level switching, the Flocon mercury relay provides contacts with a capacitance of less than 1  $\mu\text{f}$  between signal and relay coil. Capacitance across the open contacts is less than 8  $\mu\text{f}$  and leakage resistance exceeds 150 meg. The relay operates at frequencies up to 100 cps. Switching time is less than 3 msec, each way, and mercury bridging time is less than 1 msec. The contact arrangement is spdt, make-before-break.

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Systems Div., Dept. ED, 325 N. Muller Ave., Anaheim, Calif.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960



#### Miter Gear Boxes

611

Type BA miniature miter boxes are stainless steel clear passivated, and have an aluminum anodized frame. Their approximate overall size is 7/8 x 1-1/2 x 2 in. Precision 2 miter gears offer minimum backlash to better than 10 min, with variable mounting combinations.

PIC Design Corp., Dept. ED, 477 Atlantic Ave., E. Rockaway, Long Island, N.Y.

**Price & Availability:** Available from stock and delivered in 10 days. Prices range from \$47.50 to \$51.75, depending on unit. Quantity discounts available.

#### Teflon Hook-Up Wires

643

For use at 105 C, these wires come in sizes 20 through 26. Insulation provides protection up to 260 C. Hook-up wires are offered with a wall thickness of 10 mil.

American Super-Temperature Wires, Inc., Dept. ED, 2 W. Canal St., Winooski, Vt.

**Availability:** Delivery time is 10 days.

#### Pressure Sensitive Drafting Materials

644

These templets, grid sheets, die-cast symbols, numbers, letters, and printed-circuit symbols are clearly printed on shrink-resistant durable, transparent materials. They are useful in drafting and design work.

Applied Graphics Corp., Dept. ED, Glenwood Landing, L.I., N. Y.

**Availability:** Most materials are in stock.

#### S-Meter Converter

645

Model ME-63 shows if a receiver is properly tuned and indicates the signal strength. Calibration is from 1 to 10 mv or 1 to 5 mv and S 9 to 30 db. Unit has zero adjustment control.

Olson Radio Corp., Dept. ED, 260 S. Forge St., Akron, Ohio.

**Price:** \$5.88.

#### Ultra Fine Wire

646

Called Molecuoy, this ultra fine, low-temperature coefficient wire is now being coated with a high-temperature polyester enamel. The wire is a nickel-based, nonmagnetic, 800-ohm,  $\pm 10$ -ppm alloy made in diameters from 0.004 to 0.01 in. It comes in bare, enameled, oxidized, and fabric covered finishes.

Molecu-Wire Corp., Dept. ED, Scobeyville, N.J.

#### Precious Metal Shapes

647

Five special processed shapes in a variety of precious metals such as karat gold, platinum, and silver, are available. The processed shapes can also be supplied in rare earth metals as well.

Consolidated Reactive Metals, Inc., Dept. ED, 115 Hoyt St., Mamaroneck, N.Y.

# TUNING FORK CONTROLLED PRECISION FREQUENCY PACKAGES

## FROM 1.0 TO 4,000 CPS.

Overall accuracies from  $\pm 0.05\%$  to  $\pm 0.01\%$  over  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$  range, and to  $\pm 0.001\%$  from zero  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+75^{\circ}\text{C}$ , without use of ovens.

Silicon and germanium transistorized. Sinewave, squarewave and pulse outputs. 18, 20, 24, and 28 volt DC inputs.

Conservatively designed **reliable** units, potted in silicone rubber and hermetically sealed, for operation under **MIL** environmental conditions.

PHONE EDgewood 3-1700, or TWX WBRY 5103, or write:



## PHILAMON LABORATORIES INC.

90 HOPPER STREET, WESTBURY, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ENGINEERING  
**REPORT**  
ON BENDIX COMPONENTS



## TEMPERATURE-COMPENSATED TACHOMETER GENERATORS

- SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR RIGID AIRCRAFT AND MISSILE PACKAGING AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS
- ACCURACIES WITHIN 1/10 OF 1%
- TEMPERATURE RANGE FROM  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$ . TO  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- LIGHT WEIGHT—AS LOW AS 7 OZ.

Designed for use in computer circuits and velocity regulation systems, these integrating Bendix Tachometer Generators offer true laboratory quality at mass production prices. Generators are checked and calibrated by special Bendix-developed test equipment that measures speeds to an accuracy of 0.001% and voltage readings with-

in an 0.005% accuracy.

Supplied in frame sizes 11, 15, 20, and 23—with size 10 now in development. Tailoring to customers' needs also available—for example, with unitized construction requiring no external compensation and with pulse generators for direct indication of speed measurement.

### TYPICAL UNIT CHARACTERISTICS:

Excitation.....	115 volts
Sensitivity.....	1.5 volts per 1000 RPM
Phase shift.....	$\pm 6$ minutes
Temperature range.....	$-55^{\circ}\text{C}$ . to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
In-phase position error.....	5 min.
Linearity.....	$0 \pm .1\%$

For full details as related to specific applications, write—

### Eclipse-Pioneer Division

Teterboro, N. J.



District Offices: Burbank and San Francisco, Calif.; Seattle, Wash.; Dayton, Ohio; and Washington, D. C.  
Export Sales & Service: Bendix International, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Latching Relay

391

Load is 20 amp at 26.5 v dc



Made to remain locked in either the open or the closed position, this latching relay handles a load of 20 amp at 26.5 v dc. A single pulse, regardless of polarity, causes the relay to unlatch, switch to the alternate position, and lock in the new position. Mechanical latching occurs at three different points to assure high resistance to vibration, shock, and other environmental conditions. Energizing current is 0.45 amp at 18 to 32 v dc. The unit operates over the temperature range of  $-65$  to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ , at altitudes to 150,000 ft, and exceeds MIL-E-5272C for vibration.

Astromics, Dept. ED, 611 W. Harvard St., Glendale 4, Calif.

*Price & Availability:* For 25 or more units, price is \$85. Units will be available from stock in May, 1960.

### Rotary Panel Switch

386

Has in-line readout



Series 7300 rotary panel switch with in-line readout replaces octal or 10-position switches. This finger-controlled unit provides for 10-position, sp or dp, binary-coded decimal with variations, and octal 0, 1, 2, and 4 coded outputs. Internal lighting of the readout and color coding of the switch tabs can be specified. The unit is suitable for applications in automation, automatic control systems, computer designs, and other systems requiring numerical constants or coefficients.

The Digitran Co., Dept. ED, 660 S. Arroyo Parkway, Pasadena, Calif.

This is the time of our annual subscription renewal.



ENGINEERING  
**REPORT**  
ON OTHER BENDIX  
COMPONENT PACKAGES

## CAM COMPENSATOR

Efficient compensating device for servo system error.



The type CP-20-A1 is a simple, entirely mechanical means of correcting an output data shaft in relation to either servo loop errors, sensing errors, or known environmental factors affecting the system. Eliminates need for adjusting remotely placed or inaccessible units. Ask for full details.

## CLUTCHED SYNCHRO

Transmits corrective signal, or establishes new reference.



The type CP-4-A1 is an integrated unit containing a high-precision pygmy Autosyn<sup>®</sup> synchro and an electro-magnetic clutch. Has general systemic application where it is desired to transmit a corrective signal, or to establish a new reference as a result of a temporary condition. Removal of electro-magnetic clutch excitation instantly re-establishes Autosyn, or signal source, at zero. Three unit-mounted resistors provide for proper output voltage as well as correct phase relationship of output voltage to excitation voltage. Write for further information.

\*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Manufacturers of  
GYROS • ROTATING COMPONENTS  
RADAR DEVICES  
PACKAGED COMPONENTS  
INSTRUMENTATION

Eclipse-Pioneer Division



Teterboro, N. J.

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960

## Telemetry Mounting Units 384

Accept 6 and 8 units



Designated models TJS-306 and 308, these telemetry component-mounting units perform identical functions and vary only in size and number of components that can be accommodated. The TJS-306 accepts 6 modular units, and the 308 accepts 8 units. Components that may be mounted include: TAA-300 composite signal amplifier; TAA-301 voltage amplifier; and the TRE-300 voltage regulator. All necessary wiring and connectors are self-contained.

Bendix Aviation Corp., Bendix-Pacific Div., Dept. ED, 11600 Sherman Way, N. Hollywood, Calif.

## Generator Regulator 388

With transistors in the switching mode



This solid-state generator regulator uses transistors in the switching mode to minimize power dissipation. The generator output is a function of the average value of the field current. Control of the average field current is maintained by varying the on-time of the switching transistors. By varying this pulse width ratio, the proper output voltage is provided and a small amount of power is dissipated. Made to meet aircraft and military requirements, the unit has a tolerance of  $\pm 0.5$  v at 28 v dc. For transient conditions in starting, circuitry accepts 1 v for initiating operation. The operating temperature range is  $-65$  to  $+160$  F.

Hydro-Aire Co., Dept. ED, 300 Winona Ave., Burbank, Calif.

# NOW!

**Constant output level**  
**Constant modulation level**  
**3 volt output into 50 ohms**  
**Low envelope distortion**

**50kc**  
**TO**  
**65MC**



## New -hp- 606A HF Signal Generator

Here at last is a compact, convenient, moderately-priced signal generator providing constant output and constant modulation level plus high output from 50 kc to 65 MC. Tedious, error-producing resetting of output level and percent modulation are eliminated.

Covering the high frequency spectrum, (which includes the 30 and 60 MC radar IF bands) the new

606A is exceptionally useful in driving bridges, antennas and filters, and measuring gain, selectivity and image rejection of receivers and IF circuits.

Output is constant within  $\pm 1$  db over the full frequency range, and is adjustable from  $+20$  dbm (3 volts rms) to  $-110$  dbm ( $0.1 \mu\text{v}$  rms). No level adjustments are required during operation.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Frequency Range:** 50 kc to 65 MC in 6 bands.

**Frequency Accuracy:** Within  $\pm 1\%$ .

**Frequency Calibrator:** Crystal oscillator provides check points at 100 kc and 1 MC intervals accurate within 0.01% from  $0^\circ$  to  $50^\circ$  C.

**RF Output Level:** Continuously adjustable from  $0.1 \mu\text{v}$  to 3 volts into a 50 ohm resistive load. Calibration is in volts and dbm (0 dbm is 1 milliwatt).

**Output Accuracy:** Within  $\pm 1$  db into 50 ohm resistive load.

**Frequency Response:** Within  $\pm 1$  db into 50 ohm resistive load over entire frequency range at any output level setting.

**Output Impedance:** 50 ohms, SWR less than 1.1:1 at 0.3 v and below.

**Spurious Harmonic Output:** Less than 3%.

**Leakage:** Negligible; permits sensitivity measurements to  $0.1 \mu\text{v}$ .

**Amplitude Modulation:** Continuously adjustable from 0 to 100%.

**Internal Modulation:** 0 to 100% sinusoidal modulation at 400 cps  $\pm 5\%$  or 1000 cps  $\pm 5\%$ .

**Modulation Bandwidth:** Dc to 20 kc maximum.

**External Modulation:** 0 to 100% sinusoidal modulation dc to 20 kc.

**Envelope Distortion:** Less than 3% envelope distortion from 0 to 70% modulation at output levels of 1 volt or less.

**Spurious FM:** Less than 0.0001% or 20 cps, whichever is greater.

**Spurious AM:** Hum and noise sidebands are 70 db below carrier.

**Frequency Drift:** Less than 0.005% or 5 cps, whichever is greater.

**Price:** (cabinet) \$1,200.00. (rack mount) \$1,185.00.

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.

PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAVENPORT 5-4451 • Field representatives in all principal areas



world's most complete line of signal generators

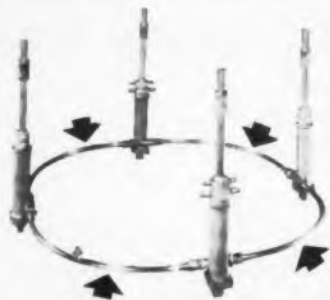
# S.S. White

## DRIVE AND CONTROL IDEAS FOR ENGINEERS

*Tips on better  
designing  
with  
flexible shafts*

### REMOTE CONTROL

Reliable synchronization at high temperature is made possible by S. S. White flexible shafts on this actuator system for jet afterburner nozzles. The job assigned the shafts was to synchronize the system to permit multipoint installation and smooth, even application of power . . . at ambient temperatures up to 650F! To see how flexible shafts simplify design, picture doing this with solid shafts, gearing, universals, and other paraphernalia, around a 360° bend . . . and then imagine installing it!



### POWER DRIVE

Running cool at 45,000 rpm! The S. S. White flexible shaft on this grinder-miller permits the use of carbide and diamond tools at speeds that were previously unknown to hand tools. The flexible shaft drives the handpiece from a 1/4-hp motor suspended over the table at speeds up to 45,000 rpm, without overheating and without vibration. A good point for designers to note is that in many cases, the higher the speed of a flexible shaft, the better the performance.



### COUPLING

Alignment and vibration problems are solved by an S. S. White flexible shaft on this railroad brake controller. The device detects wheel slippage during braking, by means of rotary switches on each axle that detect changes in relative movement between pairs of wheels on the truck. If damaging slip occurs, the device releases brake pressure until slippage stops. A flexible shaft is fitted to the axle and drives the rotor in the switch, eliminating alignment problems and preventing excessive axle vibration from reaching the sensitive device.



# S.S. White

FIRST NAME IN FLEXIBLE SHAFTS

S. S. WHITE INDUSTRIAL DIVISION (Dept. 25)  
10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

Standard S. S. White flexible shafts are available "off the shelf," making many savings possible. Write for bulletin 5801.

### USEFUL DATA ON SELECTION and APPLICATION!

S. S. White also offers engineering service and comprehensive selection of flexible shaft sizes and types to meet special requirements. Write for bulletin 5601.



CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Linear Potentiometer

387

Operates in temperatures to 500 F



For use in missile and aircraft control, model 3-120 linear-motion, wirewound, servo-feedback potentiometer can be used in temperatures to 500 F. It can be used with both hydraulic and electrical actuators. The unit is end-actuated with shaft coupling configurations as required by the application. Standard strokes are 1 to 5 in. in increments of 1 in. Diameter is 1/2 in. The unit has a high resolution with linearities to 0.05% and meets or exceeds all applicable Mil specs.

Edcliff Instruments, Dept. ED, 1711 S. Mountain Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

### Sweep Oscillator

383

Output frequency is 800 to 1400 mc



Type 9128 sweep-signal oscillator has an output frequency of 800 to 1400 mc, and an output power of 10 mw into a 50-ohm load. Output power in the sweep mode is held flat, with  $\pm 1$  db over the entire sweep range, by using a leveler circuit. The sweep mode operates at 30 cps over the full range. The manually-tuned mode also tunes over the full range. Sweeping provides a saw-tooth horizontal output and a phasing control.

CGS Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 48 Danbury Road, Wilton, Conn.

Have you sent us your subscription renewal form?

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960

# Moisture Control and the Stability of Transistor Parameters

THE technology of semiconductors is in a large degree the technology of surfaces. The junction is a surface between two layers of semiconductor material. The contact is a surface between the semiconductor and a metal. And, finally, there is a surface between the semiconductor and its environment.

It is on these surfaces that most of the significant actions of the transistor take place, and it is the composition and structure of these surfaces which determine the character of these actions. Moisture can play havoc with surface stability, and ultimately with transistor reliability. Water is, in fact, the primary cause of surface stability problems in transistor production.

If the characteristics of germanium p-n-p alloy transistors are measured immediately after the final vacuum-bake, and again after the surface has been exposed to water vapor it will be found that: Alpha increases; junction breakdown voltage changes; and reverse current increases.

If the transistor is then put through another vacuum-bake, the original characteristics will be restored. Long exposures to water before baking, however, will result in irreversible changes.

Exactly what takes place on the surface is difficult to say, but certain changes do occur in the presence of water. Whether the water actually enters into the change or acts as a catalyst has not been determined. These surface changes have the net effect of altering various paths which a carrier can take.

It would seem that a ready means of overcoming the effect of water would be to hermetically seal the transistor immediately after the vacuum-bake.

This is done in practice, but it results merely in slowing the effect since the transistor is so small that very little water is required for the change to take place and the semiconductor materials have a strong affinity for water. Since it is a practical impossibility to exclude all water during this operation, the use of a hermetic seal alone is insufficient.

There seems to be no simple solution to the problem. Therefore, Tung-Sol subjects every transistor to a multi-level water-control process, which has proved extremely successful.

## Elimination of Moisture During Processing

In the final stages of production prior to encapsulation, Tung-Sol makes sure that surfaces are clean, stable and insensitive to water. First, the surface is etched to remove any impurities which might have

been produced during processing. The entire structure is washed in a bath of highly deionized water. The water is then blown off with pure dry air. Next the germanium is chemically treated to provide a surface which is relatively unaffected by water. And finally the transistor is placed in a vacuum oven and baked. The unit is now ready for encapsulation.

## Sealing Water Out

Three essential factors must be considered in sealing: the quality of the seal; the size of the working area; and, the effect of sealing on associated parts.

**Seal Quality:** The properties of water and the conditions of transistor usage require that the seal be perfect and at the same time rugged. Water in liquid form will enter through a hole as small as 2 x 10<sup>-6</sup> cm. Water vapor can enter through apertures approaching the diameter of the water molecule, less than 4 Å. The seal must also be strong enough to withstand the tough operating conditions of industrial and military equipment, without developing imperfections.

**Size of the Working Area:** Since the transistor is a miniature component, the case must be as small as practical. The size of the working area is limited, thus complicating the tooling problem.

**The Effect on other Parts:** In order to attain the seal, work must be performed on the case. Depending on the kind of work performed, mechanical and thermal stresses may be transmitted to the working parts of the transistor and alter their properties.

The Tung-Sol methods of sealing have overcome these serious problems. The seal is of the highest reliability, yet the processing is such that the size of the working area offers no barrier and the other working parts suffer no stress damage. The following is a capsule digest of Tung-Sol sealing methods:

**Connection Leads:** Kovar-hard glass seals are used to secure a tight glass to metal seal while providing the necessary electrical insulation without destroying the mechanical insulating properties of the case.

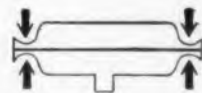


**Case Sealing with Electronic Welding:** The header is welded to the case by means of an extremely localized heat which is controlled electronically. (This method is more reliable than the previously used pressure fit technique in which the can was forced on to a tight fitting header. An uncertain seal resulted.)

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Case Sealing with Cold-Weld:

For larger transistors, a more practical seal is provided by the Cold-Weld technique, an exclusive Tung-Sol development. In this process the entire case is made of pure copper. Both the can and the header have matching flanges which are pinched together under pressure. The pressure joins the two pieces together in a true weld without the application of external heat.



## Controlling Water Inside the Case

When the transistor case is welded together, water is sealed out. On the other hand, any water that happens to be inside the case is sealed in. In fact there is usually enough water present to cause instability. To prevent the sealed-in water from affecting the semiconductor surface, Tung-Sol employs a "Molecular Sieve".

Molecular sieves, actually zeolite crystals, contain precisely arrayed networks of cavities. They have a great affinity for water molecules, absorbing them in preference to other substances. Under certain conditions molecular sieves reduce the amount of water in a gas or liquid to as low as four parts per million.

In Tung-Sol's transistors, the zeolites, in the form of a small pellet, are placed inside the transistor case. This pellet dries the can and draws off any water from the transistor.

Molecular sieves have a stronger affinity for water than conventional silicone oils and grease. They provide permanent absorption of water at all operating temperatures, and minimize the migration of ions.

## Tung-Sol Transistors and "Extra-Reliability"

Moisture control is just part of the wide-ranging care that Tung-Sol takes of every semiconductor product, all aimed at bringing you the most reliable components. Every component is the product of manufacturing processes and quality control practices that have made Tung-Sol the name synonymous with the finest precision componentry.

## Write for Full Report on Moisture Control

The latest issue of Tung-Sol's Technical Journal, *The Lattice*, features a comprehensive description of moisture control problems and their solution. You may get your copy by writing to Tung-Sol on your company stationery.

 **TUNG-SOL**

Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, New Jersey

**LOOK FOR  
THIS CARD  
IN THE MAIL**

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN RENEWAL FORM**

1.  Continue sending ELECTRONIC DESIGN bi-weekly  
2.  I do design work  I supervise design work  I do no design work  
3.  Stencil shown is O.K.

4. MANUFACTURING OR SERVICE CATEGORY (CHECK ONE)

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Audio       | <input type="checkbox"/> Materials        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Instruments | <input type="checkbox"/> Atomic Energy    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computers   | <input type="checkbox"/> Independent Labs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft    | <input type="checkbox"/> Consultants      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Components  | <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Gov't       |

FILL OUT ALL FIVE QUESTIONS IN ORDER TO AUTOMATICALLY QUALIFY FOR RENEWAL

5. The primary end product at my plant is \_\_\_\_\_

The primary electronic product at my plant is \_\_\_\_\_

Send me any special microwave issues. Please estimate the number of Engineers \_\_\_\_\_, and total Employees \_\_\_\_\_, in your plant.

# YOUR SUBSCRIPTION HAS EXPIRED

**Its Time To Renew Your Free**

**Subscription To**

# ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Regardless of when your subscription started, you must fill out and return a renewal card.

When you receive your I B M renewal card, please fill it out completely . . . and mail it immediately to insure uninterrupted receipt of ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

Our circulation policy requires that all subscribers requalify each year to continue receiving their free subscription to ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

Please help us to serve you better by requalifying as soon as you receive your card.

**26 ISSUES IN '60**

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Voltmeter

382

Has a range from 0.01 to 1100 v dc



Model 25 dc voltmeter covers a range from 0.01 to 1100 v with an accuracy of 0.05%. The unit contains no motors, stepping switches or choppers. It can operate on 60 to 400 cps power for either field or laboratory use. The input resistance is infinite at null on the 110 v range, and is 1 meg on the 1100 v range. Case dimensions are 7 x 11 x 7 in.

Electro Metric Co., Dept. ED, 661 19th St., Manhattan Beach, Calif.

*Price & Availability: Can be delivered within 30 days. Price is \$435, with standard cell reference. Zener reference, \$55 additional. Rack mount, \$20 additional. All prices job Manhattan Beach, Calif.*

### DC Power Supply

389

Provides 0 to 50 v



Operating from an input of 95 to 135 v ac, rms, 60 cps, single-phase, this power supply provides a continuously variable output of 0 to 50 v dc at 0 to 0.5 amp. The unit occupies only 5 x 5 x 6 in. Regulation is 0.02% from no load to full load, ripple is 4 mv rms, and line regulation is 0.01% for a 35 v rms change in input. After an initial stabilization period of 15 sec, the output voltage does not change more than 0.07 v.

Autotronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Box 208, Florissant, Mo.

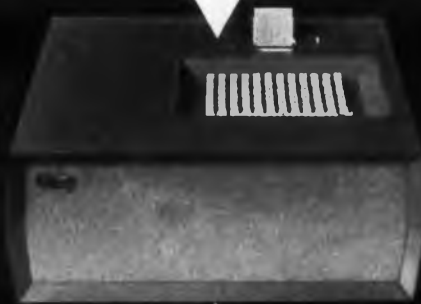
**This is the time of our annual subscription renewal.**

NEW CLARY SCANNING PRINTER ACCEPTS

# BOTH DECIMAL AND CODED DATA...

ON SAME LINE... AT NO EXTRA COST...

from digital voltmeters,  
shaft position transducers,  
electronic counters, EPUT  
meters, step switch banks,  
relay banks, selector  
switches, digital clocks  
...draws negligible  
power from these  
sources...

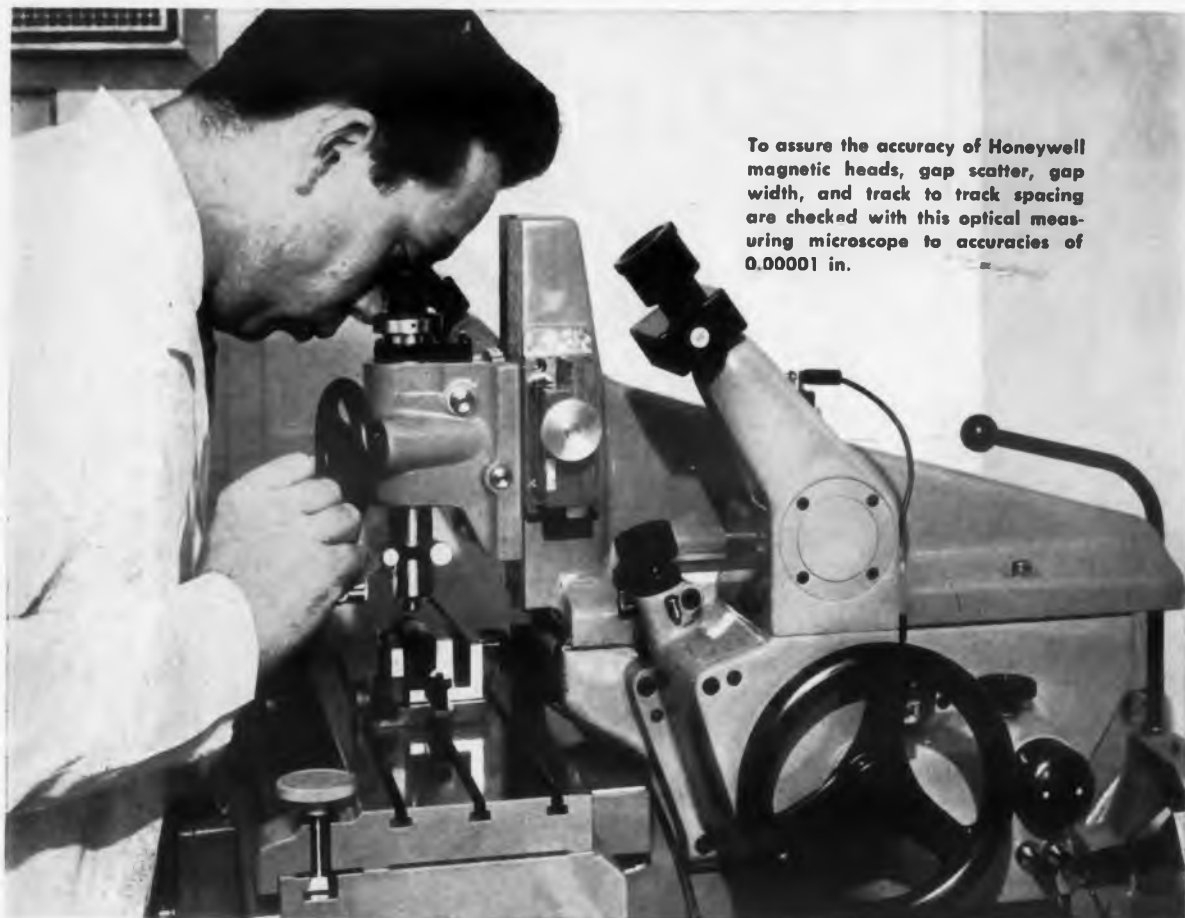


...and color prints in black and red at three lines per second, with a capacity of 12 digits per line. Full manual keyboard is standard. For more information on the Clary Model 1961 Scanning Printer, write today for Engineering Bulletin No. S-III.

**Clary**

ELECTRONICS DIVISION  
CLARY CORPORATION  
San Gabriel, California

CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



To assure the accuracy of Honeywell magnetic heads, gap scatter, gap width, and track to track spacing are checked with this optical measuring microscope to accuracies of 0.00001 in.

## Honeywell Custom Drum Heads in the quantities you need . . . the quality you demand



This special head is typical of the designs precision-produced in quantities each week by Honeywell's Industrial Systems Division.

Looking for a reliable high volume source of instrumentation magnetic heads? Honeywell can meet your quantity needs. The Honeywell name assures you the quality you demand for computer, business machine or other precision requirements. Standard analog and digital multi-track heads, and single track drum heads are available. Honeywell, with years of experience in magnetic tape and drum systems, is well qualified to supply heads to meet your specific requirements . . . including read, write, multi-purpose and other high performance heads. Your Honeywell field engineer will be glad to review your requirements and provide you with a quotation and recommendations. Call him today. MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL Regulator Company, Industrial Systems Division, 10721 Hanna Street, Beltsville, Maryland.

**75<sup>th</sup>**  
PIONEERING THE FUTURE  
**YEAR**

# Honeywell



First in Control  
SINCE 1885

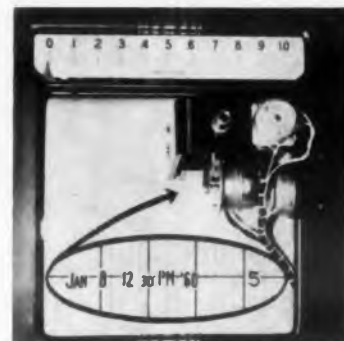
CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Strip Chart Marker

393

Records time and code



Model RI-5 strip chart marker, a kit-form printing device, automatically prints date, time to the nearest minute, and remotely selected code number or letter on strip charts. The unit does not interfere with the recording process. The time clock operates continuously on a 60-cps line and the printing mechanism operates on 24 to 115 v ac or dc. A single printing solenoid causes simultaneous printing of time and code. Up to 12 code numbers are furnished. The unit can be used with all popular makes of strip chart recorders.

Royson Engineering Co., Dept. ED, Hathoro, Pa.

**Price & Availability:** Price is \$445 per unit; \$430 in quantities of four. Delivery time is 60 days.

### Right-Angle Ratio Drives

385

Miniature



These worm and bevel gear, right-angle ratio drives are for use in electronic instruments and servomechanisms. The units are miniature and have dual output stainless steel shafts. Series RAWG worm type units have ratios of 5:1, 10:1, and 20:1; series RABG, bevel type, have driving ratios of 1:1, 2:1, and 3:1.

Jan Hardware Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 38-01 Queens Blvd., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

**Price & Availability:** Price ranges from \$5.55 to \$8. Delivery is in 7 to 10 days.

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960



# Electron Tube News

## ...from SYLVANIA

*Cool operation sparks  
home-radio sales  
when you design around*

# SYLVANIA 100-mA ALL-AMERICAN FIVE



Originated by Sylvania—the 100-mA All-American Five requires  $\frac{1}{3}$  less heater power, opens new design possibilities and offers significant merchandising opportunities. Now, tube layout is comparatively unrestricted, cabinet styling is more flexible. Cost reductions in cabi-

netry, circuitry and components are within easy grasp. Tube reliability is enhanced. Printed circuit techniques can be used advantageously. Here, then, are important advances in home radio design—made possible by the Sylvania 100-mA All-American Five.

Named to the All-American Five are: 18FW6, semi-remote cut-off pentode; 18FX6, pentagrid converter; 18FY6 high mu triode-double diode; 32ET5, beam power pentode; and the 36AM3, half-wave rectifier—a tube complement with proven field experience.

Lower ambient temperatures increase design flexibility and offer substantial economies. Radio cabinets utilizing this carefully mated complement show temperature reductions of 20-25%. The area of the power output tube shows an even greater temperature decrease—as much as 30%. As a result, less expensive plastics can be used. Vertical chassis can be designed without special heat shielding. Placement of the power output tube is no longer critical because of heat-wide, outside “berths” are unnecessary—designs can be compact.

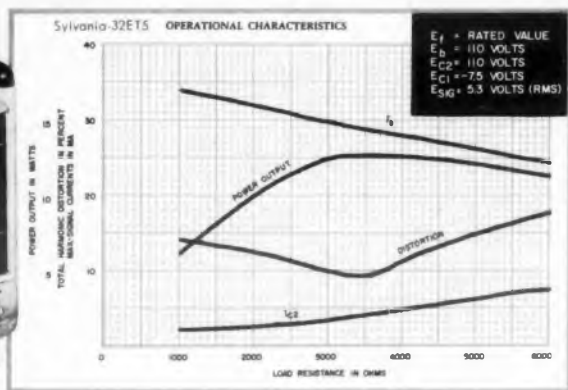
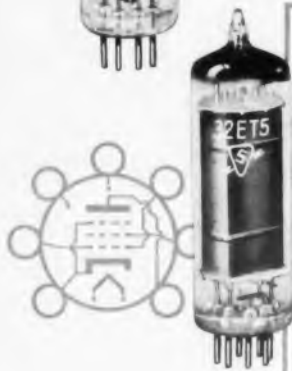
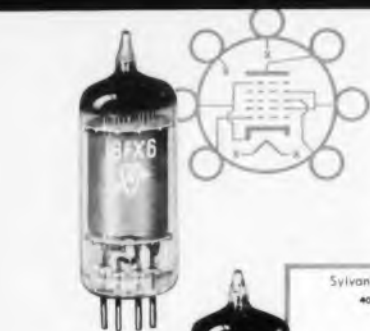
Printed circuit boards may be used without deterioration in set life and performance caused by high ambient temperatures.

**Tube reliability is increased.** Sylvania heater design of the 100-mA line provides for more balanced distribution of the heater voltages in the heater string. Surge voltages across individual tubes are minimized.

Sylvania 100-mA All-American Five can be used in existing 150-mA designs with a minimum of redesign time. The 100-mA tube complement presents many advantages that can be directly translated into consumer benefits and increased home radio sales.

**New developments in the 100-mA line.** Sylvania is developing further tube complements that will incorporate the inherent advantages of a cooler-operating 100-mA line. These include a four tube line for home radio sets, a complement for FM radio receivers, and two new types that hold exciting possibilities for quantity-produced Hi-Fi.

Your local Sylvania Sales Engineer will gladly give you the whole story on the Sylvania 100-mA line. Call him or write Electronic Tubes Division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. 195, 1740 Broadway, New York 19, New York.



# SYLVANIA

Subsidiary of **GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS**



## Chassis Slides

394

Lock in three positions



Model C-300 chassis slides lock in three service positions: horizontal, 90 deg up, and 90 deg down. Able to support up to 50 lb, they are furnished in lengths of 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, and 24 in. Construction is of hard, cold-rolled steel. The finish used meets JAN 100-hr salt-spray requirements.

Chassis-Trak, Inc., Dept. ED, 525 Webster Ave., Indianapolis 19, Ind.

**Price & Availability:** Price ranges from \$9.45 to \$21.15. Delivery time is two weeks.

## Diffusion Furnaces

422

Single and multiple-zone models

For use in the manufacture of semiconductors, these gaseous and solid diffusion furnaces are offered in single and multiple zone models. Multiple tube models can also be supplied. Tube size can be as large as 4 in. ID. Refractory accessory items can be supplied.

Lindberg Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 2450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 12, Ill.

## DC Power Supply

381

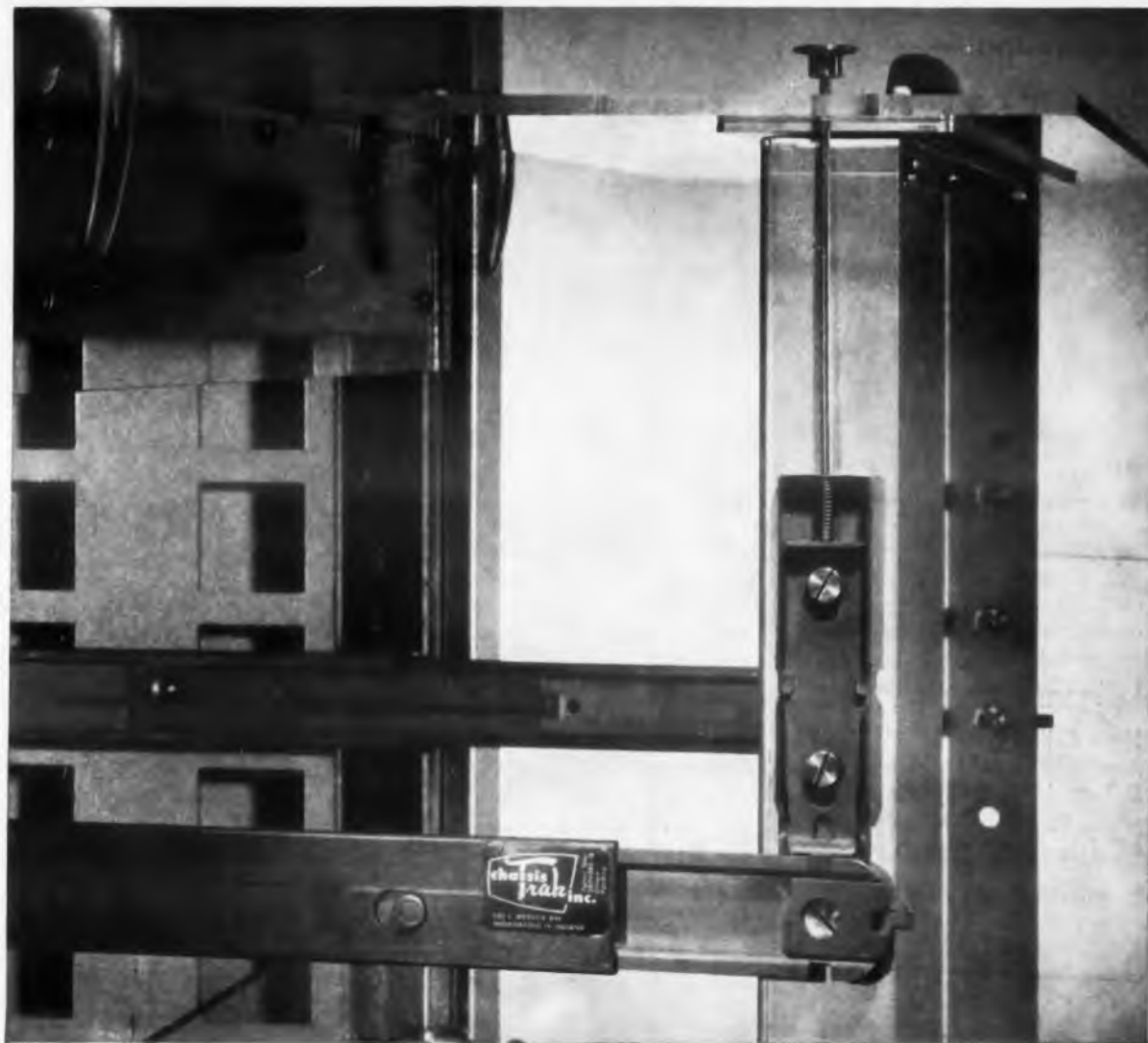
For airborne use



Designed for airborne applications, model 825 dc power supply operates from 109 to 125 v, 400 cps, in accordance with MIL-E-7894. It provides two output voltages: 32 v nominal at 0 to 2 amp, regulated 0.5% for line and load; and 12 v at 10 ma, unregulated. Ripple on the 32-v output is less than 25 mv rms. The unit is completely transistorized and weighs 4 lb.

Metrolog Corp., Dept. ED, 169 N. Halstead St., Pasadena, Calif.

◀ CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960



## From CHASSIS-TRAK—New Feather-Light Detent Slide! Model C-300 Detent locks in three service positions—90° up, horizontal, 90° down

Chassis-Trak continues to set the pace in slide design with the new Model C-300 Detent. Never before has a tilt-lock slide come in such a small package, yet despite its space-saving size — 1 1/4" high, 3/8" wide — the Model C-300 Detent will support chassis loads up to 50 lbs. Not the least of the new slide's attractive features is its low price — lowest of any detent slide on the market.

Made of hard, cold-rolled steel, each slide is cadmium plated and then coated with Poxylube 75, a bonded film for-

mulation of molybdenum disulfide, which provides permanent dry lubrication. Solid bearings on all surfaces afford high resistance to shock and vibration.

Model C-300 Detent Slides are available in seven lengths — 12 to 24 in. — and are designed for mounting electronic equipment in any standard rack or cabinet. Like all Chassis-Trak Slides, they are easy to install and smooth and trouble-free in operation.

For engineering assistance on your slide problems, call collect, FL 9-5407.

Model C-300 Detent slide shown locked in horizontal position.



chassis  
Trak  
inc.

For further information contact:

525 SOUTH WEBSTER, INDIANAPOLIS 19, INDIANA

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Cable

484

Withstands from - 320 to + 600 F



Capable of withstanding temperature ranges from -320 to +600 F, this flexible, subminiature, multiconductor cable may be used for missile, computer, and strain gage applications. Cables, with connectors, can be fabricated in lengths up to 9 ft and widths determined by the size and number of conductors. The stranded conductors are spaced and molded in a special material developed by the manufacturer.

Cicoil Corp., Dept. ED, 13833 Saticoy St., Van Nuys, Calif.

**Availability:** Made to customer specifications only. Delivered 30 days after order received.

### Multipoint Recorder

511

Points, actuation, and range can be changed



Model 15 multipoint strip-chart recorder can be easily converted to change the number of points being measured, the actuation, or the range. Applications of the unit include: monitoring in rocket engine and missile tests, nuclear reactor coolants, and in nuclear radiation detection systems. Measurements can be switched from 2 to 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 20, or 24 points.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Dept. ED, Wayne & Windrim Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Price & Availability:** Price is \$1370. Standard units are in stock; other units can be delivered in 3 to 6 weeks.

# Revolutionary General

# has unique

# high peak power which

# resistance welding



A new type of control ignitron with coaxial design, the GL-7670, has been developed by General Electric to control high-current, short-duration power pulses utilized by a new "pulse-power" resistance welding method.

In the new General Electric ignitron, current passes down the inside of the tube from anode to cathode, then back up the wall of the tube to a coaxial cathode terminal at the top. This coaxial flow of current provides a magnetic shield to

prevent the damaging arc deflection which such high peak currents could cause in standard ignitrons.

Available for immediate delivery, the new GL-7670 may be used to advantage in a number of other high peak current applications—such as capacitor discharge circuits. The new tube meets standard size "B" welder ratings, and has the same basic dimensions as the standard "B" welder ignitron. Full information from offices listed at right.

# Electric Control Ignitron coaxial design. Handles is vital to radically new method.



← **GL-7670  
Coaxial Ignitron**

## FEATURES

1. Cathode connection at top
2. Compact dimensions
3. Easy to mount
4. Stainless steel jacket
5. Provision for temperature control

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**  
9545-8481-25

Phone your nearest General Electric Power Tube Dept. office for samples and application assistance.

Schenectady, N. Y.  
FRanklin 4-2211

Chicago, Illinois  
SPring 7-1600

Clifton, New Jersey  
GRegory 3-6387

Dayton, Ohio  
BAldwin 3-7151

Los Angeles, Calif.  
BRAdshaw 2-8566

Newtonville, Mass.  
WOodward 9-9422

Washington, D. C.  
EXecutive 3-3600

## Crystal Holder

482

Accepts 1N2792 crystal for 4-mm band



Model V-CH-1 crystal holder is designed to accept the 1N2792 crystal, developed for the 4-mm band. The holder must be retuned at each frequency and for each new crystal. When matched, vswr is less than 2 for all crystals, and less than 1.5 for selected crystals. It mates with RG 98/U waveguide and uses UG 385/U connectors. It is sealed with an O-ring and can be used in a pressurized system up to 30 psi. Output connector is a miniature BNC or microdot. The holder weighs 2-1/2 oz and is about 2 in. long.

TRG, Inc., Antenna & Microwave Dept., Dept. ED, 9 Union Square, Somerville 43, Mass.

*Price & Availability: Available from stock. Can be delivered 5 days after order received. Price is \$220 per unit.*

## Square-Wave Filter

503

Insertion loss is 0.1 db from 0 to 20 v rms



Type I.F-125 square-wave filter maintains a constant insertion loss of within 0.1 db over an input signal of 0 to 20 v rms. Designed to convert a 30-cps, 60-v peak-to-peak square-wave input into a sine wave with less than 1% distortion, the filter can be furnished with an input impedance of 50 or 100 K. Both models are designed for an output to the grid and attenuation of 40 db or more at higher harmonics.

Control Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 10 Stepar Place, Huntington Station, L.I., N.Y.

*Price & Availability: Price is \$65 ea for quantities of one to five. Units are made on order and can be delivered in 30 days.*

**Have you sent us your subscription renewal form?**

CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



*Through the  
looking glass ...*

ou'll find new opportunity  
new reward  
in the new look at Link

It's even more exciting — and certainly more real — than looking-glass land and nearer to now than the closest mirror.

Right now, things are really humming at the Link Division of General Precision, Inc. Link is one company which has accepted the challenge of the years ahead with eager enthusiasm. In fact, projects now under way at Link are among the most advanced in the nation.

At Link, engineers are busily engaged with research and development on "Dialog" systems, sub-systems and components. Another example of Link/ability, "Dialog" systems planning combines digital computation with analog measuring. It offers the best of both—in compatible form—to meet the most exacting control, design, analysis and scheduling specifications.

But let's be honest. Without top caliber engineers we can't really do anything. That's why engineers coming to Link today have Opportunity with a capital "O".

If you are an electronics engineer who thinks big—who has original ideas and follow-through to make them click, why not write today, or send your résumé—in complete confidence—to:

**Mr. C. E. Darrah**  
Link Division  
General Precision, Inc.  
Binghamton, New York

**Mr. R. E. Rutman**  
Link Division  
General Precision, Inc.  
Palo Alto, California

**LINK DIVISION**

BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK



**GENERAL PRECISION, INC.**

PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA • COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### High Voltage Diodes

486



Delivers 15-amp average current

This forced-air-cooled high-vacuum diode, type XD-18, will withstand 40-kv peak-inverse-voltage and delivers 15-amp average current. As a clipper or shunt diode, it is rated at 300 amp max. The tube is designed for use in giant-size, radar power supplies and modulators. It measures 10-1/2 in. long with a diameter of 4-5/8 in. It can be mounted in a standard CFM socket.

Central Electronic Manufacturers, Dept. ED, 2 Richwood Place, Denville, N.J.

### Stepping Relay

488

Operates up to 230 v ac, 110 v dc



Designed for sequential-switching applications, model CS stepping relay can be supplied for operation on all voltages up to 230 v ac and 110 v dc. Standard contacts will switch 0.25 amp and carry 5 amp. The relay comes in a choice of 2-, 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 9-, 10-, or 12-position single-pole, continuous rotation switching, in either shorting or non-shorting versions. It weighs about 5 oz, and measures 3-5/16 x 1-3/4 x 1-7/8 in.

Artisan Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 171 Ridge-dale Ave., Morristown, N.J.

**Availability:** Available from stock. Delivered 6 to 8 weeks after order received.

*Engineers:  
There's new  
opportunity at Link*



Among the opportunities at Link, Binghamton, are:

#### DIGITAL COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Several senior staff engineer and senior electronic engineer opportunities have been created by the formation of the new Digital Systems Development Department.

Assignments will include the evaluation of digital systems, covering the responsibility for development project design groups. Important technical contributions will include development work on "NOR" Logic, Direct-Coupled Transistorized Logic, and other techniques for future digital projects.

Requirements include minimum BSEE or BS (Physics) with experience in digital systems design and computer check-out, and/or transistor circuit design.

#### SENIOR STAFF ENGINEER

To prepare, coordinate and evaluate proposals for contract sponsorship of development programs; assist laboratory manager in evaluating ideas for company sponsored development; investigate new product areas for marketability, investment and present Link capability to government and industrial concerns.

Minimum BSEE with advanced work in communications. MSEE (communications) preferred.

Experience must include 10-12 years in electronic system and hardware design and a broad background in several related areas including: early product design experience in military electronics; design of custom electronic products for commercial aviation.

If you are an electronics engineer with an eye towards a brighter, more rewarding future, why not write or submit your resume—in complete confidence—to Mr. C. E. Darrah.

**LINK DIVISION**  
**GENERAL PRECISION, INC.**  
BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK

## DC Power Supply

Has four adjustable ranges



Model P 617 dc power supply has four adjustable ranges: 1.1 to 1.3 amp at 16.5 to 33.8 w, 3 to 6 amp at 16.2 to 216 w, 6 to 9 amp at 65 to 292 w, and 3 to 5 amp at 27 to 135 w. It operates from a 208-v, 400-cps, three-phase input. Regulation is better than  $\pm 0.5\%$  and outputs have a ripple of less than  $1\%$  rms. The unit has a life expectancy of 10,000 hr, operates in the ambient temperature range of  $-40$  to  $+65$  C, measures 7 x 15 x 7.5 in., and weighs 35 lb. Originally designed to supply a constant current to the focusing coils of a klystron, the device also can be used as a current reference in rotating systems, large magnetic systems, and wherever a highly regulated current supply is needed.

International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., Industrial Products Div., Dept. ED, 15191 Bledsoe St., San Fernando, Calif.

## Test Chamber

Temperature range is  $-120$  to  $+300$  F



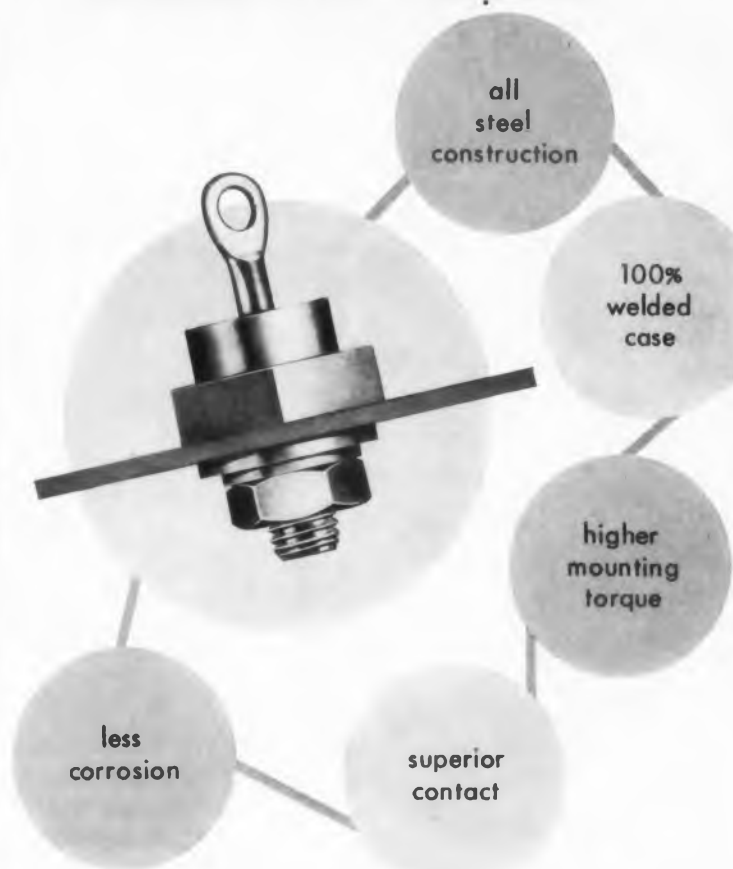
Able to provide temperatures from  $-120$  to  $+300$  F, this environmental chamber also has facilities for altitude, vacuum, and humidity testing. Work area is 19 x 19 x 19 in. It is electrically welded and resistant to high pressures. A frost proof, multipane door is illuminated by a fluorescent lamp. The unit is powered by a 230 v, 60 cps, single-phase motor. Over-all dimensions are 74 x 32 x 32 in.

Hudson Bay Co., Div. of Labline, Inc., Dept. ED, 3070-82 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Have you sent us your subscription renewal form?

476

# SYNTRON SILICON RECTIFIERS



SYNTRON'S exclusive all steel construction provides higher mounting torque, superior contact and reduces corrosion. Maximum mounting torque 50-100 inch #.

Their 100% welded case, with no blind solder connections, assures positive contact, greater efficiency and long reliable life.

Write for complete technical data or contact your nearest SYNTRON Sales Engineer



## SYNTRON RECTIFIER DIVISION

SUBSIDIARY OF LINK BELT COMPANY

283 Lexington Ave.

Homer City, Penna.

SALES ENGINEERS IN: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, CLEVELAND, LOS ANGELES AND CANADA  
CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## PINPOINT HEAT CONTROL

**SIMPLYTROL'S  
ANTICIPATING ACTION  
KEEPS TEMPERATURES  
WITHIN  $\pm 1^\circ\text{F}$ .  
OF SET-POINT**

Temperature controlled by the Simplytrol behaves the way you want it to. It doesn't soar or sag. It can't. Simplytrol's special time-proportioning anticipating circuit senses temperature build-ups, and modifies the heat cycle well before over-shoots can occur. Control consistently follows the straight-and-narrow . . . within  $\pm 1^\circ\text{F}$ . of set-point.

For all its precise performance, Simplytrol is a surprisingly uncomplicated device. The A.P.I. meter-relay (good for at least ten-million decisive "make-break" operations) is its primary component. Actuated directly from the thermocouple input signal, the meter-relay needs no amplifying circuits or vacuum tubes. Consequently, Simplytrol's operation is exceptionally stable; there is no drift or signal distortion.

There are three basic Simplytrol models available in thirty ranges from  $-400^\circ\text{F}$ . to  $3000^\circ\text{F}$ ., and packaged in a variety of mounting cases. One could be just the temperature controller you've been looking for. All are fully described in new Bulletin 108 . . . yours for the asking.



**ASSEMBLY PRODUCTS, INC.**

**Chesterland 17, Ohio**

CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Polystyrene Capacitors

485

Come in three lines



These polystyrene capacitors come in three lines, all available in bathtub cases. Types PV and PW capacitors are adjustable within the limits of  $\pm 1\%$  of the nominal capacitance. Type PX units are stabilized and come in capacitance tolerances of 1%, 0.5%, 0.25% and 0.1%. Capacitance change per year of life is claimed to be less than 0.1%.

Plastic Capacitors, Inc., Dept. ED, 2620 N. Clybourn Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

*Availability: Some models in stock. Delivery is from 30 to 45 days.*

### Corrugated Vulcanized Fibre 419

Has good insulating properties

This corrugated, vulcanized fibre provides good insulating properties. The corrugations, which are  $9/64$  in. deep and 0.364 in. apart, act as guide channels to protect lead wires and connections. The material is 0.01 in. thick and has 16.5 corrugations per 6 in. of length.

National Vulcanized Fibre Co., Dept. ED, 1060 Beech St., Wilmington 99, Del.

*Price & Availability: Price ranges from \$0.63 to \$0.84 per lb. Delivery is from stock.*

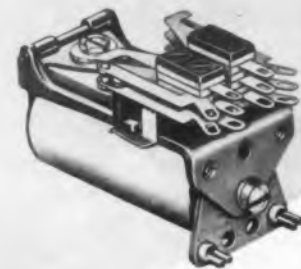
### Printed Circuit Boards 508

Use epoxy molding compounds



These miniature printed-circuit boards, using epoxy molding compounds, offer high temperature resistance, high dielectric characteristics, low moisture absorption, and high dimensional sta-

## Sensitive telephone type RELAY for Transistorized Circuits



*Design compatible with sophisticated transistor logic.*

Also can be furnished—

- with standard contact combinations to 8PDT.
- with contacts ranging from bifurcated gold alloy for low level switching to 15 ampere heavy duty; also snap action.
- with operate delay to .15 second; release delay to .25 second.
- open, with removable dust cover and with dust tight or hermetically sealed enclosure.
- for printed circuits; with taper tab or conventional terminals.
- with plug-in mounting: open, with removable dust cover, and with dust tight or hermetically sealed enclosure.
- to meet applicable military specifications.

*Send for literature or  
tell us what you need*

**MAGNECRAFT  
Electric Company**

3350 D W. Grand, Chicago 51, Ill.

Member National Association of Relay Manufacturers

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960



bility. Circuit canals are molded in the board in accordance with the customer's design. Standard thickness is 0.5 in. Length and width are supplied to fit customer specifications. Shapes other than flat boards can be supplied.

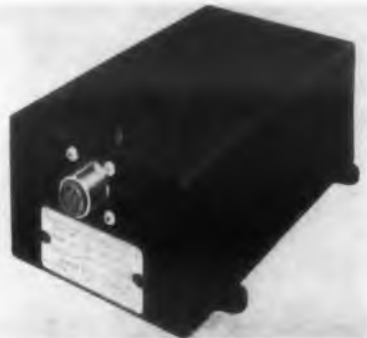
Plastronic Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 721 Boston Post Road, Marlborough, Mass.

*Availability: Delivery time is two to three weeks.*

## DC-DC Converter

479

For telemetry applications



This dc-dc converter exceeds the requirements of most telemetry applications for regulation, output noise, and efficiency of 250-, 150-, and 5-v power supplies. It replaces the three power supplies formerly needed for airborne systems and furnished excitation voltages to sub-carrier oscillators and telemetry transmitters.

Temco Electronics, Dept. ED, P.O. Box 6191, Dallas 22, Tex.

## X and Gamma-Ray Detector

420

Operates from batteries or standard line

Model 607-X gamma and X-ray detector is for detection and measurement of X-rays produced as a secondary emission from: radar transmitters, magnetrons, klystrons, high-potential cathode ray tubes, rectifiers, and beam-type tubes. A portable unit, it has a specially constructed internal shielding for making X-ray measurements accurate to  $\pm 15\%$  over the energy level of 100 to 600 kev in the presence of high-intensity, rf pulses or other types of electromagnetic, magnetic, and electrical fields. Requirements of MIL-E-4158 are met.

Universal Transistor Products Corp., Dept. ED, 36 Sylvester St., Westbury, L.I., N.Y.

*Price & Availability: For one or two units, price is \$1750 ea. Delivery is from stock.*

**Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving ELECTRONIC DESIGN.**

## THE MAGIC ALPHABET

Students of alphabetology will recognize these letters to be "M.R.C." written in the magic alphabet. Engineers everywhere recognize MRC for quality, reliability and outstanding performance.

The airborne power supply shown below is one of a series of highly reliable stable power sources de-

signed to operate from a 115 volt, 400 cycle line and supply well regulated and filtered DC power. Dual magnetic regulation, an exclusive feature of this series, suppresses line transients and compensates for changes in load.

The use of magnetic amplifier circuitry with tantalum capacitors, silicon diodes and rectifiers... coupled with inherent short circuit protection... combine to achieve a degree of reliability unattainable in other types of circuits.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

*Model 40-103-0 is a typical 5 watt supply used extensively in missile instrumentation:*

Input / 95-125 V; 380-420 cps  
Output / 4.75 to 5.25 V DC (Adjustable), 0 to 1 amp  
Regulation /  $\pm 0.1\%$   
Ripple / 0.5% rms max. at full load

*For additional information on MRC's complete line of airborne power supplies, write for Data File PS 1000.*

## MAGNETIC RESEARCH CORPORATION

3160 West El Segundo Boulevard, Hawthorne, California

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MRC proudly presents another series of quality products equally recognized for dependability, and performance. The Micromag, a low-level drift-free magnetic DC amplifier, completely solid state... ideally suited for instrumentation applications where temperature, strain and pressure are to be measured. DC signals in the millivolt region are amplified to the 0 to 5 volts DC range required for telemetering and recording systems.

### Typical Specifications:

Power / 26-31 volts DC, 10 milliamps  
Input Signal / 0-10 millivolts DC  
Voltage Gain / 500  $\pm 10\%$   
Output Load / 100 K ohms  
Linearity /  $\pm 2\%$   
Gain Stability /  $\pm 3\%$  from 0°C to +65°C  
Common Mode Rejection / At DC, 10'  
At 60 cps, 10'  
At 400 cps, 10'

*For additional information on MRC's complete line of Micromags, write for Data File No. MA1001.*



**MAGNETIC RESEARCH CORP.**  
3160 West El Segundo Blvd.  
Hawthorne, California

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960

Synthane makes and fabricates  
laminated plastics



## Why worry about fabricating laminated plastics? That's our job.

There is not much point to fabricating laminated plastics in your own shop. And there are good reasons why. One is the material itself.

Synthane laminates are available in sheets, rods, and tubes, and in over 33 standard grades. Choice of form and grade for your part is important. For example, a part which is basically tubular may have to be

cut from a sheet rather than a tube. Or the material itself may have to be modified in order to meet your requirements.

When you do your own machining, responsibility rests finally with you. The possibility of errors in dimensions, machining and tolerances, and of waste and delay suggest that you buy your laminated plastics from us

and let us do the fabricating for you. Call any of our representatives—in principal cities—for a quotation or get in touch directly with Synthane Corp., 42 River Road, Oaks, Pa.

**SYNTHANE**  
CORPORATION **S** OAKS, PENNA.

Sheets • Rods • Tubes • Fabricated Parts  
Molded-laminated • Molded-macerated

*You furnish the print . . . we'll furnish the part*

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## DESIGN DECISIONS

### Flexible PC Card And Simple Densify Components

**W**HILE dramatic advances in microminiaturization techniques hold great promise for denser electronic packaging, they have little to offer the designer of power-dissipating circuitry with large inductive and capacitive components. The servo-amplifier designer, for example, is still restricted to conventional components. Wafer substrates and other neoteric techniques simply can't handle high-power requirements.

Nevertheless, even with conventional components, the servo designer can still cut size drastically. A review of current servo designs shows that rarely do the electronic components occupy more than 10 per cent of the total available volume. Interconnections, supporting structures, or simply air or potting compounds occupy most of the space.

The amplifier in Fig. 1 shows what can be done to improve the "payload efficiency." This amplifier was developed by Lear Inc. primarily for use in its own instruments. A linear servo amplifier, it can deliver 1.5 w to a 33-v motor in an ambient of 100 deg C. The can measures 7/8 x 7/8 x 1-1/4 in. and is one-third the size of conventional designs with comparable performance.



Fig. 1. Shrunken servo amplifier uses flexible printed-circuit board to increase component density. (Coin shows size—not price.)

Featuring the clever and unusual in packaging, appearance design and circuitry in electronic equipment.

## Oil Filling, Heat Sink Packaging

### Three Contributors to Packaging Density

Contributing to the volume reduction was the exclusive use of the new TO-18-cased silicon transistors, and the elimination of the output transformer by use of a center-tapped motor. However, it is the flexible board, the oil filling, and the simplified transistor heat sink which make the difference and should be of greatest interest to the designer who must package an existing circuit.

The upper half of the module has passive components stacked vertically. This arrangement affords best volume utilization with standard axial-lead components. One drawback of this arrangement has been the difficulty of inserting leads between two parallel boards.

### Flexible "S" Board Eases Lead Insertion And Hole Alignment

This is overcome by using a flexible base material for the printed wiring. This flexibility allows the board to be formed into a rectangular "S" shape. The one board, therefore, eliminates all hook-up wire except transformer leads. It is also the only structural support for the electrical components.

Besides making lead insertion easier, the flexible board makes hole alignment less critical. Also, temperature change and vibration impose less stress on the component lead when a pliable base material is used. This contributes to added reliability.

At elevated temperatures, the output transistors need a heat sink with a thermal resistance of 15 C per watt or less. The sink must provide electrical insulation from the case. The method shown in Fig. 2 satisfies these requirements in a simple and compact manner.

The base flange, the point of heat concentration, is soldered with 60/40 solder to the heat-sink bracket. This is an acceptable technique with this silicon transistor since the vendor bakes the



**Waters  
new  
pots  
conquer  
space**

Two new  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Waters pots conquer a space problem for many a harassed space age engineer. Both require up to 25% less space behind the panel than pots having identical specifications. Available with terminals (shown), wire leads or printed circuit pins. Case lengths are only  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". The new APS  $\frac{1}{2}$  is designed for bushing-type mounting. The WPS  $\frac{1}{2}$ , designed for servo mounting, is the smallest potentiometer available for general use in rugged servo applications. Both are capable of dissipating 2 watts continuously! Reliability test reports available. Write for Bulletin APS-160.



POTENTIOMETERS • SLOW SPEED COIL FORMS • RF COILS • CRONES • POT HOOD • PANEL MOUNTS • TORQUE WATCH • GAUGES • CONTROL METER/CONTROLLER • INSTRUMENTS

CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## SPACE AGE TV WITH EIMAC CERAMIC TUBES

Lockheed's new miniature TV transmitter and camera have special significance for a spacecurious world. They may one day help unravel some of the mysteries of the unknown as they soar through the outer reaches of space in a sophisticated satellite.

At the heart of the tiny transmitter is an Eimac ceramic tetrode, the 4CX300A. Eimac ceramic tubes can take tough assignments like this in their stride, with performance "extras" that mean outstanding reliability.

Eimac advanced ceramic design makes possible a compact tube capable of maintaining exceptional stability—even under conditions of severe shock, vibration and accelerations up to 20g at frequencies from 20 to 2000 cycles per second. Rugged, reliable power in a small package!

Today, over 40 ceramic tube types pioneered by Eimac engineering and research are available for use under adverse conditions. Whenever you have an application that requires compact tubes that *can take it*, investigate the many advantages of Eimac advanced ceramic-metal construction.

## DESIGN DECISIONS

transistor at 300 C. Induction heating is preferred because of better heat control, but hand soldering can give satisfactory results.

To minimize the heat insulation by the dielectric, the heat-sink bracket should have the largest possible contact area to the amplifier base and should be bonded with epoxy resin with aluminum oxide filler.

Aluminum oxide crystal, a good dielectric, is a reasonably good thermal conductor and can be procured in uniform grain size to insure the desired spacing between bracket and base. Other dielectrics, such as adhesive polyester film, sheet mica, and fiber-glass impregnated with various materials, are ruled out for this application because of poor adhesive qualities, or poor or inconsistent thermal and dielectric properties.

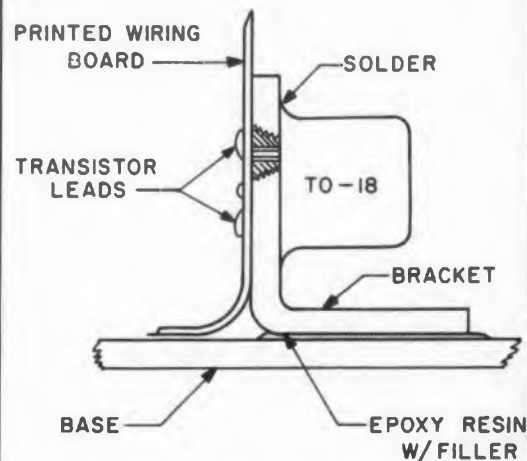


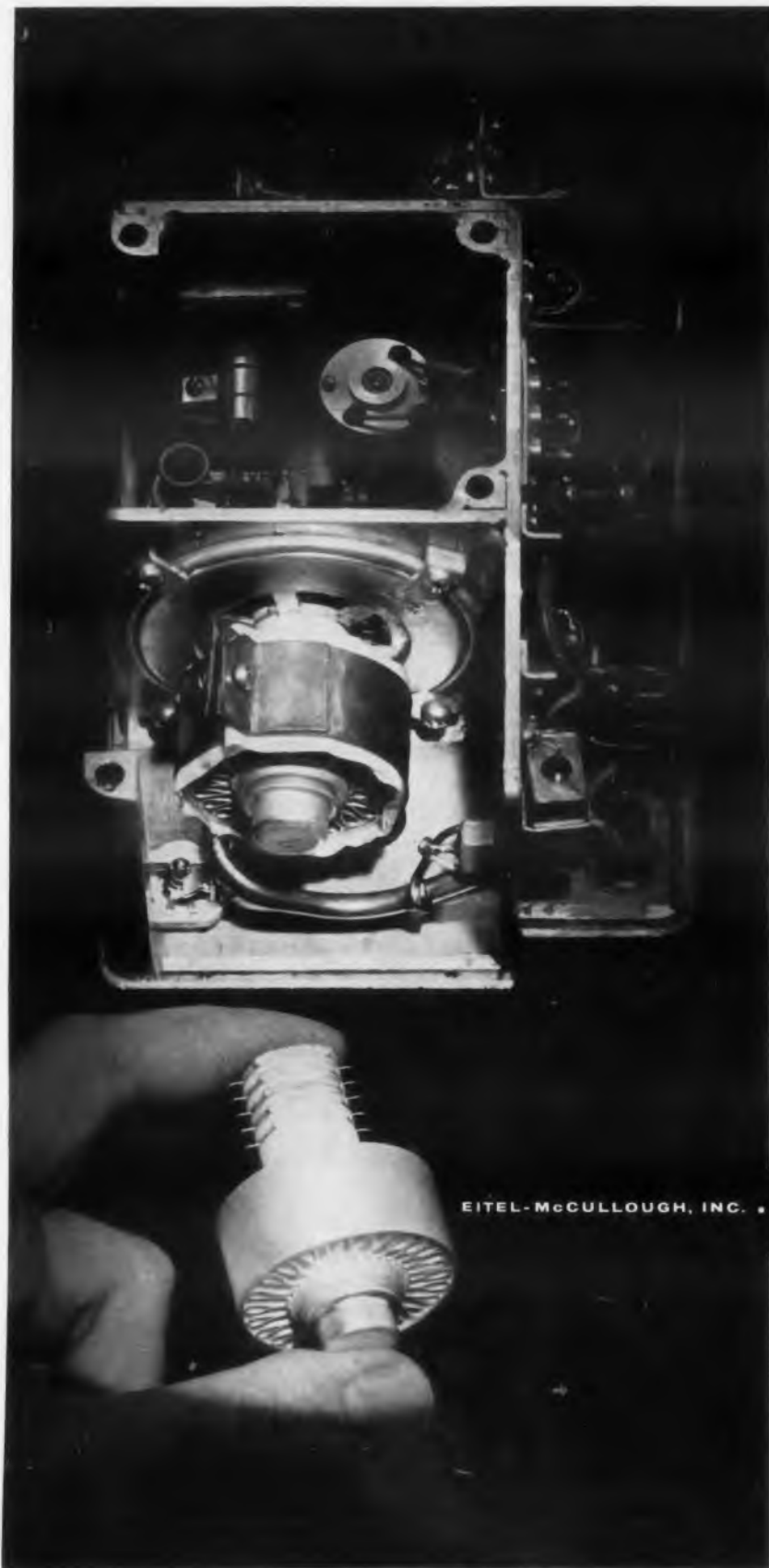
Fig. 2. Oxide-filled epoxy carries off transistor heat.

### Oil-Filled Can Allows Factory Repair

The complete amplifier is hermetically sealed and filled with high viscosity silicon oil. Since epoxy has a much higher thermal-conduction coefficient and lower coefficient of expansion, it may seem surprising to find silicon oil in this application. The one overshadowing advantage of the oil is factory repairability.

In this application the primary function of the oil is to support and protect the components which it has done successfully through 10 g's of vibration and 15 g's of shock. The amplifier has also been temperature-cycled from -65 C to +125 C. An air bubble in the can is sufficient to provide for thermal expansion.

Roy Malarik, Packaging Designer, Instrument Div., Lear, Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich.



EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC. • San Carlos, California



CIRCLE 100 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# SPECIFY RAYTHEON ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS



For instruments that deserve the precision engineered look.

## SEND NOW, GET FULL FACTS

on Raytheon test jacks, panel components and control knobs. Address Raytheon Company, 55 Chapel Street, Newton, Massachusetts.



**RAYTHEON COMPANY**  
Industrial Components Division  
55 Chapel Street, Newton, Mass.

CIRCLE 101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960

ELECTRONIC  
DESIGN

ENGINEERING DATA

## Radiation Resistance of a Loop Antenna

**D. N. Travers**  
Senior Research Engineer  
Southwest Research Institute

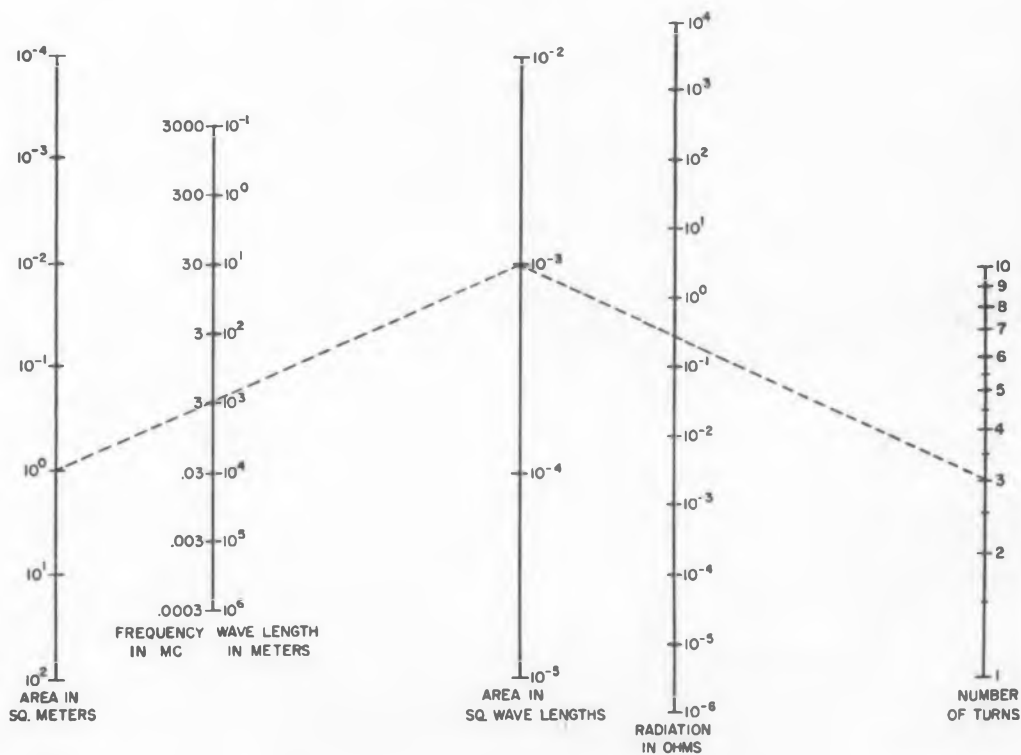
IN THE DESIGN of loop antenna systems, particularly in direction-finding applications, it is often necessary to determine whether the radiation resistance of the loop lies above or below a certain limit. With the aid of the accompanying nomogram, radiation resistance can be determined rapidly from knowledge of loop area, frequency and number of turns.

Here is an example: determine the radiation resistance of a loop of one square meter, having

three turns, at a frequency of 300 kc.

A line drawn between the area and frequency points intersects the area in square wave lengths axis at  $10^{-3}$ . A line drawn between this point and the point corresponding to three turns intersects the radiation resistance axis at approximately one-third ohm.

The results are accurate within the limits given on the nomogram. The results are accurate within the limits given. ■ ■



for maximum reliability

## KEEP TRANSISTORS COOL

Keep transistors at or below maximum operating temperatures with these new Birtcher Transistor Radiators. Provides the transistor with its own heat sink and a greatly increased radiating surface. Easy to install in new or existing equipment. Modifications to fit hundreds of popularly used transistors.



FOR MOST JETEC 30 TRANSISTORS  
(Jetec Outline TO-9)

## with NEW BIRTCHER TRANSISTOR RADIATORS

**B** BIRTCHER COOLING AND RETENTION DEVICES ARE NOT SOLD THROUGH DISTRIBUTORS. THEY ARE AVAILABLE ONLY FROM THE BIRTCHER CORPORATION AND THEIR SALES REPRESENTATIVES.

THE BIRTCHER CORPORATION  
industrial division  
4371 Valley Blvd. Los Angeles 82, California

FOR CATALOG and test data write:

CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## IN-LINE DIGITAL DISPLAY WITH ONE PLANE PRESENTATION



SERIES 10,000

### NEW! LARGE IN-LINE DISPLAY Series 80,000



\$3300 each  
Quantity prices available

Offers same outstanding features as Series 10,000 in-line display, but approx. four times larger. Easily viewed over 100 feet away!

PRICE PER UNIT  
**\$18<sup>00</sup>**

QUANTITY PRICES ON REQUEST  
WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS  
Representatives in principal cities

#### OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- Reliable, dependable, no moving parts.
- All digits displayed on front surface viewing screen...quickly seen from any angle of viewing.
- All digits uniform in size and intensity...easier and faster to read.
- High-contrast viewing screen insures utmost visual sharpness.
- Digit style of your choice to complement manufacturer's original equipment.
- Colored digits of your choice for special environmental lighting.
- Individual units may be assembled in groups for convenient panel mounting.
- Dimensions: 1-9/16" wide, 2 3/4" high, 5 3/8" long.



**INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, Inc.**

Engineers and Manufacturers of Fully Automatic Systems and Machines

5528 Vineland Avenue, North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW LITERATURE

### Epoxy Resins

260

This four-page bulletin is a selection chart for epoxy resins. Data on paste, impregnating, casting and molding, and potting epoxies are given in table form. Consistency, reactor, filler, properties, and suggested applications are given. John C. Dolph Co., Monmouth Junction, N.J.

### Relay Manual

261

This relay manual describes 30 types of relays, with 1000 variations, for communications, computers, industry and the military. Using photographs, line drawings, tables and descriptive material, the manual presents detailed data on pile-up relay types, variation in spring arrangement, timing, coil voltage, contact ratings and other specifications. Cook Electric Co., Diaphlex Div., 2700 Southport Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

### DC-DC Converters

262

This illustrated report, 14 pages, is called "Designing DC-DC Converters." The introductory section presents data on converter design factors, including transistor selection and characteristics of magnetic cores. The second half contains step-by-step design data on two theoretical case histories. Magnetics, Inc., Butler, Pa.

### Name Plates

263

This four-page, two-color brochure, entitled "The Fotocoil System," contains data on the various types of name plates and other etched metal parts which can be made by the company. Miller Dial & Name Plate Co., 4400 N. Temple City Blvd., El Monte, Calif.

### DC Solenoids

264

Three models of dc solenoids are described in this four-page bulletin, No. 505-A. Mounting dimensions are given in outline drawings, and a characteristic curve depicts holding power and pull graphically. Included are descriptions on remote solenoid controls. Synchro-Start Products Inc., 8151 N. Ridgeway Ave., Skokie, Ill.

### Couplings

265

This 47-page engineering catalog, No. 60, includes a description and listing of couplings for use on servo-mechanisms, computers, missiles, and other small devices. Outline drawings, bore sizes, and torque capacities are given. Thomas Flexible Coupling Co., Warren, Pa.

## MAGNETRON CONNECTORS

by *jettron*



Specify JETTRON for all types of magnetron connectors for vital military or commercial equipment. Complete facilities for the design and production of "specials" and other precision components including sockets and cable assemblies.

Magnetron Input Connector Cat. 9000-C

Fits 4J52A and similar Magnetrons. Features floating heater contact, eight prong heater-cathode contact of silver plated, heat treated beryllium copper. Molded silicone encloses metal body.



Magnetron Input Connector Cat. 9005-C



Fits 4J52A and similar Magnetrons. Features identical to Cat. 9000-C. In addition has 75 mil thick silicone insulated cables for higher potential applications. Made with 4700  $\mu\text{f}$  built-in capacitor.

Magnetron Input Connector Cat. 9040

One of the many "Specials" Jettron has made. Basic Input Connector with floating heater contact. Supplied with or without bypass capacitor. Normally potted to the magnetron input end.



Magnetron Input Connector Cat. 9050



Fits Miniature Magnetrons such as L-3028B. Beryllium copper heater and cathode contacts assure dependable contact. Silicone cup fits snugly over magnetron input end. Leads insulated with silicone.

Magnetron Input Connector Cat. 9060

Fits Miniature Magnetrons such as L-3028B. Features similar to Cat. 9050 but supplied less silicone enclosure. Leads extend axially from body of connector. Normally potted to magnetron input end.



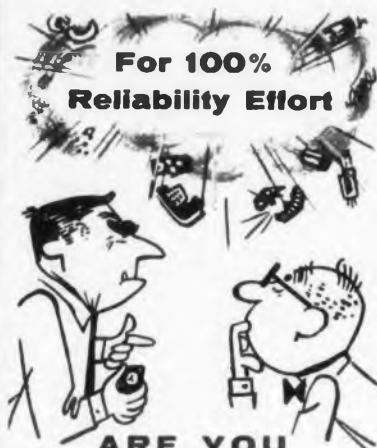
Call or write for bulletins on special sockets, magnetron and other connectors

## JETTRON PRODUCTS • INC

56 Route 10, Hanover, New Jersey  
Telephones: TUCKER 7-0571-0572

Sales Engineers in Principal Cities

CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## ARE YOU MEASURING ...

- Actual life span of your equipment?
- Consumption of rated life of critical equipment or components?
- Mean-time-to-failure?

You can reduce the odds against failure by constant monitoring and timely replacement of equipment approaching the end of assured performance ... by thoughtful application of the ...

### WALTHAM SUB-MINIATURE ELAPSED TIME INDICATOR



MODEL  
WT-1  
Actual  
Size

1 1/8" O.D. x 1 1/8" 3 OZ.

10,000 Hour Total Readout  
(Easily Read to Closest Hour)  
400 CPS

Whether it's for reliability and life testing, design or system analysis, utilization studies ... or to continuously monitor and log critical equipment or components ... when you incorporate the Waltham WT-1 in your plans, you add that "measure of reliability" so important for military acceptance.

The WT-1 meets MIL-E-5272A and is available "FROM STOCK"  
Write Now for Bulletin 5001!

**WALTHAM**  
PRECISION INSTRUMENT  
COMPANY

Waltham 54, Massachusetts  
CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### RF Power and VSWR Instruments 266

Catalog No. 12 contains over 60 pages describing rf power and vswr instruments, absorption-type rf wattmeters, calorimetric rf wattmeters, rf load resistors, station guardians and accessories. The illustrated catalog also contains specification tables, outline drawings and photographs of the measuring equipment. M. C. Jones Electronics Co., Inc., 185 N. Main St., Bristol, Conn.

### Waveguide Filters 267

Complete design, development, production and testing services for waveguide filters are outlined in this four-page brochure. Various types of filters are pictured and described. Also included is an outline of electrical and mechanical specifications to be submitted with quotation requests. Waveline, Inc., Caldwell, N.J.

### Laminates 268

Two engineering bulletins, one page each, describe grades ARF-HT and G3-HT high temperature phenolic laminated plastics. The sheet properties for each laminate are listed. Synthane Corp., Oaks, Pa.

### Electroluminescent Display 269

This illustrated booklet, 46 pages, explains how the principle of electroluminescent lighting has led to the development of dynamic solid-state panel displays. It contains material on information conversion, storage or memory devices, and logic systems. The booklet also contains diagrams of multi-symbol displays designed for use in data processing, computer read-out devices, stock quotation boards, and other applications. Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1100 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.

### Chopper Stabilization 270

Bulletin No. 375 explains the optional chopper stabilization feature of the company's programmable power supplies. Included are detailed stability and regulation specifications along with a list of models available with the chopper stabilized option. Electronic Measurements Co., Inc., Eatontown, N.J.

### Tools Catalog 271

This 48-page catalog illustrates and describes 88 tools including chrome steel tapes, master vernier height gages and calipers, micrometer calipers, inside micrometers, protractors, dividers, trammels, and dial bore gages. L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.



## NEW Beattie "Minute Man" Oscillotron\*

### Polaroid® Slides or Prints in Minutes!

This ONE new Beattie Oscillotron answers your every need in oscilloscope photography. Project new Polaroid® transparent slides minutes after recording or have prints in 60 secs. with new 3000 Speed Film. Object to image ratio - 1 to 0.9. Record up to 9 traces on a single frame. 75mm f/2.8 Wollensak lens. Instantly converted for a wide range of instrumentation photography. \*Polaroid® by Polaroid Corp. \*Trade Mark

**\$250** Basic Camera  
ACCESSORIES: Binocular viewing hood; Data card to record in frame; Data chamber; f/1.9 lens; Electric remote shutter control.

**B BEATTIE-**  
**C COLEMAN inc.**

1000 NORTH OLIVE STREET, ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA • BRANCH: 437 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## DESIGN ENGINEERS ...

your: | "time saving"  
"accurate" answer to...

## TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMER PROBLEMS

DESIGN — RESEARCH — DEVELOPMENT

## JAMES C-2450 KIT

A unique kit of 12 transformers gives 96 different designs covering 93% of all applications

NET \$44.50



### PILOT AND FULL PRODUCTION

Each of 12 kit models available in 5 different case designs

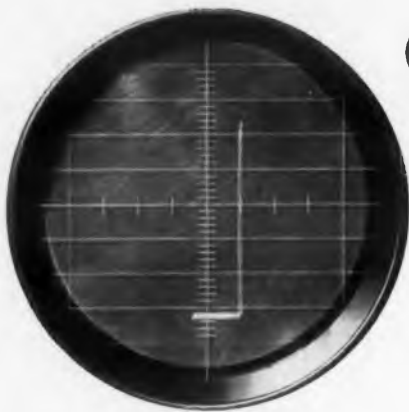


Write or order direct from

ED-4

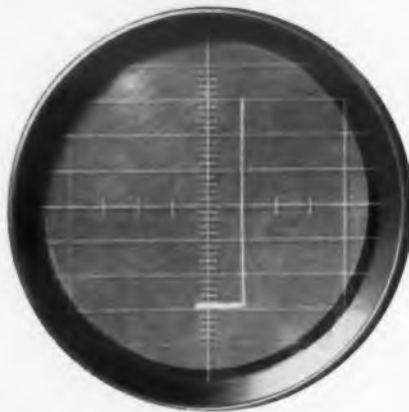
**JAMES ELECTRONICS INC.**  
4050 N. Rockwell, Chicago 18, Illinois  
CO 7-6333

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



(before)

Reverse leakage tracing before immersion in  $H_2O_2$ .



(after)

Reverse leakage tracing after immersion in  $H_2O_2$ , dried without washing (virtually no change).

Here's proof!

No increase in reverse leakage when you etch diodes in

**BECCO Hydrogen Peroxide!**

To test the effect of impurity-free Becco Hydrogen Peroxide across an unsealed diffused silicon junction diode, the following "tor-ture test" was performed: 600 volts AC were applied across the diode, and the reverse leakage current depicted on an oscillograph. Then, the diode was immersed in Becco 30% Reagent Grade Hydrogen Peroxide. The diode, without being washed in any way, was placed on a hot plate and the  $H_2O_2$  was evaporated.

The voltage was re-applied and the tracing produced was virtually identical (see above)—proof that no impurities that could affect the diode exist in Becco Hydrogen Peroxide.

Of course, you'll use Becco  $H_2O_2$  at a different stage—when you etch the diode. And, of course, good practice still dictates that you wash the diode in pure water following the etch. Nevertheless, this test proves that you need not be too concerned with your wash when you etch in Becco  $H_2O_2$ , since the peroxide itself, made by an inorganic method, can not deposit any impurities of its own on the diode.

Becco packages its Reagent Grade  $H_2O_2$  in returnable or non-returnable polyethylene containers to insure its purity when it arrives at your plant. Write us for further information or specifications, analysis, prices, etc. Address: Dept. ED-6.



**BECCO**<sup>®</sup>

BECCO CHEMICAL DIVISION  
Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation  
Station B, Buffalo 7, New York

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## NEW LITERATURE

### Technical Digests From Europe

The *European Technical Digests* provide engineers with English translations of articles chosen from over 1000 technical journals appearing in 13 countries and in 11 different languages. Although the publication deals principally with engineering and equipment, much importance is placed on subjects of general interest, such as corrosion, materials handling, and packaging. As a free service to readers, photocopies of the original articles are supplied on request whenever possible. Price of a yearly subscription is \$12; six-month subscription, \$6. *European Technical Digests, Specialized Information Section, Dept. ED, E.P.A. 3, rue Andre-Pascal, Paris 16, France.*

### Receiving Systems

272

This eight-page brochure describes the capabilities and facilities of the company and the range of products developed, including ultra-sensitive receiving systems and equipments in the fields of communications, telemetry, guidance and control, and navigation, LEL, Inc., 380 Oak St., Copiague, L.I., N.Y.

### Self-Generating Accelerometers

273

Bulletin No. 9503 lists prices and specifications of self-generating accelerometers. These units have high first-resonance, internal-capacity, sensitivity for a given size and weight, and stable high-temperature operation. The bulletin also includes a dimensional outline-drawing, sizes of standard 5-, 10- and 20-mv g units, and optional mounting and connector specifications. Clevite Electronic Components, division of Clevite Corp., 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

### Data Processing

274

Model ZA-100 computer language translator is described in this 16-page application information manual. Common translation modes described through block diagrams include: magnetic tape to magnetic tape; IBM punched cards to magnetic tape; magnetic tape to IBM punched cards; magnetic tape to line printer; and on-line analog input to magnetic tape. An illustrated appendix outlines these systems now in operation in various parts of the U.S. Electronic Engineering Co. of Calif., Technical Literature Section, 1601 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.

SPECTROL PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS



Two valid reasons why **SPECTROL** delivers better non-linear pots *faster!*

REASON

1

COMPUTER DESIGNED



Spectrol uses an IBM 610 computer to turn out complex non-linear precision pots in record time, both single-turn and multi-turn. This in itself saves weeks of time, assures more accurate performance. Spectrol alone maintains a computer on the premises for this purpose.

**How It Works.** Design information in the form of X and Y coordinates or mathematical equations describing the particular parameters of a given non-linear function is entered in the computer. Previously programmed general equations automatically compute from these data points manufacturing directions in terms of winding equipment settings, cam angle and radii. An electric typewriter prints out winding machine set-up information on a form which is sent to production. Simultaneously, a punched tape is made to store data for repeat requirements.



## Name Plates

275

Bulletin No. 900 describes and illustrates a complete line of name plates. Included are data on stock metal name plates, engraved bakelite name plates, and made-to-order name plates. The four-page bulletin contains wordings available and price listings. Seton Name Plate Co., 431 W. Rock Ave., New Haven 15, Conn.

## Cases and Housings

276

This 14-page catalog contains sample vellums detailing standard constructions for combination, transit, storage and 19-in. rack equipment cases. Listed in the catalog are available sizes, shapes and metals as well as construction details. Mil specifications are included, where applicable. MM Enclosures, Inc., 111 Bloomingdale Road, Hicksville, L.I., N.Y.

## Swageable Thermocouple Tubing

277

High-temperature swageable thermocouple tubing is described in this two-page data sheet. Included are data on standard sizes and tolerances of single and multibore tubing. Free samples are available if requested on company letterhead. Saxonburg Ceramics, Inc., Saxonburg, Pa.

## Rotary Switches

278

This four-page catalog illustrates and describes the Type 212 long-life, non-drift, rotary switch. Included are dimensional drawings and a page of standard stock assembly layouts for the instrument and radio switch series. Trolex Corp., Subsidiary of Chicago Telephone Supply Corp., McHenry, Ill.

## Motors and Relays

279

Typical specifications on a complete line of ac and dc fractional horsepower motors, tachometer generators and ultra-sensitive relays appear in this four-page folder. Rated horsepower, dimensions, characteristics and typical applications are listed. Reference file No. F-9765 also includes range and style data. Barber-Colman Co., Rockford, Ill.

## Fasteners

280

Complete specifications and application information on Banc-Lok self-locking inserts and tapped holes are presented in this eight-page catalog. Cross-section drawings show application advantages in plastics, sheet metal, and composition materials. Charts detail thread and hole sizes, and grip lengths. Boots Corp., Newtown Turnpike, Norwalk, Conn.

REASON

2

LIBRARY OF TAPES



Spectrol also maintains an extensive library of tapes with programs for the solution of general non-linear potentiometer design equations, saving hours of calculation time and providing error free results. Again, you receive a superior product sooner.

*Let us know your design requirements. With Spectrol's time-saving techniques, you can expect a quote within a few days.*

Contact your Spectrol representative for more details about Spectrol linear and non-linear precision potentiometers, or write direct. A 4-page specifications brochure is yours for the asking. Please address Dept. 36

SPECTROL

ELECTRONICS  
CORPORATION

1704 South Del Mar Avenue • San Gabriel, California

CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960



TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS



PI-NETWORKS



PHASE SPLIT NETWORKS



FILTERS



BALUNS



CHOKES

FOR ADVANCED  
TECHNIQUES IN:

- Filters
- Toroidal Transformers
- Phase Split Networks
- Coils
- Baluns

... B & W's specialized facilities and experience in design, engineering and production are ready to solve your unique problems in these fields. You are assured immediate action and short delivery on special components, assemblies and equipment. We invite you to ask for bulletins or better yet, drop us specs covering your specific requirements.

**Test Equipment**  
Audio Oscillators  
Distortion Meters  
Audio Frequency Meters  
R F Signal Generators  
Grid Dip Meters  
**Components**  
Filters - Low & High  
Frequency  
Low Pass  
High Pass  
Band Pass  
Band Rejection  
Toroidal Coils

I F and R-F Transformer Assemblies  
T R Switches  
B F Filament Chokes  
Audio Phase Shift Networks  
Band Switching Pi Networks  
Cyclometer type Counters  
Oscillator Coils  
R F and Audio Filters  
R F Chokes  
Air Wound Inductors  
Transmitting Condensers (Variable Air)

Frequency Multipliers  
Band Switching Turrets  
Rotary Coils  
Antenna Tuning Networks  
Baluns

**Special Equipment**  
Mobile Radio  
Teletype Equipment  
AM SSB Transmitters and Receivers



*Barker & Williamson, Inc.*

Canal Street & Beaver Dam Road • Bristol, Penna.

CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

22

111

# more & more

manufacturers are  
placing their  
electronic catalogs in...

## ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG

Look for complete product line data  
in *Electronic Designers' Catalog* from  
these leading electronic manufacturers.

Accurate Specialties, Inc.  
Ad-Yu Electronics Lab., Inc.  
Alpha Wire Corporation  
Arnold Engineering Company  
Baird-Atomic  
Behlman Engineering Company  
Bendix-Montrose Div.  
Bemas Laboratories, Inc.  
Buchanan Electrical Products Corp.  
Burndy Corporation  
Burnell & Company, Inc.  
Burroughs Corporation  
Cannon Electric  
CBS Electronics, Inc.  
Chassis Trak, Inc.  
Clegg Laboratories, Inc., Division of  
Clegg, Inc.  
Clevite Transistor Products, Division of  
Clevite Corp.  
Clifton Precision Products Corporation  
Computer Control  
Computer Instrument Corporation  
Coors Porcelain  
Curtiss-Wright Corporation  
Dago Electric Company, Inc.  
Dale Products, Inc.  
Daven Company, The  
DeMornay-Bonardi  
Dynamics Instrumentation Company, Division of  
Alberhill Corp.  
Elgin National  
Electrical Industries, Division of Philips  
Electronics  
ESC Corporation  
Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation  
Falstrom Company  
Federal Tool & Engineering  
Q-V Controls, Inc.  
Grant Pulley & Hardware Corp.  
GRH Halltest Co.  
Hermes Electronics Company  
Hi-G, Inc.  
Hoffman Semiconductor

Industrial Timer Corporation  
Industra Transistor Corporation  
International Rectifier Corporation  
Jerrold Electronics Corp.  
JFD Electronics Corporation  
Kin Tel Div., Cohu Industries  
Kintronic  
Kip Electronics Corporation  
Knights Company, James  
Lambda Electronics Corporation  
Lansdale Tube Division, Philco Corporation  
Librascope, Inc.  
Metronix, Inc.  
McMillan Laboratory  
Microlab  
Mid-Eastern Electronics, Inc.  
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company,  
Boston Division  
Narda Ultrasonics  
National Semiconductor  
Orthe Filter Corporation  
Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.  
Perkin-Elmer Corporation  
Poly Chemicals Division, Chassis Trak, Inc.  
Power Sources, Inc.  
Pyrofilm Resistor Company, Inc.  
Raytheon Company  
Raytheon-Industrial Components Div.  
Sarkes Tarzian, Inc.  
Sierra Electronics Corporation  
Smith-Florence Company  
Solid State Products, Inc.  
Sorenson & Company, Inc.  
Sperry Semiconductor Division, Sperry Rand  
Thermal American Fused Quartz Company, Inc.  
Terotal  
Transistron Electronic Corporation  
Unitok Corporation  
Universal Manufacturing Company, Inc.  
Ward Leonard Electric Company  
Welch Manufacturing Company, W. M.  
Zippertubing Company

## NEW LITERATURE

### Microphones 281

Individual problems, case histories, new ideas, and developments are discussed in the newsletter, "Microphone Facts." Electro-Voice, Inc., Buchanan, Mich.

### Transistors 282

The 2N1177, 2N1178, 2N1179, and 2N1180 drift-field transistors are described in this eight-page bulletin. Included are diagrams and graphs showing collector and performance characteristics. It also gives the electrical and mechanical general data. These transistors are specifically designed for fm and am/fm radio receivers and tuners. Radio Corp. of America, Somerville, N.J.

### Control Chassis 283

Bulletin 100-A gives the general description and operation of the K-100 series control chassis. Photographs and block diagrams are included in this two-page bulletin. Datex Corp., 1307 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

### Flexible Insulators 284

This full-color data sheet gives complete information on the spectrum of colors available in flexible insulators for Mueller Clips. The illustrated sheet, No. 232, includes ordering data in table form. Mueller Electric Co., 1580H E. 31st St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

### Magnetohydrodynamics 285

This four-page brochure outlines the work done in magnetohydrodynamics—extracting electric power directly from ionized gas as it passes through a magnetic field. It gives the description, operation, motivating power, advantages, and significance of this new field of power generation. Included are photographs and drawings. General Electric Co., 3198 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

### Elements 286

This periodic table of elements is designed for use in laboratories. The table includes all elements and numbers of naturally occurring radioactive and stable isotopes. Also shown are atomic numbers in large type, weight, density, boiling and melting points, electronic configuration, half-life, and other atomic constants for physics and chemistry. Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Road, Chicago, Ill.

STROMBERG-CARLSON

## "BB" SERIES RELAYS



For your automation  
... computing ... control  
circuit applications ...

**"TELEPHONE QUALITY"**  
at an ordinary price

To meet your needs for precision and durability in automation, computing and control circuitry, this relay provides *telephone quality* at an ordinary price.

The "BB" Series Relay accommodates up to 100 Form A spring combinations. It incorporates such important advantages as twin contacts, knife-edge pivot and special frame-armature construction. Like all Stromberg-Carlson relays, it is built to operate under extreme ranges of temperature and humidity. *Prompt delivery is available on all orders.*

For full information write to Telecommunication Industrial Sales, 116 Carlson Road, Rochester 3, New York.

STROMBERG-CARLSON  
A DIVISION OF  
GENERAL DYNAMICS

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960



## No one is immune to our #1 health problem

Mental illness hospitalizes MORE people than polio, heart, tuberculosis, cancer—all other diseases combined. Outside the hospital 1 in 10 need psychiatric help. Next—let's Conquer Mental Illness!!

### Give at the Sign of the Ringing Bell



### Sound Systems 287

Industrial sound systems are compared in this folder. A chart shows typical sound systems used in industry. The chart depicts all facilities at a glance. DuKane Corp., St. Charles, Ill.

### Wire Alloy 288

Detailed technical data on Chromel-R, a modified 80-20 type nickel chromium 800-ohm alloy, appears in this 8-page bulletin. Included are performance curves, a table of physical properties, and specifications tables listing ohms per foot, feet per pound, and ohms per pound for both bare and enameled wire. Hoskins Manufacturing Co., 4415 Lawton Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.

### Printed Circuits

This copy of the Proceedings of the Institute of Printed Circuits Symposium is entitled "Financial Aspects of Producing and Buying Printed Circuits." Topics discussed include: Cost vs. Tolerances; Cost vs. Quality; Cost vs. Complexity; and Cost vs. Quantity. The Proceedings also includes a special instruction sheet for completing a "Make or Buy" analysis. Send \$5 to the Institute of Printed Circuits, Dept. ED, 27 E. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.

### Transistor Applications 289

One of these two booklets contains an index of available application lab reports pertaining to transistor circuit applications. The other is a guide to transistor applications. It includes tables, charts and graphs. Philco Corp., Lansdale Div., Lansdale, Pa.

### Cathode Ray Tubes 290

A chart of the mechanical and electrical characteristics of 165 different industrial and military tube types covers three pages of this six-page brochure. It is conveniently designed for use as a wall chart. Typical operating conditions of the magnetic- and electrostatic-deflection types, over-all length, type faceplate, basing deflection angle and deflection factor are included. Thomas Electronics, Inc., 118 Ninth St., Passaic, N.J.

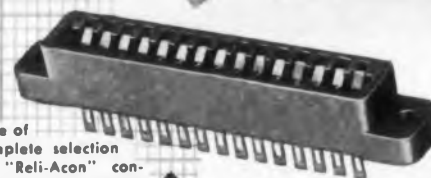
### Metalized Ceramic Components 291

Bulletin M-100, a one-page, two-color data sheet, describes metalized ceramic glass and mica components in preparing an electronic insulator for permanent bonding to metal. This process hermetically seals the assembly. The bulletin also lists specifications on types of metalized coatings and the available ceramic base materials. Metalizing Industries, Inc., 338 Hudson St., Hackensack, N.J.

# Wiring Devices from Methode

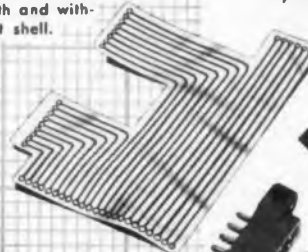


Printed circuit complement; for guidance device in operational missile includes 32 different circuit configurations. Produced in small quantities to close tolerances without use of production tools.



One of complete selection of "Reli-Acon" connectors, which include card receptacles, plugs, paired receptacles, paired plugs; with and without shell.

Custom sandwich of Methode Plyo-Duct using film insulation for pre-positioned conductor spacing and close control of capacity and induction conditions. The use of flexible film harnesses can affect weight savings up to 75% . . . ideal for airborne communication and guidance applications.



Methode connectors and tap-off terminal blocks supplement its Plyo-Duct wiring. Methode also makes special stripping machines permitting uniform harness construction without highly developed skills.



### "The Systems Approach to Electronic Wiring and Connections"

A new "brainstorming idea book" which includes "case histories" on printed circuit and wiring device applications; check lists on product design and integration, I.P.C. Tolerances, and Methode products; complete description of Methode's design, tooling, manufacturing and inspection facilities.



Write on your company letterhead for your FREE copy of this valuable book which also offers engineering analysis designed to assist in packaging and inter-connecting high density electronic assemblies



**Methode**  
Manufacturing Corp.

7447 W. Wilson Ave.

Chicago 31, Ill.

CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW LITERATURE

### Automatic Wave Analysis 292

This 16-page bulletin, No. DB 9050a, describes and illustrates automatic wave analysis, an engineering tool for Fourier and spectral power studies. Frequencies and amplitudes of vibration, flutter, noise, and other types of complex waves are automatically charted by the analyzer systems. Records can be of linear or squared amplitudes, or on a frequency vs. time basis. The bulletin shows the relation of the magnetic tape recorder, playback loop transport, and wave analyzer. Charts and specifications are included. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Systems Div., 10721 Hanna St., Beltsville, Md.

### Generators 293

Bulletin No. 147 describes various generators ranging in complexity from command modulators to audio tone generators. The command modulators consist of audio modulated pulses or pulses of audio frequencies or combinations of both. Descriptions of gated oscillators and tone generators, completely solid state and intended for airborne or ground equipment, are included. Alto Scientific Co., 855 Commercial St., Palo Alto, Calif.

### Fasteners 294

This 24-page catalog describes the company's complete line of fasteners. It includes discussion of a variety of tension and featherweight fasteners, self-broaching fasteners, self-sizing fasteners, pull-thru blind rivets, friction-lock self-plugging blind rivets, and lock spindle self-plugging blind rivets. Driving cycles, strength data, typical applications, grip ranges, dimensional data, hole size recommendations, and installation notes are included for each fastener. Huck Manufacturing Co., 2480 Bellevue Ave., Detroit 7, Mich.

### Wiring Devices and Fuses 295

This specifications list details the firm's wiring devices and fuses complying with federal and REA specifications. The four-page list contains 538 catalog numbers over a range of nine categories. Complete headings, with descriptions of style and type numbers are included. Eagle Electric Manufacturing Co., Inc., 23-10 Bridge Plaza S., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

# Men who know\* prefer

## FREE Monthly Electronics Opportunities Bulletin

*Shows where you could be  
in the electronics field*

CADILLAC, for thirty years the nation's largest Executive and Professional Placement Service, represents every "Blue Book" Electronics firm in America, over 350 in all. Their BEST jobs, at salaries from \$6,000 to \$75,000, appear monthly in our Electronics Opportunities Bulletin. Because you are an Electronics Engineer, BOTH the Bulletin and our COMPLETELY CONFIDENTIAL Placement Service are available to you absolutely FREE OF CHARGE.

For your free Bulletin, each month listing America's BEST Electronic jobs, send your name and address to:



**JACK HIGGINS**  
Vice President

**Cadillac  
Associates, Inc.**

29 East Madison Bldg.—Dept. E-2  
Chicago 2, Ill.

CIRCLE 901 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, PAGE 153

## YOU CAN PROFIT

with the **BEAD CHAIN**  
ECONOMICAL  
MULTI-SWAGE  
METHOD



this  
**FREE**  
catalog  
can help  
you to...

## LOWER PRODUCTION COSTS on Tiny Metal Tubular Parts

Bead Chain's exclusive multi-swage method automatically swages almost any type of tiny metal tubular part from flat stock into precision forms with positive, tight seams. High-volume production can be delivered speedily and at far less cost than with conventional methods of manufacture! Parts can be beaded, grooved, shouldered and made of almost any metal. Diameters up to 1/4", lengths to 1 1/2".



WRITE  
TODAY!

**THE BEAD CHAIN  
MANUFACTURING CO.**

205 Mountain Grove St. Bridgeport, Conn.  
CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960

You join the ranks of those who know\* when you specify McMillan absorbers for your "free space" rooms. The list of McMillan customers is a veritable "who's who" in the electronics industry and includes such leaders as — Avco, Bell Labs, Bendix, Cambridge Research Center, Convair, General Electric, Johns Hopkins, MIT Lincoln Labs, Philco, Westinghouse and many others.

# McMillan absorbers

- \* KNOW that from McMillan they can obtain substantiation to back up performance claims — either in simple, concise form or in advanced, scientific data.
- \* KNOW that each and every piece of McMillan absorber must pass an adequate source inspection to assure conformance to electrical specifications.
- \* KNOW that McMillan absorbers can easily be attached and removed by anyone, without special tools and without the use of adhesives and the resulting damage to walls.



McMILLAN LABORATORY, INCORPORATED  
BROWNVILLE AVENUE • IPSWICH, MASSACHUSETTS

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Induction Heating Equipment 296

Standard induction heating units such as motor generator sets, control stations, and fixed installation, as well as portable heating stations, are described and illustrated in this four-page folder. Company technical services including problem analysis, research, design engineering, and manufacture of custom end product, are also explained. Robotron Corp., 21300 W. Eight Mile Road, Detroit 19, Mich.

## General Purpose Relay 297

Specifications and outline drawings of the series No. 10 and 20 general purpose relay are now available from the firm. The relay is a multiple arm, 16-spring device, and comes in a variety of contact arrangements. It can be supplied in open or hermetically sealed enclosures. Wheelock Signals, Inc., Long Branch, N.J.

## Subminiature Capacitors 298

This engineering bulletin, No. 2110, describes the Vitamin Q and stabilized wax subminiature metal-clad paper capacitors. In addition to performance characteristics, there are outline drawings illustrating various case styles, and typical tab terminal dimensions. Characteristics curves for both types of components, and a nomograph for determining ac ratings are included in the bulletin. Sprague Electric Co., N. Adams, Mass.

## Plastics Guide and Catalog 299

This 56 page 1960 plastics catalog and price list gives complete information on grades, sizes, and tolerances of the firm's stocks of plastic sheet, rod, tubing, and other forms. Among the products listed are: plexiglas, phenolic, rigid and flexible vinyl, teflon, kel-f, fiberglass, delrin and micarta laminates, as well as plastic cements, cleaners, and polishing compounds. Also included in the catalog are tables of properties of the more widely used plastics. Almac Plastics, Inc., 600 Broadway, New York 12, N.Y.

## Core Memories 300

This four-page bulletin, No. DF 115.1, describes the type RB general purpose core memories. In addition to a block diagram, the brochure contains complete specifications, and loading and unloading operation data. Telemeter Magnetics, Inc., Box 329, Culver City, Calif.

18-8 and 316

## STAR STAINLESS SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREWS

Smooth and Knurled Types, Coarse, or Fine Thread. Sizes 0.80 and Up. Splined and Flat Head, Nylok and Socket Set Screws

## RIGHT OFF THE SHELF®

This just one line of Star's stock of stainless steel fastenings listed in our 1960 Catalog.

STAINLESS STEEL 300 & 400 Series  
• BOLTS & NUTS • WASHERS • PINS  
• AN & MS FASTENERS • HINGES

Send for YOUR Catalog today, request on letterhead please.



**STAR STAINLESS SCREW CO.**

CORROSION  
RESISTANT

663 Union Blvd., Paterson 2, N. J.  
Phone: CLifford 6-2300

Direct New York phone: WISconsin 7-6310  
Direct Philadelphia phone: WALnut 5-3660

CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960

# Weckesser

## CABLE CLAMPS



Black Nylon for high temperature and other severe service conditions.



of economical Ethyl-Cellulose for maximum service at minimum cost.

## A STYLE AND SIZE FOR EVERY CABLE FASTENING REQUIREMENT

Weckesser Cable Clamps offer superior insulating properties, high strength, light weight... with *no* rust or corrosion.

Non-circular shapes also available. Immediate delivery from on-hand stocks.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE  
SAMPLES AND PRICE SHEET

# Weckesser COMPANY

5703-05 Northwest Highway • Chicago 46, Ill.

CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Microwave Mixer Diode Makes Sensitive, Broadband Video Detector

**A** BROADBAND video detector of superior performance was devised, using a 1N53B microwave diode. The tests performed on this coaxial crystal verified that sensitivity in excess of  $-40$  dbm were obtainable over the entire 20-40-kmc bandwidth, and probably well beyond. A video bandwidth of at least dc to 8 mc was also verified.

The 1N53 is a miniature point-contact coaxial microwave crystal diode designed for mixer applications at a design frequency of 34860 mc. The "B" version provides an rf bandwidth capability (for mixer applications) of about 12 per cent. This

diode has also been used as a harmonic generator in the millimeter wavelength region. The cartridge construction relationship is designed to provide an input characteristic impedance of 65 ohms. Its popularity in these applications, because of cost and construction factors, makes it a very promising detector device.

Test results of video sensitivity for eight 1N53B diodes, expressed in terms of db below 1 mw for a video amplifier bandpass of dc to 8mc were tabulated. The sensitivities are in excess of  $-40$  dbm in all cases, ranging from  $-40.3$  to  $-48.5$ . For such a broad rf bandwidth, these results compare

favorably to advertised sensitivities of video diodes that operate in this frequency range. The 1N446 diode, for example, is specified by the crystal manufacturer as a video diode for the 28.5 kmc to 40 kmc range with a minimum sensitivity of  $-40$  dbm.

The test results reported here do not indicate that the upper and lower rf frequency performance limits of the 1N53B as a video detector have been defined. The response at both frequency extremes indicates that this diode is still displaying good response. Hence, the rf bandwidth capability of the 1N53B diode is greater than reported in this paper.

### Performance Verified in Custom-Designed Test Set-Up

Fig. 1 is a schematic diagram of the test setup used to verify the crystal's detector capability. Since a single commercial waveguide crystal holder, as such, did not exist that would accept the cartridge construction of the 1N53B for the entire 20-kmc-40-kmc frequency spectrum, a broadband horn antenna and detector holder assembly was chosen. This unit, a Sage Laboratories Type 533A, provided the necessary crystal holder probe to accomplish the transformation of the waveguide impedance to a coaxial line impedance of 65 ohms to "match" the crystal. No tuning of this unit is necessary to cover the frequency band.

Separate tests were conducted on this unit to determine its effective aperture in order that power density level measurements obtained at the aperture plane of the antenna could be directly related to diode sensitivities. The effective aperture was determined to be on the order of  $0.62$  cm<sup>2</sup>. A photograph of this unit is shown in Fig. 2.

An anechoic chamber, suitably lined with rf absorbing material, was selected as the test site. The rf signal generator used was custom-designed, capable of an rf output of at least 1 mw in the 18-kmc-40-kmc frequency spectrum. This unit also contained, as an integrated assembly, the waveguide plumbing, precision and flap attenuators, directional couplers, frequency meters, and a power monitoring bridge. This integrated assembly permits a known rf output power to be set up at the selected frequency. Standard horn type antennas, with 0.85-cm and 1.25-cm optimum<sup>1</sup> gain were used. These were fabricated in accordance with NRL design data.<sup>2</sup> The horns have known gains with accuracies of about  $\pm 0.5$  db. The transmitting and receiving antennas were boresighted in the test set-up alignment.

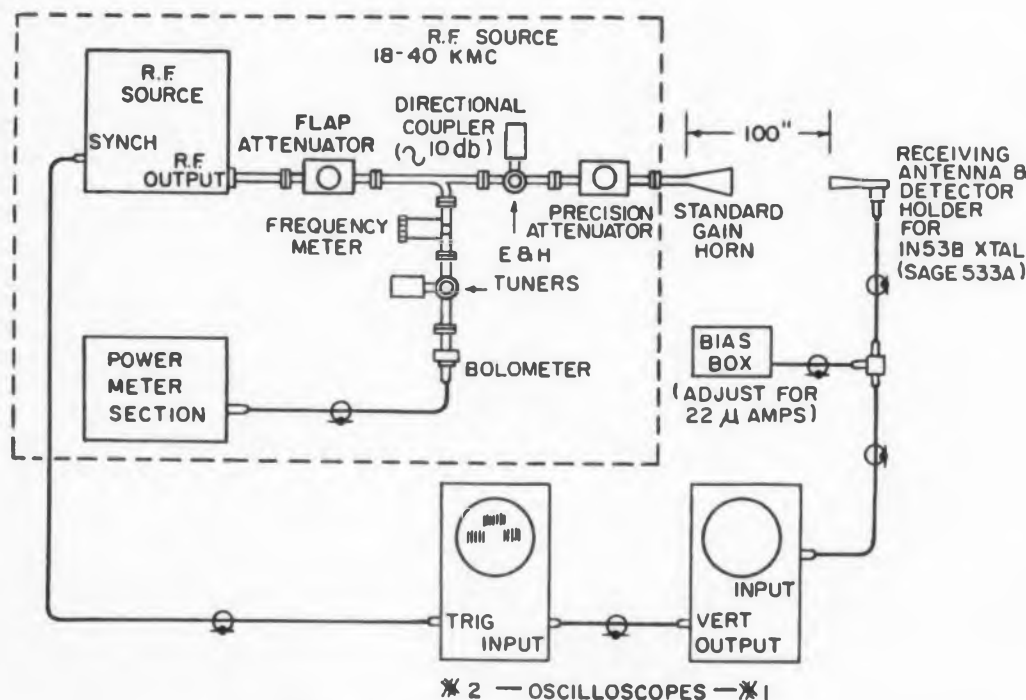


Fig. 1. Test set-up verified bandwidth and detection sensitivity of microwave crystal.

1. An optimum horn has aperture dimensions chosen to give maximum gain when the slant height is held fixed.  
2. "Design and Calibration of Microwave Gain Standards," by W. T. Slayton, NRL Report No. 4433, November 1954.

# Electronic Products **NEWS**

by **CARBORUNDUM®**

## Smallest sub-miniature time delay relay made by Wheaton Engineering Corp. relies on GLOBAR® Thermistors



The ½-ounce postage stamp sized unit shown here is probably the ultimate in miniaturization of electronic time delay relays. It is a product of Wheaton Engineering Corporation, 920 Manchester Rd., Wheaton, Ill.

High precision time delays over a broad range of operating temperatures are produced by utilizing the negative temperature coefficient characteristic offered by GLOBAR Type 997F Thermistors. Contributory factors influencing their use are small size, extreme ruggedness and closely controlled quality and

uniformity. "Were it not for your Thermistors," says Wheaton, "many of our precision timing devices would not be as easily or readily available."

If you have any problems involving temperature compensation, temperature sensing and control, time delay or surge current suppression, perhaps GLOBAR silicon carbide Thermistors can help. For more details, write Global Plant, Refractories Division, Department EDT-40, The Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, New York.

## Critical requirements met in ceramic-to-metal sealed components



The various units above are typical examples of problems involving ceramic-to-metal assemblies solved by Carborundum's Latrobe Plant.

Of particular interest is the assembly at right center. The threaded monel metal housing is attached to the ceramic by an intermediate KOVAR® flanged eyelet, which compensates for expansion differentials. The center electrode is beryllium copper-brazed to a KOVAR alloy washer which is sealed to the ceramic. The unit on the right is a rectifier housing. The bottom flange and the cap are copper-plated steel bonded to the ceramic. A copper stud is brazed to the cap. Correct design avoided expansion stresses which would damage the ceramic or break the bond.

For assistance in solving similar problems, write Latrobe Plant, Refractories Div., Dept. EDC-40, The Carborundum Co., Latrobe, Pa.

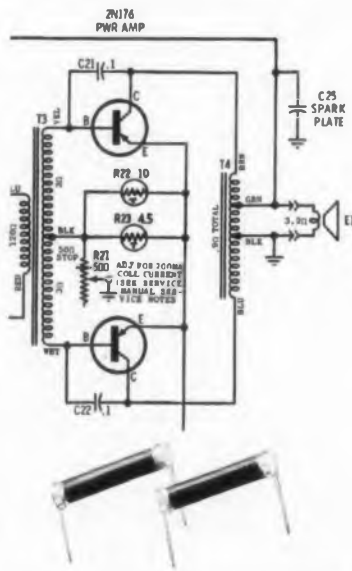
## Latest information on ceramic INSULATING TUBING



A new technical bulletin is now available on Carborundum's insulating tubing for thermocouples and other applications. Tubing is offered with single and multiple holes in a wide

variety of dimensions and shapes. For your copy of the bulletin, write Latrobe Plant, Refractories Div., Dept. EDB-40, Latrobe, Pa.

## Transistor current controlled by GLOBAR® Thermistors in Motorola Auto Radios



The latest auto radio produced by Motorola Inc. contains a push-pull transistor output stage and 5 tubes designed to operate directly from the car battery.

Transistors are designed to draw ½ amp. Without control, this current would change with operating temperatures. Normal current must, however, be held within reasonable limits to maintain proper impedance, matching and low audio distortion. Motorola uses GLOBAR Thermistors of correct resistance and temperature coefficients to control the current through the operating range of -20 C to +65 C.

This application is another example of the growing use of Thermistors in transistorized circuits. For information on types and ratings, write Global Plant, Refractories Div., Dept. EDT-40, Niagara Falls, New York.



For ceramic parts and metallized assemblies, Kovar alloy, ceramic resistors, varistors and thermistors . . . count on **CARBORUNDUM®**

CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Fig. 2. Detector holder used as basis for receiver horn.

### Measurement Techniques

The sensitivity measurements were performed with 22 µa of forward dc bias applied to the diode. During the tests, it was noted that bias appeared to have an adverse effect on some of the diodes. On those diodes affected, a significant increase in the signal-to-noise ratio was observed with a resulting loss of diode sensitivity of about 2 or 3 db.

A transmitting test distance of 100 in. was used for all measurements. This distance was determined to be outside the Fresnel Zone as defined by the following equation:

$$\text{Fresnel Zone} = \frac{2A^2}{\lambda}$$

Where:

A = longest lines dimension of the largest antenna used.

λ = free space wavelength.

The 100-in. distance was measured from the throat<sup>3</sup> of the optimum gain transmitting horn to the aperture plane of the Sage 533A receiving antenna.

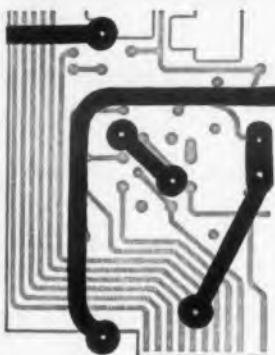
The "Tangential Signal" was used<sup>4</sup> as the measurement level criteria, since tangential signal measurements may be repeated by various operators within ±1 db. The power density level that produced a tangential signal presentation on oscillo-

3. The "throat" is readily determined for an optimum gain horn and is at the position where the horn flares into the waveguide section.

4. The "Minimum Detectable Signal" level exists when the presence of the signal can just be detected in the noise level. This measurement level is subject to large variations in obtained results when performed by different operators due to the difficulty of determining the signal presence when its location along the oscilloscope trace is not known.

# Chart-Pak Tapes for Printed Circuits . . . now in NEW TAPE-SAVER DISPENSER (at no extra cost)

ONLY CHART-PAK HAS IT!  
Keeps tape edges clean  
No waste . . . use every inch  
Easy spindle storing  
Protected from damage



Make conductor patterns and terminal pads for printed circuit layouts in minutes! Chart-Pak tapes and symbols are precision slit to .002". High dimensional stability. Non-reflective, opaque black surface. Adhesive backing holds firmly, will not melt under heat of reproduction; yet can be easily lifted and re-applied for corrections. Available in tape widths of 1/32" and up, and in die-cut lands, fillets, corners, tear drops, etc. Ideal for use on any surface, especially Chart-Pak precision grids.

Write for full details or consult your Yellow Pages under "Charts-Business!"

**CHART-PAK, INC.**

ORIGINATOR OF THE TAPE METHOD OF DRAFTING

144 River Road, Leeds, Mass.

Saves time . . .  
Saves money!



CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**KESTER**  
Formula Number  
**1571**  
Printed Circuit  
**SOLDERING FLUX**  
Write for Sample and Engineering Details  
**KESTER SOLDER COMPANY**  
4266 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois  
Newark 5, New Jersey • Anaheim, California • Brantford, Canada

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## IDEAS FOR DESIGN

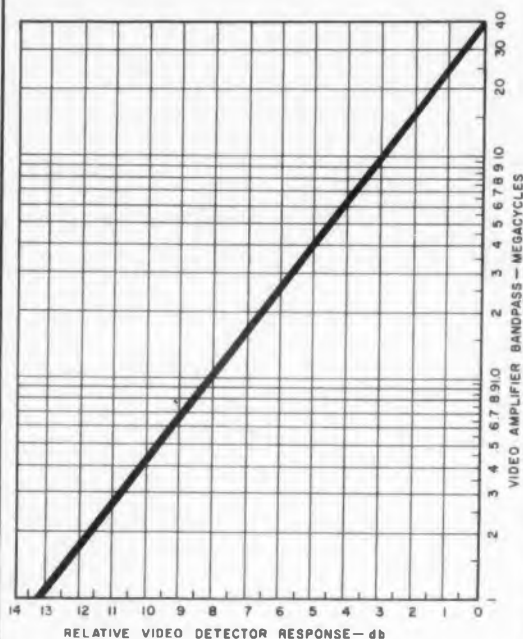


Fig. 3. Chart for converting sensitivity obtained in test to results to be expected for other amplifier bandpasses.

scope 2 (see Fig. 1) was determined at the aperture plane of the receiving antenna by the following formula:

$$Pd = \frac{Pt \cdot Gt}{4 \cdot d^2}$$

Where:

$Pd$  = power density level in  $\text{mw}/\text{cm}^2$ .

$Gt$  = numerical gain of the transmitting antenna.

$Pt$  = power transmitted in  $\text{mw}$ .

$d$  = distance between throat of the transmitting antenna and the aperture plane of the receiving antenna in  $\text{cm}$ .

The diode sensitivity was determined by multiplying the power density level (in  $\text{mw}/\text{cm}^2$ ) by the effective aperture of the Sage 533A unit ( $0.62 \text{ cm}^2$ ) to give sensitivity in milliwatts. This sensitivity is more usually expressed in  $\text{db}$  below  $1 \text{ mw}$ . In reporting video diode measurements it is necessary to define the bandpass of the video amplifier used. This will permit others to determine the sensitivity that may be expected of the diode in their particular systems. The curve shown in Fig. 3 is a plot of relative video diode response versus amplifier bandpass and may be used to convert sensitivities reported in this paper to expected sensitivities at any other amplifier bandpass. The amplifiers employed in these tests were Tektronix

## ELECTRONIC HIGH-VACUUM PUMPS



liters per second  
1  
5  
40  
90  
180  
270  
500  
1000

THE KEY TO A TRULY CLEAN VACUUM, without fluids or other contaminants, is an UlteVac electronic pump. Can operate unattended for months or years on a sealed system; requires no traps, baffles, or refrigeration. Maintains vacuums of  $10^{-9} \text{ mm Hg}$  and below; power failure does not harm system since it is sealed after UlteVac starts. Serves as its own vacuum gauge. Operates in any position; no hot filaments, no cooling water.

Series 110  
1 l./sec.



Series 327 • 270 l./sec.

ULTEK CORPORATION, only manufacturer devoted exclusively to ion pump technology, offers stock pumps 1 to 1000 liters/second capacity, plus sorption pumps, foreline traps, and SealVac fittings which provide easy-connecting rotatable flanges. Ultek invites comparison of product, service, and delivery time, on either standard or modified pumps and accessories. Literature on request—specify application.

Contact ULTEK, or its exclusive representative, Kinney Mfg. Div. of The New York Air Brake Co. Sales offices in major U.S. cities.

**ULTEK**  
CORP.

920-D Commercial St. • Palo Alto, Calif. • DA 1-4117

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



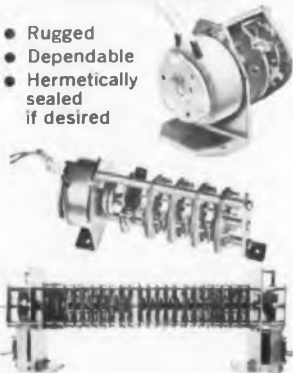
## SWITCH TO TECH LABS

for  
Precision Electrical  
Resistance Instruments

### STEPPING SWITCHES

for automation,  
telemetry,  
remote control

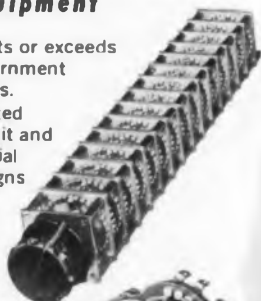
- Rugged
- Dependable
- Hermetically sealed if desired



### ROTARY SWITCHES

for all electronic  
equipment

- Meets or exceeds government specs.
- Printed circuit and special designs



- Quick deliveries
- Long life
- All sizes



### CAM SWITCHES

for counting and control

- Decade switch
- Control switch
- Decimal to binary converter



**TECH**  
LABORATORIES, INC.

PALISADES PARK,  
NEW JERSEY

oscilloscope types with a measured bandpass of dc-8 mc.

#### Sources of Error

The possible sources of error in the measurements reported are as follows:

Source	Possible Error
operator—in reading a tangential signal level.	±1.0 db.
directional coupler	±0.5 db.
precision attenuator	±0.5 db.
power bridge	±0.5 db.
standard gain horn	±0.5 db.
Total ±3.0 db.	

R. L. Thomas, Design Engineer, Reseda, Calif.

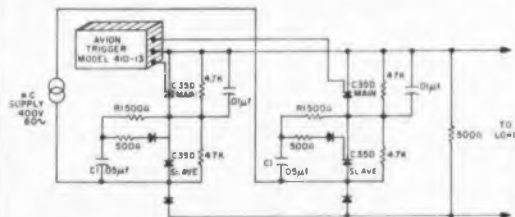
### Triggering of Controlled Rectifier Fires Its Series Mate

A power supply circuit required two series pairs of silicon-controlled rectifiers.

The circuit had to be simple and yet insure accurate voltage sharing over the entire control range, without the necessity for trimming.

The circuit shown, designed for a 350 vdc-16 amp power supply, met these requirements very simply and easily. It provides very nearly equal division of voltages before firing and in all other respects behaves like the usual bridge circuit.

An Avion 410-13 trigger drives the two main control rectifiers exactly as in a conventional circuit. The "slaved" rectifier, that is, the one in series with the main devices, receives a firing pulse from the high-pass filter  $C_1$  and  $R_1$ . This pulse is generated whenever a main rectifier fires, since as this CR drops voltage the slave CR gains voltage. This voltage change causes a charging current to flow in the 0.05  $\mu$ f capacitor in a direction to fire slave. This CR fires almost simultaneously with the main CR. In fact, it is not possible to tell from any measurements at the load that this circuit is using two CR's in series. The diode in series with the gate blocks a reverse polarity pulse which would otherwise appear at the gate when the other half of the bridge fires.



The "main" controlled rectifier is fired by the trigger, a pulse is passed on to its series "slave," and it also fires.

David W. Rodgers, Commercial Products Dept., Avion Div., ACF Industries Inc., Paramus N.J.

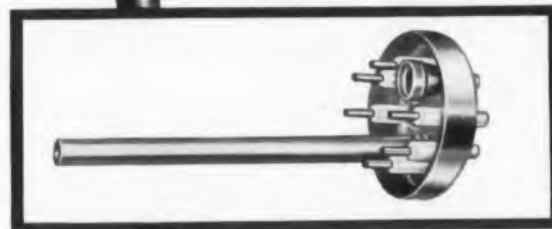
# ADVAC CERAMIC SEALS

Specified in  
**ITT  
TUBES**



- For ruggedness
- Greater thermal shock resistance
- Complete reliability

Advac stem-cup and coaxial assemblies with ceramic beads provide International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation with increased electron tube reliability. At the same time, production costs have been substantially reduced. In both design and production stages, Advac seals offer the important advantages listed below.



#### BAKEOUT

Only ceramics withstand repeated cycling at temperatures to 700°C. Result — greater tube cleanliness, higher thermal shock resistance, longer life.

#### RELIABILITY

"In line" production failure reduced to a minimum due to ceramics exclusive firing characteristics.

#### FLEXIBILITY

Outstanding performance in metal or ceramic envelopes means greater design latitudes. Can be used with magnetic or non-magnetic materials ... afford improved performance in a wide range of metals including Grade A Nickel, Monel Nickel Iron and Kovar®.

#### BRAZING

Advanced techniques include a prime coat of moly-manganese for reliable bonding. Ceramic bead construction permits high temperature brazing, resulting in a stronger assembly with superior shock characteristics.

WRITE FOR  
CATALOG AND  
QUOTATIONS ON  
YOUR CERAMIC  
ASSEMBLIES —  
PLEASE ADDRESS  
INQUIRIES TO  
DEPARTMENT ED

\*Westinghouse  
Tradename

Advac Seals are manufactured only by —

## ADVANCED VACUUM PRODUCTS • INC

430 Fairfield Avenue, Stamford, Connecticut

Telephone: Davis 4-2148

A Division of

**GENERAL CERAMICS**

Industrial Ceramics for Industrial Progress Since 1906



CAMBION makes 88 different types of ceramic coil forms to meet various circuit requirements. All are available with several collar-and-terminal arrangements. Tunable types offer a wide choice of tuning slugs — many with the famous Perma-Torq® tensioning device which allows locking of tuning cores while still tunable. And, the huge family of coil forms continues to grow.

## Why rely on "roundness"? Cambion® guarantees concentricity

So much can go wrong when coil forms are even *slightly* out-of-round that it pays to make certain they're *concentric!* CAMBION Ceramic Coil Forms are manufactured to extremely close limits of concentricity. They wind evenly and precisely with no binding of slug. CAMBION Coil Forms are given many other rigorous quality control checks at every step of manufacture: moisture-resistance test, plating check of all significant surfaces, etc. Result: *guaranteed* quality . . . the *best* basis for successful winding, installation, tuning and performance.

All CAMBION Components follow a careful quality control program because the quality of any component of course limits its reliability. And the ever-increasing importance of *reliability* is apparent

on all sides. Take one type of missile with 32,000 components, all interdependent. If each individual component had a reliability factor of .99999, it would mean failure of 1 out of 4 such missiles. Success demands quality control of *all* components. And quality control is the reason why all CAMBION Components meet or surpass Government specifications.

Get complete details. Write to Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 457 Concord Avenue, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts.



CAMBION Shielded Coil Forms are available in 4 different configurations. They include single and double-tuned types and types for both conventional and printed circuits. One type incorporates CAMBION's unique, new traverse tuning which provides smoother, more precise tuning.

CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORPORATION  
**CAMBION®**  
The guaranteed electronic components

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## IDEAS FOR DESIGN

### Biased Emitter Follower Limits Pulse Amplitude

In transistor pulse circuits, pulse amplitude limiting is usually obtained with biased clipping diodes. However, this can also be done by applying the desired limiting voltage to the collector of an emitter follower. This method is very convenient, since an emitter follower stage is often included in a complete transistorized pulse circuit design.

A conventional emitter follower is shown in Fig. 1. The collector voltage is usually the same

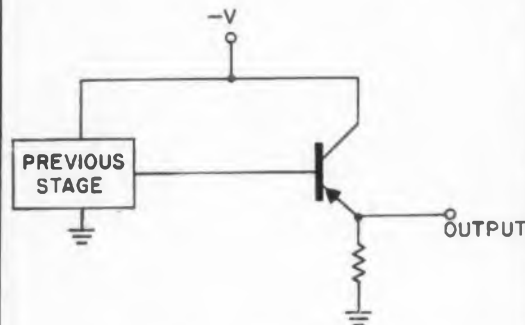


Fig. 1. Conventional emitter follower.

as that supplied to the previous stages. The input voltage swing is always less than, and the output voltage swing can never be greater than, the collector voltage. Therefore, to clip or limit the output pulses at a desired level, it is only necessary to reduce the collector voltage accordingly. This is shown in Fig. 2.

For laboratory work, a potentiometer can be used to set the desired limiting voltage value. Once the optimum resistance ratio is determined, two fixed series resistors can be used as the voltage divider. The output pulse level will be approximately equal to the collector bias voltage. Thus, pulse amplitude limiting is obtained by

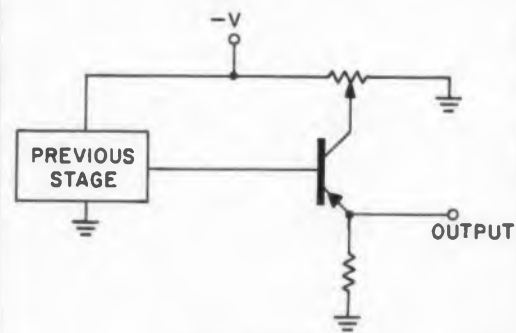


Fig. 2. Pulse amplitude limiting is obtained by applying the desired limit voltage to emitter follower collector.

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960

# 116 reasons why we can help you put your finger on the right plastic faster



85 PHENOLITE® laminates...



3 different thermoplastics...



16 grades of Vulcanized Fibre...



12 grades for printed circuits...

This will give you an idea of how surely National can help you pinpoint exactly the plastic you want. National has the broadest line in the industry, including standard forms, precision-fabricated parts, and a huge stock of many grades ready for immediate shipment. For

fast help, samples, or more information, contact your nearby NVF sales office. You'll find the 'phone number in Sweet's Product Design File 2b/Na. Or write NVF, Dept. T, Wilmington, Del. It's a direct line to the one best material per dollar of design performance.



**NATIONAL**  
VULCANIZED FIBRE CO.  
WILMINGTON 99, DELAWARE

In Canada:  
NATIONAL FIBRE COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., Toronto 3, Ontario

# TRIPS

## ON AS LITTLE AS 20 MILLIAMPS

### NEW HYNETIC\* BREAKER FROM WESTINGHOUSE



Full range of ratings as low as 20 milliamps.

Hynetic  
(actual size)

Three hundred and sixty standard ratings for quick delivery . . . specials on request. This compact, sturdy unit is available in a variety of tripping characteristics: standard time delay, short time delay, instantaneous trip. Auxiliary switch optional. Breaker available from 20 milliamps to 50 amps—with maximum voltage range 250 volts a-c or 50 volts d-c.

Call your local Westinghouse Sales Representative for a demonstration of the Hynetic breaker, or write or wire Standard Control Division, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Beaver, Pa.

J-30314

\*Hynetic is the Westinghouse trade-mark for its new hydraulic-magnetic breakers designed specifically for the electronics industry.

**YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S**

# Westinghouse

WATCH "WESTINGHOUSE LUCILLE BALL-DESI ARNAZ SHOWS" CBS TV ALTERNATE FRIDAYS  
CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

using only two additional resistors with an existing emitter follower.

William B. Turner, Senior Engineer, Fairchild Astrionics Div., Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp., Long Island, N. Y.

## Clamping Diodes Safeguard Variable Light Intensity Control

The idea for a variable light-intensity control, Fig. 1, (ELECTRONIC DESIGN, Dec. 9, 1959 p 159) has considerable application. However, one circuit error could cause damage to the 2N123 transistor, due to excessive voltage from collector to base in the off condition ( $-36$  v).

The addition of diodes  $D1$  and  $D2$ , Fig. 2, clamp the base and collector voltages of the 2N123, preventing the occurrence of over-voltage. The circuit operation is not altered by these additional components.

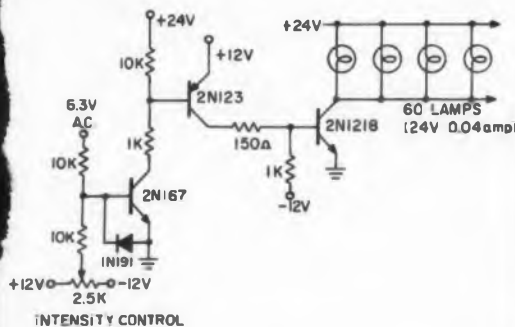


Fig. 1. Light intensity control circuit based on variable duty cycle as published in ELECTRONIC DESIGN, Dec. 9, 1959, p 159.

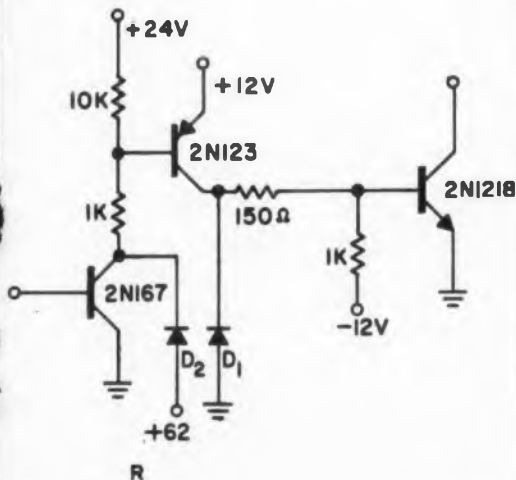


Fig. 2. The 2N123 transistor of Fig. 1 is safeguarded by adding clamp diodes  $D1$  and  $D2$ .

Roy P. Foerster, Engineer, The Martin Co., Baltimore 3, Md.

EXTRA QUALITY AT NO EXTRA COST WITH BENDIX TRANSISTORS

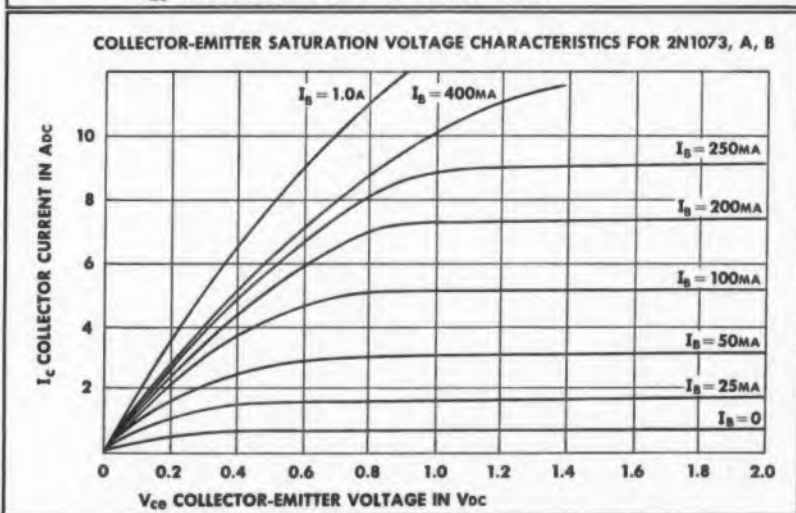
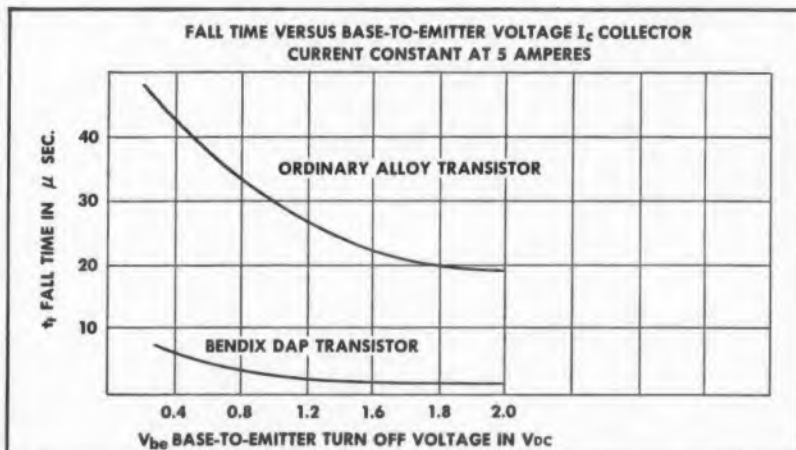


# Bendix Bulletin



Up-to-the-minute news about transistors

## NEW DAP TRANSISTORS SWITCH 5 TIMES FASTER



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

TYPE NUMBER	$V_{ce}$ Vdc	$V_{cb}$ Vdc	$V_{eb}$ Vdc	$I_c$ Adc	$P_c$ W	T Storage $^{\circ}C$	$T_j$ $^{\circ}C$
2N1073	-40	-40	10	10	35	-60 to +100	100
2N1073A	-80	-80					
2N1073B	-120	-120					

Ideal for such applications as: ULTRASONICS • HORIZONTAL OUTPUT AMPLIFIERS FOR TV OR CATHODE RAY TUBES • POWER CONVERTERS • HIGH CURRENT AC SWITCHING • CORE DRIVERS • HI-FI

Higher breakdown than ordinary transistors also a DAP feature.

Now design engineers are freed from many of the limitations imposed by ordinary germanium alloy transistors. Bendix\* germanium PNP Diffused-Alloy-Power DAP\* transistors can switch up to 10 amperes with typical speeds of a microsecond.

While maintaining high collector-to-emitter breakdown voltage—up to 120 volts—the new transistors provide lower input resistance, controlled current gain, and higher cut-off frequency. Particularly suited to high current, high frequency switching, the DAP transistor's exclusive features will suggest to the design engineer many new applications which, until now, have not been feasible.

NEW BENDIX SEMICONDUCTOR CATALOG on our complete line of power transistors, power rectifiers and driver transistors available on request.

Bendix offers many challenging opportunities in semiconductor engineering and sales. Write Personnel Manager for full details.

\*TRADEMARK

SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS  
Red Bank Division  
LONG BRANCH, N. J.



West Coast Sales Office:  
117 E. Providencia Avenue, Burbank, California

Midwest Sales Office:  
2N565 York Road, Elmhurst, Illinois

New England Sales Office:  
4 Lloyd Road, Tewksbury, Massachusetts

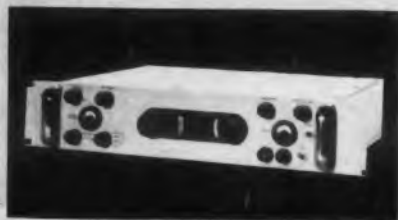
Export Sales Office: Bendix International Division,  
205 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, New York

Canadian Affiliate: Computing Devices of Canada, Ltd.,  
P. O. Box 508, Ottawa 4, Ontario, Canada

CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Double Duty in Space

THE NEW Nems-Clarke 1906 AM/FM/CW Receiver has been reduced in height from 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " with no sacrifice of performance. With a tuning range of 30-260mc it gives more information while using less space. The 1906 Receiver has wide application in surveillance, countermeasures, direction finding and similar specialized military functions.



## 1906 RECEIVER

Tuning Range	30-260mc (two bands: 30-60mc, 60-260mc switched)
Noise Figure	6db maximum
Input Impedance	50 ohms unbalanced to Type N connector on rear apron
IF Rejection	65db minimum
Image Rejection	60db minimum
IF	21.4mc
IF Bandwidth	300kc, 20kc (switchable from front panel)
Power Input	115/230v AC, 50/60 cycles, 100w approx.
Size	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, 15" maximum depth

# NEMS-CLARKE CO.

A DIVISION  
OF VITRO  
CORPORATION  
OF AMERICA



919 JESUP-BLAIR DRIVE  
SILVER SPRING  
MARYLAND

PRECISION ELECTRONICS SINCE 1909

CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

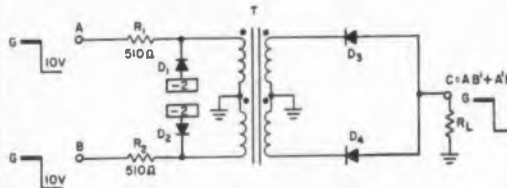
## IDEAS FOR DESIGN

### Pulse Transformer Helps Provide Two-Input, Exclusive-Or Logic

A high-speed, two-input, Exclusive-Or gate was needed which would work with pulse widths of about 0.2  $\mu$ sec, and give good rise and fall times. It had to be a reliable, small and simple system.

The circuit shown, using a tiny pulse transformer, performs the Exclusive-Or logic usually indicated by:  $AB' + A'B$ . With negative pulses at either A or B (the other terminal at ground) there will be a negative pulse at output C. If there are negative pulses at A and B simultaneously, there will be no output at C because of the flux cancellation between the two input windings.

Diodes  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  clamp the input pulses to the same level. This insures good flux cancellation when both inputs are present.



DIODES  $D_1$ - $D_4$  GERMANIUM HI-SPEED  
T-PULSE TRANSFORMER 11111

The circuit performs the Exclusive-Or logic of  $AB' + A'B$ .

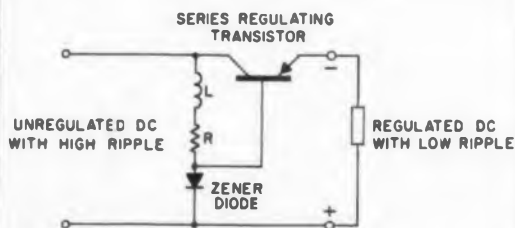
Jack Shirman, Supervisory Engineer, Stromberg-Carlson, Rochester, N.Y.

### Choke-Zener Duo Reduces Regulator Ripple

We wanted to reduce the ripple voltage in a simple, emitter follower voltage regulator, without using bulky capacitors or heavy line chokes.

We did it by placing a small choke in series with the resistor  $R$ . The ripple voltage across the Zener diode is then attenuated by a factor

$\frac{R_z}{\omega L + R + R_z}$ , where  $R_z$  is the dynamic resistance of the Zener and  $\omega L$  is the impedance of the choke. The regulated output voltage follows the



A choke-Zener diode combination reduces the output ripple in this emitter follower voltage regulator.

## ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S

Career Inquiry Form:

Your Personal Representative



"I like to select my applicants through ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S Resume Form—it saves time. Because of its completeness, I am able to match the applicants' total needs with the many opportunities at General Mills." . . .

. . . says Mr. Graham Lambert, Personnel Manager of General Mills' Mechanical Division.

Personnel Managers throughout the electronic industry are voicing favorable comments about ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S Career Inquiry Service. They've found that it saves precious time, and allows them to get in touch with you sooner.

Why not take advantage of this convenient, time-saving form, and let it serve as your personal representative to the companies of your choice.



## NEW DESIGN COAXIAL \* LATCHING SWITCH

\* No Holding Power —  
Solenoid Actuated

Meets extreme ballistic missile environment

### SPECIFICATIONS

IMPEDANCE	50 ohms
VSWR	1.4
INSERTION LOSS	.4 db
CROSSTALK	30 db
WEIGHT	8.7 oz.

● also new from TRANSCO  
Waveguide Transfer Switch



K&X-BANDS  
VSWR 1.05  
INSERTION LOSS .07 db

SEND FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT DATA

## TRANSCO

PRODUCTS INC.

12210 NEBRASKA AVE.  
LOS ANGELES 25, CALIF.

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960

Zener diode voltage, resulting in a very low output ripple.

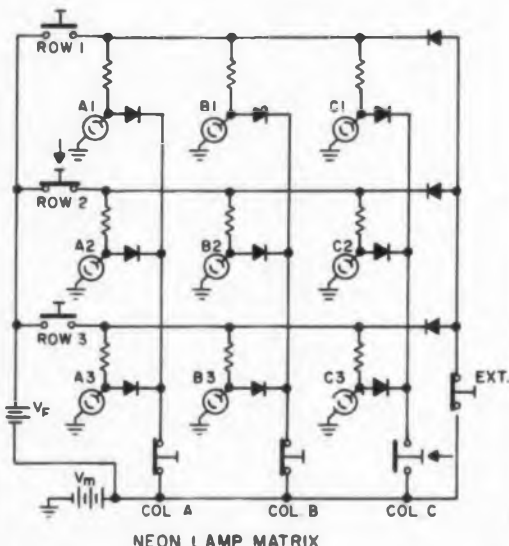
Note that the resistance of the choke becomes part of resistor  $R$ , and that the choke carries only a fraction of the load current.

*Matthew E. A. Hermans, Project Engineer, The Western Union Telegraph Co., New York, N. Y.*

### Neon Lamp Matrix Stores Information Visually

The neon lamp matrix shown is a memory device for storing information visually. Any number of lamps can be selected simply by pushing the appropriate row and column pushbuttons. The lamps are extinguished by operating the *EXT* pushbutton. The selection method lends itself very readily to automatic operation by relay contacts, stepping relays, and saturated transistors. Also, the matrix can have a wide range of rows and columns.

The maintenance voltage  $V_m$  is large enough to keep an ignited neon lamp on, but is too low to fire it alone. The series addition of  $V_f$  is sufficient for firing. A particular lamp is turned on by pressing the corresponding row and column pushbuttons, as shown for lamp  $C_2$ . This connects  $V_f$  to the resistors of lamps  $A_2$ ,  $B_2$  and  $C_2$ . Lamps  $A_2$  and  $B_2$  do not trigger because they are shunted through their diodes to  $V_m$ .  $C_2$  is shunted to an open circuit, so it triggers. When the pushbuttons are released,  $C_2$  remains on, supplied by  $V_m$  through the *EXT* pushbutton and the series diode.



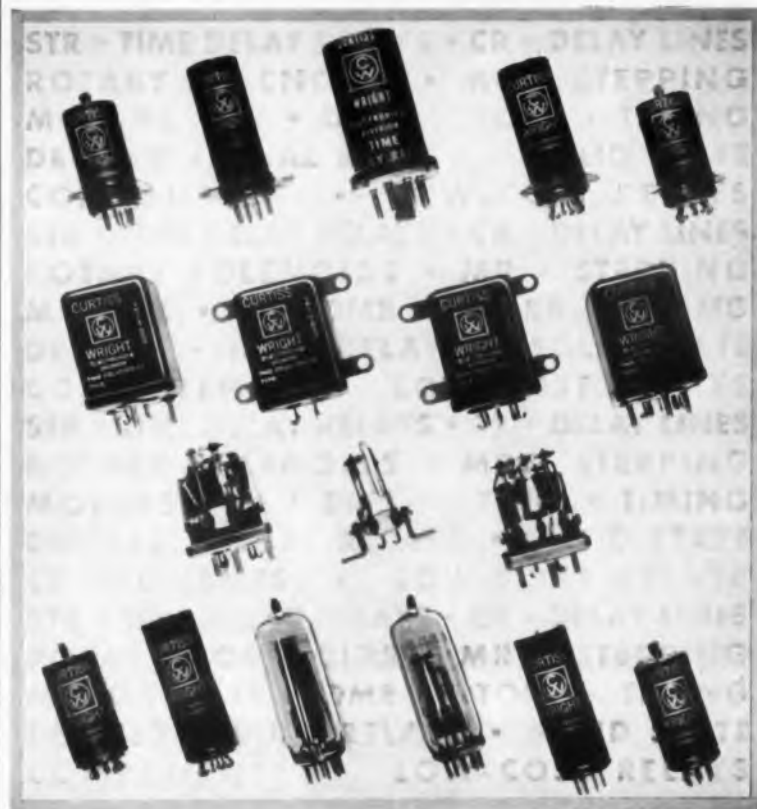
Row and column pushbuttons select desired neon lamp in visual storage device.

*A. Hemel, Project Engineer, Applied Research Dept., Motorola Inc., Chicago, Ill.*



Time Delay Relays

## DESIGNED FOR YOUR APPLICATIONS



As represented above, Curtiss-Wright is manufacturing Time Delay Relays for your special applications. Included among the features are:

Instantaneous resetting contacts • Chatter-free operation  
Voltage and High Temperature compensation • Snap action  
Hermetically sealed • Resistance to severe shock and vibration  
Multiple load contacts

Our application engineers are available to assist you with your individual time delay requirements. Many of the features indicated above are presently included in our standard relay line.

**ULTRASONIC DELAY LINES** Curtiss-Wright produces Magnetostrictive Delay Lines featuring delays from 5 to 12,000 microseconds, small size, hermetically sealed, and light in weight. Delay lines are designed to meet your application.



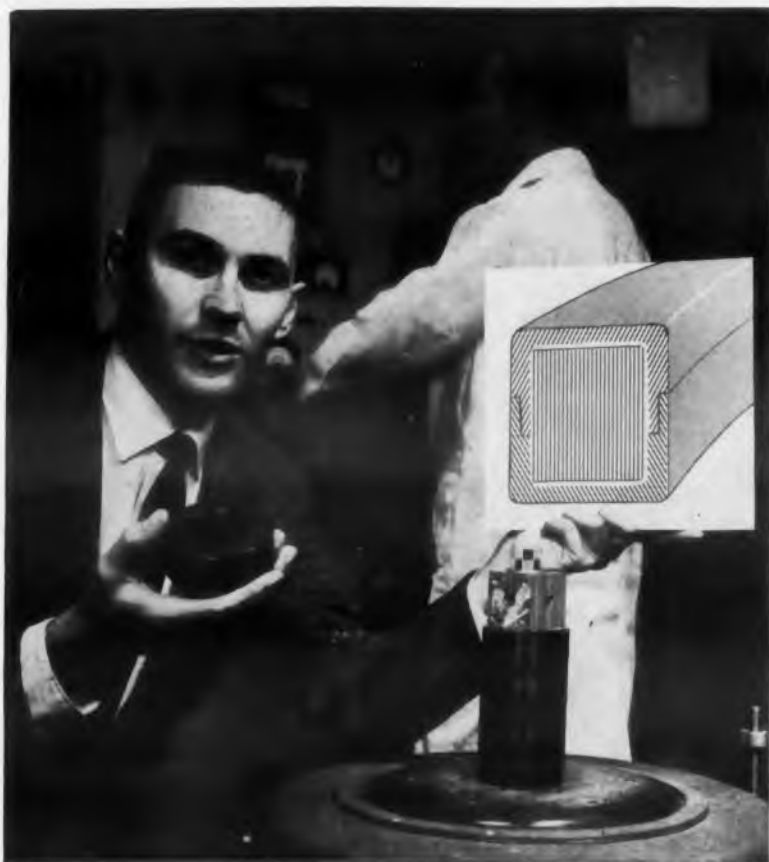
COMPONENTS DEPARTMENT • ELECTRONICS DIVISION

## CURTISS WRIGHT

CORPORATION • EAST PATERSON, N. J.

TIME DELAY RELAYS • DELAY LINES • ROTARY SOLENOIDS • DIGITAL MOTORS • TIMING DEVICES • DUAL RELAYS • SOLID STATE COMPONENTS  
CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WRITE FOR  
COMPONENTS  
CATALOG  
260 A



## NEW ALUMINUM-CASE HIPERMAG CORE DEFIES ABUSE, PROTECTS PERFORMANCE

All-new Westinghouse aluminum-case Hiperomag cores bring you three exclusive advantages:

- *Minimum height, maximum seal, excellent winding contour* are provided by the new overlap flange closing of case.
- *Ample insulation* of wire wound directly on the case is assured by its hard, tough, black anodized coating.
- *Full protection against continuous vibration, shock and temperature cycling* is made possible by a new silicone damping medium developed by Westinghouse Research Laboratories. Moreover, protection of core magnetic characteristics is effective at all operating temperature ranges.

Aluminum-case Hiperomag cores are tested in accordance with EIA standards and are available in EIA standard sizes. Special tests and sizes can be secured. These cores, as well as polyclad hermetically sealed Hiperomag cores, are available in Hiper-nik®V (50% oriented nickel-iron) and 4-79 Permalloy (square loop) in a variety of thicknesses.

For complete information, call your Westinghouse representative or write Specialty Transformer Department, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P.O. Box 231, Greenville, Pennsylvania.

J-70935

YOU CAN BE **SURE**... IF IT'S **Westinghouse**

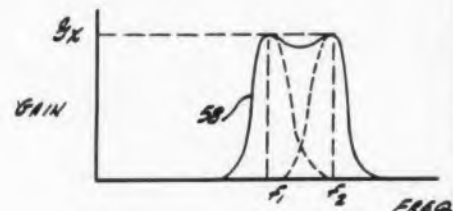
WATCH "WESTINGHOUSE LUCILLE BALL-DESI ARNAZ SHOWS" CBS TV ALTERNATE FRIDAYS  
CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# PATENTS

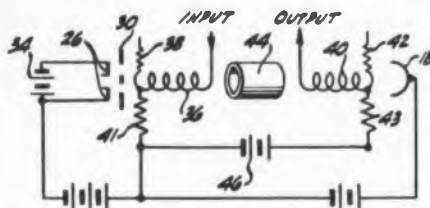
Benjamin Bernstein

**Broad-Band Backward-Wave Amplifier**  
Patent No. 2,911,558. M. R. Curie. (Assigned to Hughes Aircraft Co.)

Backward-wave amplifiers usually have small bandwidths. For a given electron-beam velocity there is only a narrow band of frequencies in the traveling wave which can be amplified. Formerly two stagger-tuned helices were used to increase the bandwidth. Unfortunately, this also reduced the gain. The invention lies in splitting the cathode in half and operating the sections at different voltages. With stagger tuning, discrete frequency amplification bands are produced, giving a much greater operating gain-bandwidth product.



In the schematic, cathode 26 is split and the sections are biased by battery 34 to produce two separate electron streams. The input and output helices are isolated by drift tube 44 to permit stagger tuning. The dispersive characteristic of the two beams result in the composite broadband characteristic 58. The cathode can be split into four sections or more, since backward-wave amplifiers essentially are low current devices.



### Line Cord Antenna

Patent No. 2,915,627. J. C. Spindler. (Assigned to Zenith Radio Corp.)

An economical, simple and electrically

### MIXER-PREAMPLIFIERS

for

## EXTREME MINIATURIZATION



Featuring rugged construction and small size, low weight and power consumption, the LEL MMX-4 Mixer-Preamplifier utilizes all solid-state components to provide design engineers with an ideal microwave receiver front end, for wide applications.

Noise Figure ..... 10db typical  
Low Power Requirements ... +20v @ 10ma, -20v @ 10ma  
Small Size ..... 2-1/4" x 1" x 4-5/16"  
Lightweight ..... Less than 9 oz.  
Gain ..... 20db Microwave to IF  
Bandwidth ..... 20mc

Send for comprehensive Microwave,  
IF, RF Amplifier Catalog.

**LEL** 380 OAK STREET, COPIAQUE, N. Y.

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

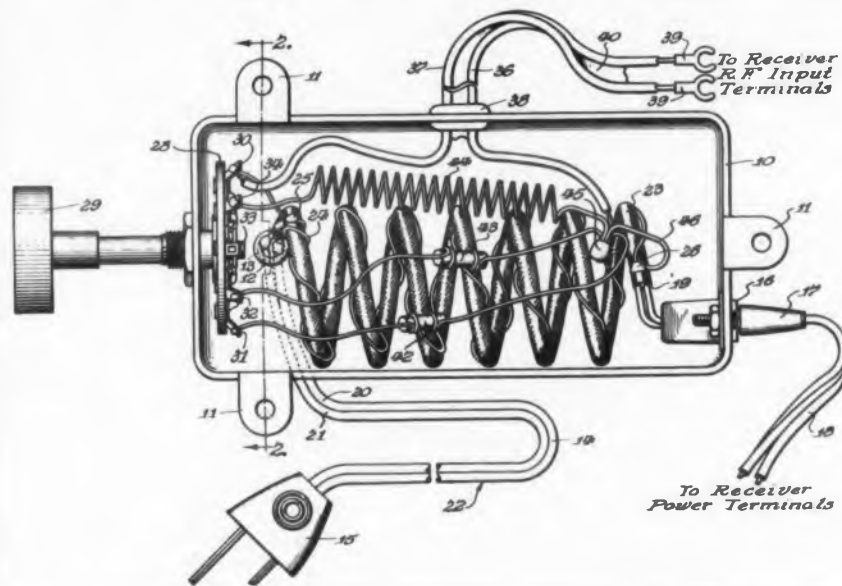
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960



safe indoor antenna is made from a section of power line cord. It is adaptable to TV receivers having a 300-ohm balanced antenna input.

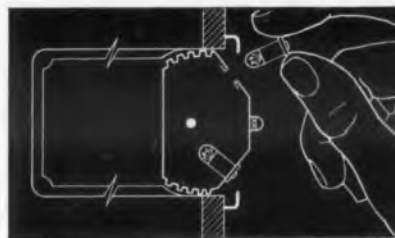
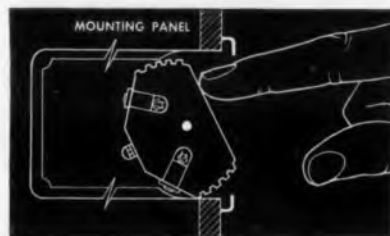
Bifilar cord 19 is covered by an ordinary wire shield, 23, and coiled within housing 10. Interwound wire 24 holds the coil rigid. The coil diameter is about

one inch, and is made from a line cord section 22-1/2 in. long, effectively about 3/8 wavelength in the vhf television band. Some compensation is obtained by switching in capacitor 42, capacitor 43 or choke 44. The receiver rf terminals are brought to wires 39, which are connected to the ends of the stranded wire braid 23.



## ROTO-TELLITE WORD INDICATOR LIGHT

# ROTATES



# REBULBS FROM FRONT

WITHOUT TOOLS

**REBULB, FROM FRONT** in seconds. Just push one edge of capsule with finger — the capsule rotates, for easy replacement of bulbs (or legends) without tools.

**MOUNTS FLUSH** — the ROTO-TELLITE protrudes only 1/8" from panel surface, making a clean installation. Mounting can be arranged in any configuration . . . modules stacked horizontally and/or vertically. Forty-four standard configurations.

**QUALIFIED** to MIL-5272B, MIL-T-5422 and BU AER XEL-818. Indestructible, high-temperature nylon construction.

### REMOVABLE CONTROL CAPSULES

#### AVAILABLE FOR:

115 Vac, 60 cps circuitry  
(eliminates transformers)  
Master press to test  
Dim-bright operation  
Feedback prevention

#### ALSO AVAILABLE:

Two color lights (automatic  
'go-no go' color change)  
Divided lights (separate colors  
and legends)  
Switch lights (with all  
ROTO-TELLITE features)



Write for complete catalog

**MASTER SPECIALTIES CO.**  
956 EAST 108th STREET  
LOS ANGELES 59, CALIF.

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### HEYCO Nylon STRAIN RELIEF BUSHINGS



ABSORBS PUSH



ABSORBS PULL



ABSORBS TWIST

The insulating bushing that anchors a cord set to an electrically operated machine or appliance.



### HEYCO JUNCTION-TERMINAL BUSHINGS



ELIMINATE "PIG-TAILS" — MINIATURE SIZE SNAP-IN ASSEMBLY COLOR CODED CAN BE USED AS PLUG-IN RECEPTACLE

Provides simple quick disconnect

ACCORDIAN TYPE

Fit curved surfaces

Color & Number coded

Nylon bushing — brass tab



### HEYCO NYLON Snap Bushings



10 Sizes for holes from 3/8" to 1 1/2" dia. — various inside diameters. Snap locks into panels up to 3/8" thick.



**SAMPLES FREE**

ASK FOR THE BUSHINGS OF YOUR CHOICE

**HEYMAN MANUFACTURING CO.**

KENILWORTH 21, NEW JERSEY

HEY MAN! — SAY HEYMAN

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# COMPARISON CHECK

## BEFORE YOU BUY PRECISION GEARS

QUALITY FEATURES	APPCO GEARS	Competitor A	Competitor B
Strict adherence to all A.G.M.A. specifications	YES	NO	NO
All numbers of teeth available in aluminum and stainless steel	YES	YES	NO
Consecutive tooth sizes in all pitches	YES	NO	YES
Choice of four (4) bore sizes in flat gears at no cost	YES	NO	NO
Tapes supplied at no cost on all precision gears	YES	NO	NO
Blank configurations proportional to their diametral pitch	YES	NO	NO
Gears "Mylar" sealed on trays to protect the precision	YES	NO	NO

**ONLY**

## APPCO Certified STOCK GEARS



### OFFER ALL THESE FEATURES!

You get extra value in every APPCO Precision Gear. Extra value in the finest qualities not offered by other gear manufacturers. Compare them before you specify or buy!

Every APPCO Gear is made to A.G.M.A. specifications. Held to tolerances. Certified to precision-fit shaftings, and components. Each gear is sealed in plastic to be free of dirt, dust or corrosion and assure its arrival at your plant "factory-fresh" ready to use on the most critical assemblies.

APPCO Certified Precision Stock Gears are available in 32, 48, 64, 72, 96 and 120 diametral pitches of 14½° and 20° pressure angles. Spur gears, pin or clamp type... hubless and anti-backlash. For complete technical data and catalog write to...

**ATLAS PRECISION PRODUCTS COMPANY**  
Division of Prudential Industries  
Philadelphia, Pa.



# APPCO

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## BOOKS

### Symposium on Basic Research

*Dael Wolfe, Editor, American Association For The Advancement Of Science, 1515 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington 5, D. C., 308 pp, \$3.00.*

Collected here are the papers presented at the Basic Research Symposium held in New York City in May, 1959. Discussed was the kind and amount of support society ought to give the scientists engaged in basic and applied research. Sponsored by The National Academy of Sciences, The American Association for the Advancement of Science, and The Alfred P. Sloan Foundation, the Symposium also dealt with the role of government, industry and the private institution in supporting research activities. In summarizing their discussion, the

scientists emphasized that any proper program of basic research in science must include support for creative scholarship in the humanities, in the fine arts, and in the "whole range of man's intellectual life".

Among the authors of papers in this volume are Dwight D. Eisenhower, J. Robert Oppenheimer, James R. Killian, Jr. and James B. Fiske.

### Value Engineering 1959

*Proceedings of the EIA Conference on Value Engineering, Engineering Publishers, P. O. Box 2, Elizabeth, N.J., 165 pp, \$6.00.*

The complete versions of all of the technical papers presented at the Electronic Industries Association Conference

# NOW!

## MINIATURE AGASTAT®

time/delay/relay

MEASURES ONLY  
4" x 1½" x 1½"



The Miniature Agastat time delay relay is a space-saving answer to aircraft, missile and computer problems. You get all these valuable features in one small package:

- Easily adjusted timing ranges as short as .030 seconds.
- Repeat accuracy of ± 5%.
- Time delay on energizing or de-energizing.
- For DC or AC operation.
- Hermetically sealed or dust-proof housings.

Write today for the full details on the new miniature Agastat. Dept. A36-424.

AGA  
ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

1027 Newark Avenue, Elizabeth, N. J.

Gasaccumulator Co., (Canada) Ltd., 12 Gower Street, Toronto 16, Ontario

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960

on Value Engineering are contained in this text. Held at the University of Pennsylvania, October 6 and 7, 1959, it was the first comprehensive industry conference on this subject. The papers cover basic concepts and philosophies, techniques, applications, and relationships with other work areas. Customer, manufacturer, and vendor viewpoints are represented.

Value Engineering, or Value Analysis as it is frequently called, is a new engineering specialty seen to pay large dividends to both supplier and customer. Originating in naval shipyards several years ago, its success attracted wide attention. Several important electronic equipment manufacturers, among others, adopted its principles with very encouraging results.

#### Electrical Circuits, Signals, And Systems

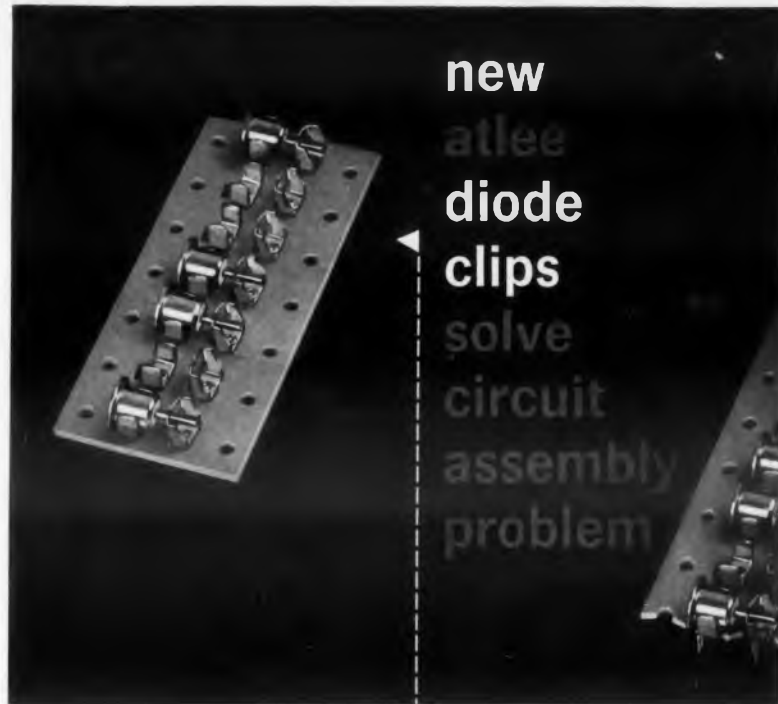
Samuel J. Mason and Henry J. Zimmermann, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Park Ave. S., New York 16, N. Y., 616 pp., \$12.50.

Based upon an understanding of ele-

mentary electric circuit theory, this text presents matrix, topological, and signal flow methods for circuit and system analysis. In each case the formulation and solution of electronic circuit problems is stressed, but the methods are applicable to many other fields.

The treatment of signals is based on the correlation function, the Fourier integral, and the Fourier series. Pulse, periodic, almost-periodic and random signals are analyzed and synthesized. Amplifier circuits are used to illustrate the transmission of signals through linear systems, with transform techniques and convolution providing the basic mathematical tools. These tools are also applied to nonlinear and time-varying linear systems. The negative-feedback concept is introduced and its implications are illustrated by a number of examples.

This book is one of several resulting from a recent revision of the Electrical Engineering Course at The Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Although designed for an undergraduate curriculum, it covers material which many colleges offer on a post-graduate level.



► Assembly and service of circuits containing solid-state diodes or rectifiers is greatly simplified by the use of these new mounting devices. Components are quickly snapped into place, or removed by a simple twist, without disturbing soldered connections.

**ELECTRICAL CONTACT** is positive under all conditions of shock and vibration. Special design of case clip and Wyre® clip assures penetration of surface film or oxide, maintains lowest contact resistance to component body and soldering lead.

**CIRCUIT CONNECTIONS** are not disturbed by replacement or removal of the component. Printed circuit connection is made through the attachment rivets or eyelets. Soldered connection is made to integral lugs passing through the mounting surface. ◀

**COMPONENT SECURITY** is certain, and not changed by repeated insertions and withdrawals. Severe vibration and shock cause no visible shifting, no change in contact resistance. Yet a gentle twist removes the component for replacement or substitution.

These new **atlee** clips accommodate diode or rectifier cases from .245" to .270" O.D. In spring-tempered phosphor bronze, they are available separately in bulk for attachment by rivets or eyelets, or ready mounted in strips as illustrated. Write today for details — and learn how little it costs to eliminate a lot of trouble!

**DESIGN FOR RELIABILITY WITH atlee** — a complete line of dependable heat-dissipating shields and holders of all types, plus the experience and skill to help you solve unusual problems of holding and cooling electronic components.



### New Precision Hallgenerators reliable magnetic test equipment

**SIEMENS HALLGENERATORS** — ten different types available from stock.

**GAUSSMETERS** — portable and stationary technical instruments, laboratory precision meters—no amplifier.

**COERCIMETERS** — for instant indication of H<sub>c</sub> between 200 and 5000 oersteds.

**GHR Halltest Company**

157 S. Morgan Blvd., Valparaiso, Indiana



CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Latest high-temperature capacitor from AIRBORNE permits continuous duty at 700°F**



STANDARD SIZES					
STYLE A		STYLE B		STYLE C	
PART No.	MFD	L	E	D	STYLE
E-8196-1M	.01	1.50	.625	625	A, B
-2M	.1	1.50	.875	875	A, B, C
-3M	.25	.750	1.687	1.687	A, B, C
-4M	.5	1.625	1.437	2.00	A, B, C
-5M	1.0	1.625	2.125	2.125	A, B, C
-6M	2.0	1.625	2.750	2.750	A, B, C

Designed for integration with high-temperature aircraft/missile components, this newest addition to Airborne's line of miniaturized capacitors offers a working temperature range of -65 to +700°F—without voltage derating and with low capacitance variation.

As a dielectric for this new Airborne capacitor, we use a ribbon of thin, pure mica—because mica maintains its characteristics at temperatures well above 700°F. The conductor is aluminum foil, and the completed winding is encased in a stainless steel can for maximum corrosion resistance. A new copper spray technique has also been developed to provide high-temperature end connections. For terminals a special ceramic is used. These and other refinements provide the characteristics listed in the column opposite.

If you have requirements in high-temperature miniaturized capacitors, consult Airborne. Besides mica construction, we offer metallized Mylar\* and Teflon† types—noted, as are all Airborne capacitors, for their electrical and mechanical reliability. Mylar is recommended to 300°F; Teflon to 400°F. Contact any of our offices or write for Product Bulletin PS-6A.

**STANDARD CHARACTERISTICS—AIRBORNE HIGH-TEMPERATURE MICA CAPACITORS**

Temperature: -65 to +700°F  
 Rated voltage: 300 VDC  
 Life: 250 hr. min. @ 340 VDC and 700°F

‡Capacitance tolerance: 10% Std.  
 Dissipation factor @ room temp.: 10,000 megohm/mfd @ 25°C

\*Du Pont's TM for its polyester film  
 †Du Pont's TM for its tetrafluoroethylene resins

‡Closer tolerances on special order



Engineered Equipment for Aircraft and Industry

**AIRBORNE ACCESSORIES CORPORATION**

HILLSIDE 5, NEW JERSEY • Offices in Los Angeles and Dallas

CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS**

J. George Adashko

**Mutual Inductance Elements Lead to Fewer Filter Circuit Components**

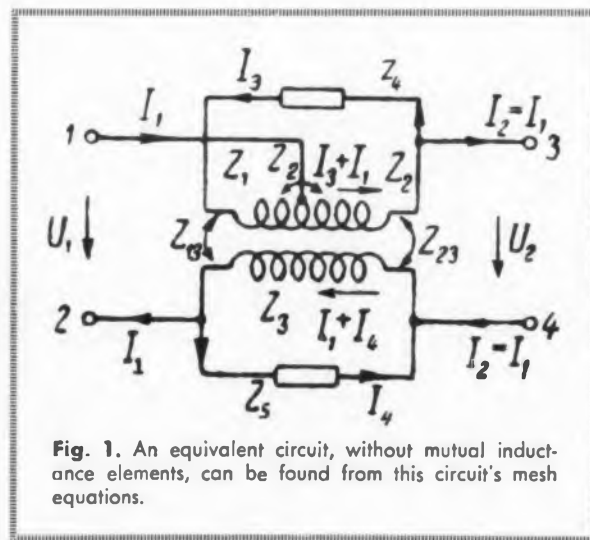


Fig. 1. An equivalent circuit, without mutual inductance elements, can be found from this circuit's mesh equations.

**F**ILTER CIRCUIT designers will recognize that there are several filter configurations which appear fairly frequently in their designs. If two-port networks with mutual inductances are used in these filters, the required number of filter elements can usually be reduced. The attenuation characteristic of the mutual inductance filter will be the same as the one it replaces.

Several common filters without mutual inductance elements are presented here, together with their mutual inductance equivalents. In working out the design equations for the "mutual" filters, a "work backwards" approach is used. That is, we start with a mutual filter and from its princi-



al network equations the equivalent "non-mutual" filter is deduced. Working in this way, a table was obtained of mutual and non-mutual equivalents.

#### Determining The Mutual-Non-Mutual Filter Equivalents

We will illustrate our approach with the mutual inductance circuit of Fig. 1. Using the symbols indicated in the figure and assuming equal coupling coefficients between the windings, the mesh equations are:

$$I_1(Z_2 + Z_3 + 2Z_{23}) + I_3(Z_2 + Z_{12} + Z_{13} + Z_{23}) + I_4(Z_3 + Z_{23}) + U_2 \quad (1)$$

$$I_1(Z_2 + Z_{12} + Z_{13} + Z_{23}) + I_3(Z_1 + Z_2 + 2Z_{12} + Z_4) + I_4(Z_{13} + Z_{23}) \quad (2)$$

$$I_1(Z_3 + Z_{23}) + I_3(Z_{13} + Z_{23}) + I_4(Z_3 + Z_5) \quad (3)$$

where

$$Z_{12} = k \sqrt{Z_1 Z_2} \quad (4)$$

$$Z_{13} = k \sqrt{Z_1 Z_3} \quad (5)$$

$$Z_{23} = k \sqrt{Z_2 Z_3} \quad (6)$$

Eliminating the currents  $I_3$  and  $I_4$  from Eqs. 1, 2, and 3, and noting that  $I_1 = I_2$ , we obtain the principal equations for the four-terminal network:

$$U_1 = U_2 + I_2 Z, \quad (7)$$

$$I_1 = I_2. \quad (8)$$

Here:

$$Z = \frac{Z_1 Z_6 (Z_2 + Z_3 + 2Z_{23}) + Z_6^3}{Z_3 Z_4 + Z_6 (Z_1 + Z_2 + 2Z_{12} + Z_4) + Z_6^2} \quad (9)$$

where:

$$Z_6^3 = Z_1 Z_2 Z_3 (1 - 3k^2 + 2k^3) + (1 - k^2) \{Z_2 Z_3 Z_4 + Z_6 [Z_1 (Z_2 + Z_3) + Z_2 Z_3]\} + 2(1 - k) Z_6 (Z_{12} Z_3 + Z_1 Z_{23} - Z_2 Z_{13}), \quad (10)$$

$$Z_6^2 = (1 - k) Z_3 [(1 + k) (Z_1 + Z_2) + 2Z_{12}]. \quad (11)$$

The simple, two-port network, Fig. 2, with im-

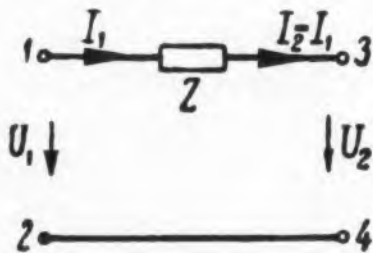


Fig. 2. This is the circuit representation of Eqs. 7 and 8.

for the most reliable answer...



4 6 6  
4 7 9  
7 6 8  
6 9  
1101 1100  
1010  
1100 1001  
1101 1011 1000  
1001 1010  
1000

## New Decimal-to-Binary Switch

### for Computing Applications

This new Decimal-to-Binary Rotary Input Switch is the most reliable ever designed for use on computers. It saves space in the control console, requires only 1.3 square inches of mounting surface. All operating positions are detented to give the operator positive feel of the switching action. Important design differences make this MICRO SWITCH Decimal-to-Binary a better answer than ordinary wafer-type rotaries. Here is a convincing comparison of the two types:

#### MICRO SWITCH Decimal-to-Binary

- 1 Switching elements are enclosed.
- 2 Contact is made by snap-action gold contact.
- 3 Wiring requires only 8 connections to 8 terminals.
- 4 Wiring is done in just one plane.
- 5 Virtually tamper proof.

#### Wafer-Type Rotary

- 1 Switching elements are open, unprotected.
- 2 Contact is made by sliding gold contact.
- 3 Wiring requires making 26 connections to 15 terminals.
- 4 Wires must be radially attached.
- 5 Easily subject to tampering.

Write to MICRO SWITCH for Data Sheet 170 on this new Decimal-to-Binary Rotary Input Switch, or call the nearby branch office listed in the Yellow Pages.

MICRO SWITCH... FREEPORT, ILLINOIS  
A division of Honeywell

In Canada: Honeywell Controls Limited, Toronto 17, Ontario



# Honeywell

MICRO SWITCH Precision Switches

CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**ILLINOIS UP-RIGHT Miniature Electrolytic Capacitors . . .**  
**Type SMTU finest for TRANSISTORIZED CIRCUITRY**

*Time Tested Quality*

Aluminum cased, with exclusive patented hermetic sealing. Stable under temperature extremes — stable to shock and vibration. Guaranteed long life. Fully tested and approved. Millions now in use.



**Type SMTUCN**  
Dual Common Negative Separate Anodes

Compact construction permits exceptional space savings and economy which is highly desirable in modern transistor circuitry. One capacitor saves space where normally two individual capacitors were previously needed. These dual units are ideal for bypass, filtering or coupling where a common ground exists.

Temperature Range: —40 to +65°C; also available —30 to +85°C  
 Voltage Range: 3 to 250 volts

**Type SMTUCP**  
Dual Common Positive Separate Cathodes

These dual section common anode constructed capacitors have cathodes which are electrically separated and isolated. Unique construction with "floating" cathodes makes these ideal for coupling, filter and bypass circuits for "above ground" applications.

**ILLINOIS**

**CONDENSER COMPANY**  
1616 NORTH THROOP STREET  
CHICAGO 22, ILL. EV 4-1300

Write for complete technical literature

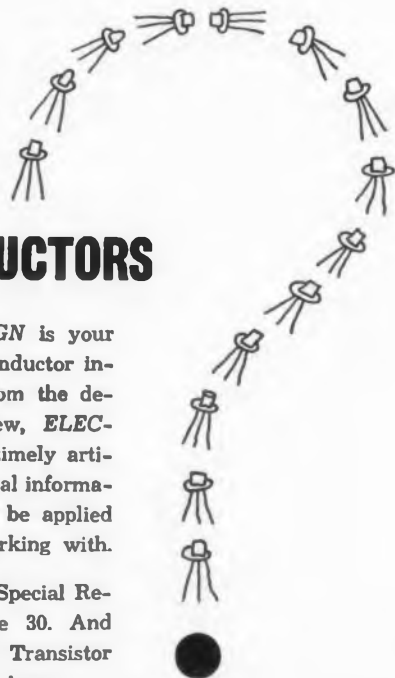
Expert Department: 15 Moore Street, New York 4, New York

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**WORKING WITH SEMICONDUCTORS**

*ELECTRONIC DESIGN* is your best source of semiconductor information. Written from the designer's point of view, *ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S* timely articles offer precise, factual information that can readily be applied to projects you're working with.

In this issue, see the Special Report on Diodes, page 30. And watch for our Special Transistor Report in the July 6th issue.



**RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS**

pedance  $Z$  in the longitudinal branch, corresponds to Eqs. 7 and 8.

In the case of very strong coupling between the windings of Fig. 1, a case of great practical interest, we have:

$$k = 1, \quad (12)$$

Then  $Z_a^3 = Z_b^2$ , and:

$$Z = \frac{Z_3 Z_4 Z_6 (1 + \varphi_2)^2}{Z_3 Z_4 + Z_5 [Z_2 (1 + \varphi_1)^2 + Z_4]}, \quad (13)$$

where:

$$\varphi_1 = \sqrt{\frac{Z_1}{Z_2}}, \quad (14)$$

$$\varphi_2 = \sqrt{\frac{Z_2}{Z_3}}, \quad (15)$$

The circuit of Fig. 1 is balanced if  $k = 1$  and if:

$$Z_2 = Z_3, \quad (16)$$

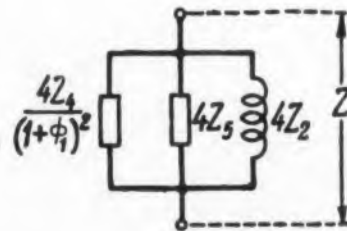
In this case  $\varphi_2 = 1$  and we obtain from Eq. 13:

$$\frac{1}{Z} = \frac{1}{4Z_2} + \frac{(1 + \varphi_1)^2}{4Z_4} + \frac{1}{4Z_5}, \quad (17)$$

The impedance arrangement corresponding to this equation is shown in Fig. 3. For the case  $k = 1$  and  $Z_2 = Z_3$ , we have the equivalent circuit I shown in the Table.

From the equations above, and Figs. 2 and 3, we can derive the equivalent circuits, II to VII, of the Table. The relations between the elements of the equivalent pairs are indicated in the figures. In spite of the asymmetry in the structure of some of the two-port networks, all these circuits are balanced.

Next we will find the equivalent two-port network, without mutual inductances, to the circuit shown in Fig. 4. The coupling coefficients between all windings are assumed equal. We then



**Fig. 3.** General form of the circuit, without mutual inductance elements, is equivalent to the mutual inductance circuits of Fig. 1.



**tubular capacitors**  
*ultra-high precision*  
 with a  
**NEW DEGREE**  
 of  
**RELIABILITY**



**SOUTHERN ELECTRONICS CORP.** has long been a leader in the design and manufacture of high-precision tubular capacitors, and has pioneered in supplying them for critical applications in computers, missiles, communications and other high-grade military and commercial equipment. They are made to the same standards as our high-precision polystyrene capacitors so widely accepted for military applications.

**SEC tubular capacitors** are manufactured under unusually critical quality control standards, resulting in tolerances as low as 0.5% in most values, and hermetic sealing guarantees accuracy over wide environmental changes.

**SEC tubulars** are available in a wide range of tolerances to meet your needs, from 100 mmfd. to any higher value, in polystyrene, mylar, metallized mylar, teflon and dual-dielectrics.

All **SEC tubular capacitors** meet or exceed the most rigid MIL-SPECS.

In addition, we manufacture a complete line of tubular capacitors for commercial applications. Let us know your requirements.

Write today for detailed technical data and general catalog.



Pioneers in custom precision capacitor engineering

**SOUTHERN ELECTRONICS Corporation**

150 WEST CYPRESS AVENUE  
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 196**

the  
question  
is  
time



the  
answer  
is  
money



Time has brought decisive progress in the fight against cancer. Ten years ago one in four persons with cancer was saved. Today it's one in three. But time alone will not conquer cancer. Time plus research will. And research needs your dollars. Send your contribution today to "Cancer," c/o your local post office.



AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

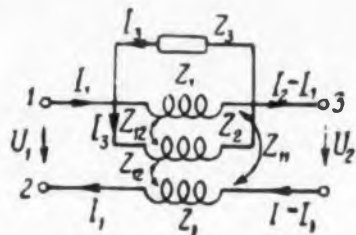


Fig. 4. This circuit, with 3 mutual inductance elements, has the same electrical characteristics as its non-mutual inductance equivalent, Fig. 5.

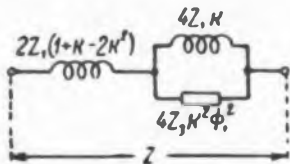


Fig. 5. Equivalent pairs VIII and IX are derived from this circuit and the circuit of Fig. 4.

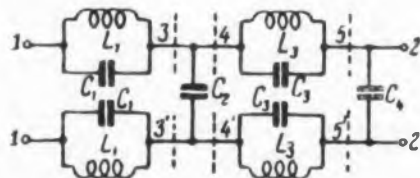


Fig. 6. Using circuit V from the Table, an equivalent, with mutual inductance elements, to this filter circuit can be found.

obtain, for matched connection of all windings:

$$U_1 = 2I_1(Z_1 + Z_{11}) + 2I_3Z_{12} + U_2, \quad (18)$$

$$0 = 2I_1Z_{12} + I_3(Z_2 + Z_3), \quad (19)$$

where:

$$Z_{11} = kZ_1 \quad (20)$$

$$Z_{12} = k\sqrt{Z_1Z_2}. \quad (21)$$

Eliminating the current  $I_3$  from Eqs. 18 and 19 and noting that  $I_1 = I_2$ , we find that the principal equations of the network of Fig. 4 are the same as Eqs. 7 and 8 if:

$$Z = 2Z_1 \frac{Z_2(1+k-2k^2) + Z_3(1+k)}{Z_2 + Z_3}. \quad (22)$$

Thus, the circuit of Fig. 4, like that of Fig. 1, is equivalent to the four-terminal network shown in Fig. 2.

Eq. 22 can be rewritten:

$$Z = 2Z_1(1+k-2k^2) + \frac{1}{\frac{1}{4Z_1k^2} + \frac{1}{4Z_3k^2\varphi_1^2}}, \quad (23)$$

where  $\varphi_1$  is determined from Eq. 14.

BUILD ON . . .

# EASTERN

## TEMPERATURE CONTROL EXPERIENCE REFRIGERATION COOLING



Sensitive aircraft and missile components and systems often require temperature control within close limits — while ambient temperatures fluctuate widely. Eastern refrigeration-type cooling systems are ideal for such conditions.

Designed for the strictest military requirements, these vapor-cycle closed-system packages are built around a highly efficient compressor powered by a special 400-cycle motor. Unique condensing and special cooling methods are called upon to meet the most unusual operating requirements, the most demanding specifications.

Capacities range from 100 to 6000 watts; operating altitudes extend to 100,000 feet. Some units, of the "boil-off" type, perform almost without regard for extremes in altitude and temperature.

Call on Eastern for imaginative solutions to all avionic cooling problems . . . and write for new Bulletin 360.



other refrigeration units for aircraft and missile electronics

PIONEERS OF THE THERMAL FRONTIER

**EASTERN  
INDUSTRIES  
INCORPORATED**  
100 SKIFF STREET  
HAMDEN 14, CONN.



CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# The New Standard Of STABILITY At 5 mc...



BLILEY TYPE: BG61AH-5

## ONE PART PER BILLION

(with temperature control)

Bliley BG61A-5 units have long been the unanimous choice for stability at 5 mc. Now, this outstanding crystal has been **RUGGEDIZED** for applications that demand high stability under shock and vibration. The

ruggedized unit, Bliley type BG61AH-5, will withstand vibration from 10 to 200 cps at 10G and acceleration of 50G with frequency change less than  $1 \times 10^8$ . Request Bulletin 519.

### BLILEY ELECTRIC COMPANY

UNION STATION BUILDING  
ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## ELECTRONIC DESIGN PERSONNEL REQUISITION

- Position to be filled:** Assistant editor-Engineering writer  
**Department:** Editorial Department  
**Job Description:** Report on new developments and trends. Classification and evaluation of all New Products announced by industry.  
**Qualifications needed by applicant:**  
**Education:** EE degree or equivalent educational background  
**Experience:** One or two years as components engineer and/or work in Engineering Standards Department. Some experience in writing evaluation reports.

**Date position open:** NOW

**Salary to be paid:** \$6,000 to \$8,000 depending on qualifications of applicant.

Approved Edward E. Grazda, Editor-in-Chief  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN

### HOW DO YOU APPLY FOR THIS OPENING?

Send letter outlining your experience and background to

**Edward E. Grazda, Editor**  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN

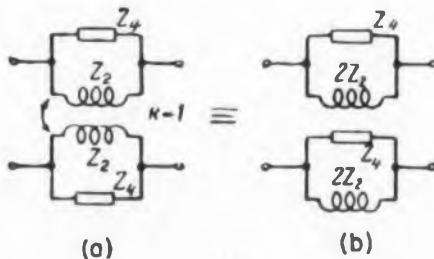
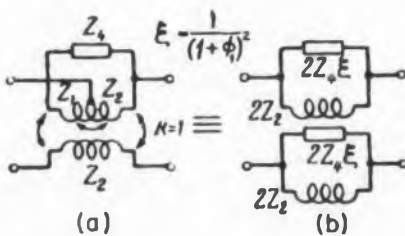
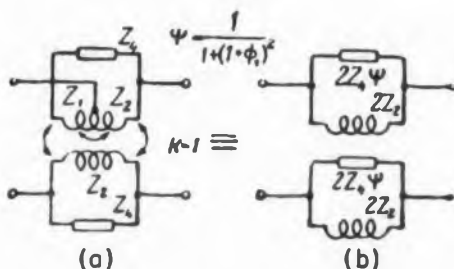
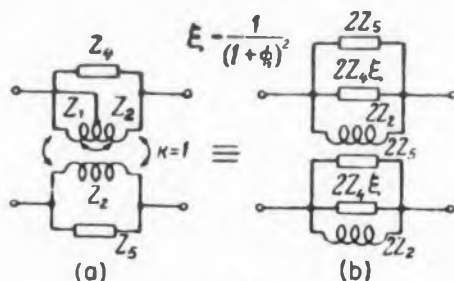
**Hayden Publishing Co., Inc.**  
830 Third Avenue, New York 22, New York

## RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

The circuit corresponding to this expression is shown in Fig. 5.

Using the circuits of Figs. 2 and 5, we can obtain the equivalent circuits VIII and IX, listed in the Table.

Filter circuits with mutual inductance elements can replace their non-mutual inductance equivalent as shown in this table of filter pairs.



## nuts and bolts



As basic to construction as nuts and bolts, the fast pulse generator is a mainstay in all phases of pulse circuitry design and development.

Crosby-Teletronics' Model PG-200AA is a wide range, precision instrument which generates adjustable rectangular waveforms with fast rise and decay times. Accurately calibrated wide ranges of pulse duration, amplitude, recurrence rate and positioning are provided. The unit may be driven by an external signal of almost any waveform or may be operated self-synchronous. Either way, it furnishes a fast trigger to synchronize auxiliary equipment.



**Model PG-200AA**  
Fast-Pulse Generator—\$850.

**Model PGA-210**  
Range Extender—\$60.

The PG-200AA provides calibrated pulse position and duration ranges of 0.1 to 50 microseconds. With Range Extenders (Model PGA-210), both may be increased to 1000 microseconds. Write for operating data and specifications material.

**Crosby-Teletronics Corporation**



54 Kinkel Street, Westbury, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



for  
**Accuracy**

in Precision  
**Test Receivers**



THE AIL TYPE 132

This high precision instrument combines a high gain, low noise figure, intermediate frequency receiver with a secondary standard of attenuation to deliver extremely accurate measurements in a variety of applications:

- Convenient and accurate method for the measurement of **NOISE FIGURE**.
- Ideally suited to high accuracy, quick laboratory calibration of **rf attenuators** at all frequencies.
- Rapid and accurate in measurement of the **selectivity characteristics** of rf filters, preselectors and similar devices.
- Valuable for measurement of **coupling factors** and directivities.

The Type 132 is designed to operate from the i-f output of a wide variety of standard microwave mixers. In combination with these and a suitable local oscillator it becomes a sensitive detector of microwave energy.

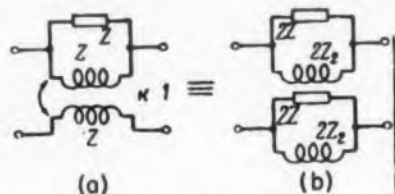
Write for descriptive literature.

**AIRBORNE  
INSTRUMENTS  
LABORATORY**

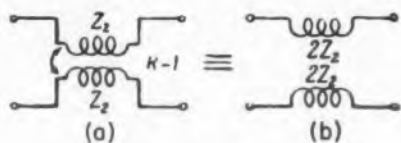
DEER PARK, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK  
A DIVISION  
OF CUTLER-HAMMER, INC.

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

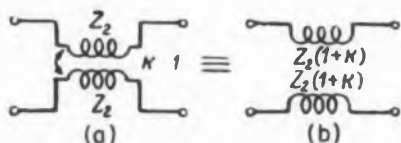
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960



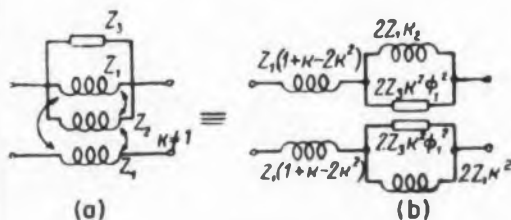
V



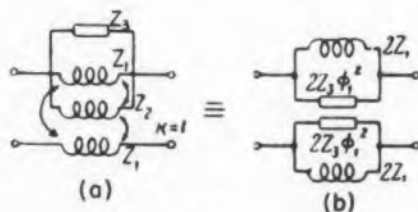
VI



VII



VIII



IX

Applying the Equivalent Filter Circuits  
of the Table

Assume we are given the filter of Fig. 6 and we would like to find a mutual inductance equivalent

1 1/2  
2



## PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

### SERIES 57

The answer to miniaturized precision control—1.5 watts @ 40°C. ± 5% resistance tolerance. Dielectric strength, 1000 v.a.c. for 1 minute at atmosphere. Exceeds MIL-R-19 specifications...and best of all, your local Clarostat industrial distributor has them for off-the-shelf delivery!

Immediate  
delivery  
from  
local stock!

**CLAROSTAT  
DIRECT LINE SERVICE**

A complete line of precision and industrial electronic resistance devices as close as your telephone—right at your Clarostat industrial distributor...



**CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC.**  
DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
In Canada: CANADIAN MARCONI CO., LTD., TORONTO 17, ONT.

CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## PRIZE PROGRAMMED PULSE PACKAGE

... for the engineer who needs fully controlled, bi-polar, high amplitude current pulses for R & D in thin magnetic films and high speed ferrites.

For eight step programming, large load handling capacity, multiple current outputs... Rese Model 1020 Programmed Current Pulse Generator. Write for Bulletin 57-B.

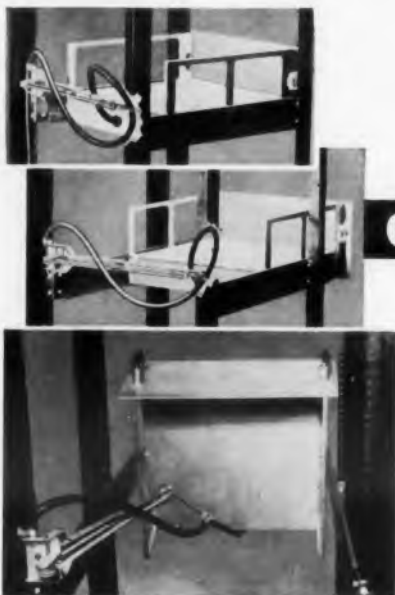


rese **engineering, inc.**

731 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA 4

MAGNETIC CORE TESTERS • HIGH SPEED MEMORIES • LOGIC CIRCUIT PLUG INS

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



#### CABLE RETRACTOR INSTALLED

One support rail is shown cut away to more clearly illustrate complete absence of cable sag at every stage. TOP—installation with slide closed MIDDLE—chassis partly withdrawn BOTTOM—slide extended, chassis tilted

## PREVENTS ENTANGLING COMPONENTS

## CABLE RETRACTOR

Withdrawal of a chassis for service and its return to position no longer presents the old bugaboo of cable entanglement with and damage to tubes and components in the chassis immediately below it.

This new cable retractor's double action maintains a constant tension and correct suspension of cable at all times—permits adequate cable length for full extension and tilting of chassis without hazard of snagging.

May be used with all types of chassis or drawer slides, is adjustable to fit varying chassis lengths, is simple to install, and has proven thoroughly reliable in operation.

Mounts on rear support rails on standard 1 3/4" hole increments. Cadmium plated cold rolled steel.

Write for complete data

ORegon 8-7827

#### ONE SOURCE...

for VENTILATED RELAY RACK CABINETS, CONTROL CONSOLES, BLOWERS, CHASSIS, "CHASSIS-TRAK", RELATED COMPONENTS

## WESTERN DEVICES, INC.

600 W. FLORENCE AVE., INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## FOR HIGH VOLTAGE CAPACITORS

CAM type capacitors. No derating to 65°C. 70% rated voltage at 85°C.

## STAND OUT PERFORMANCE

More and more designers are counting on Chicago Condenser for capacitors of consistent quality. The high voltage capacitors shown above provide unusually small size combined with a high volts-per-mil rating and a high dielectric constant. Capacity tolerance is standard  $\pm 10\%$ , or to your specifications.

Write for catalog showing complete line of MYLAR®, POLYSTYRENE, TEFLON®, and other type capacitors.

Territories open for Representatives

### CHICAGO CONDENSER CORPORATION

3255 W. Armitage Ave. / Chicago 47, Illinois

CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

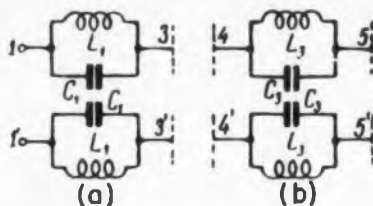


Fig. 7. The filter of Fig. 6 consists of two identical halves.

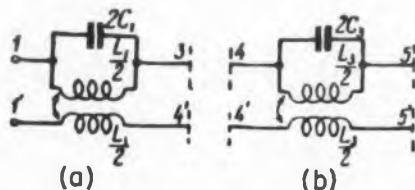


Fig. 8. These circuits are electrically equivalent to those of Fig. 7.

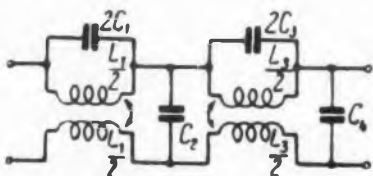


Fig. 9. With mutual inductance elements this filter is electrically equivalent to the filter of Fig. 6 and has fewer components.

lent. This circuit can be divided into two parts, Fig. 7. Comparing Fig. 7a with circuit V of the Table, we can write:

$$i\omega L_1 = 2Z_2, \quad (24)$$

$$\frac{1}{i\omega C_1} = 2Z_4, \quad (25)$$

Hence:

$$Z_2 = i\omega \frac{L_1}{2}, \quad (26)$$

$$Z_4 = \frac{1}{i\omega 2C_1}. \quad (27)$$

Thus, the circuit of Fig. 7a can be replaced

# ANALYZE NOISE

WITH AN  
**ALLISON FILTER**



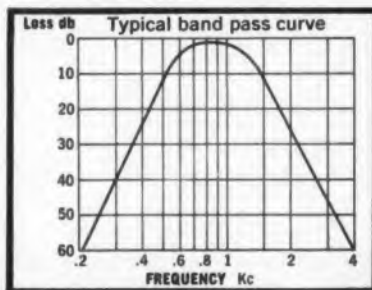
Allison 2B Filter

You can evaluate the amount of a noise and its frequency characteristics with an Allison Filter. You can make this evaluation regardless of whether the noise is continuous or intermittent, or whether it has sharp peaks. *Allison Filters do not ring on transient noises.* This analysis can be very important in testing equipment, preventing hearing loss, and controlling harmful or irritating industrial noises.

Allison Filters have been in constant use for a wide range of laboratory and industrial applications for nearly a decade.

#### ALLISON SERIES 2 FILTER SPECIFICATIONS

- Continuously variable passive network—no power supply
- Frequency range: 2A, 15 to 10,080 cycles; 2B, 60 to 20,160 cycles; 2C, 9 KC to 670 KC
- Designed for use in 600 OHM circuit and with transformers for other impedances
- Low loss—approximately 2db in pass band
- Attenuation rate—30 db per octave
- Size: 14" high, 7" deep, 5 1/4" wide
- Portable and rack models available

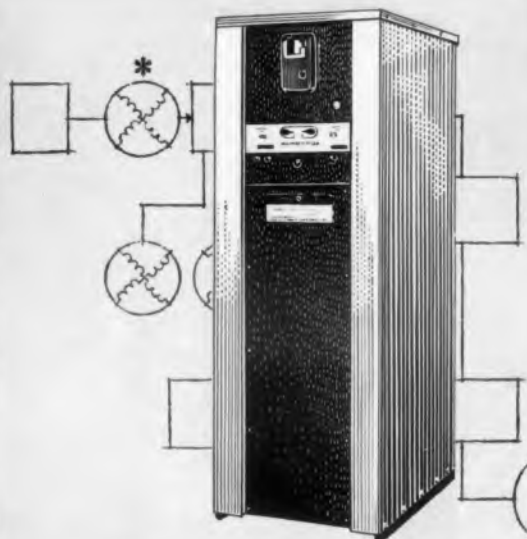


Write today for complete literature and prices

**Allison Laboratories, Inc.**

11301-B Ocean Avenue, La Habra, California  
CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

For System Applications



\*SYMBOL FOR INDUCTROL VOLTAGE REGULATORS

**NEW**

## Complete Line of General Electric 400-cycle Inductrol<sup>†</sup> Voltage Regulators

Induction regulation is the only reliable answer to many system control problems

Ratings, 1000 kva and above—120 to 600 volts, single- and three-phase.

### FEATURES

- Built to meet MIL specifications
- No brushes
- No harmful waveform distortion
- Drift-free tubeless controls
- Voltage adjustment up to 100%
- Automatic, motor-driven, or hand-operated
- Compact—high capacity
- Temperature, power factor, and frequency compensated
- Highly reliable

FOR MORE INFORMATION about G.E.'s complete line of Inductrol regulators, contact the General Electric voltage regulator representative at your nearby G-E Apparatus Sales Office, or write to Section 457-02, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

<sup>†</sup> Registered Trademark of General Electric Co.

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

with the circuit of Fig. 8a. Similarly, we can replace Fig. 7b with the circuit of Fig. 8b. Combining these circuits we have the circuit of Fig. 9, equivalent to the filter of Fig. 6. The mutual inductance elements reduce the required filter components.

In deriving a filter equivalent, any of the networks I, II, III, VIII or IX of the Table could have been used. A feature of these networks is that their design formulas include a transformation coefficient  $\phi_1$ , which can be specified arbitrarily. Thus, it is possible to specify, for example, capacitors of standard size.

Suppose we wish to replace Fig. 7a by circuit IIa of the Table. Comparing the two circuits, we can write:

$$i \omega L_1 = 2Z_2, \quad (28)$$

$$\frac{1}{i \omega C_1} = \frac{2Z_4}{(1 + \phi_1)^2} \quad (29)$$

Hence

$$Z_2 = i \omega \frac{L_1}{2}, \quad (30)$$

$$Z_4 = \frac{(1 + \phi_1)^2}{i \omega 2C_1} \quad (31)$$

The inductance of the winding  $Z_1$  of the transformer of circuit IIb is given, on the basis of Eqs. 14 and 31, by:

$$Z_1 = \phi_1^2 Z_2 = i \omega \phi_1^2 \frac{L_1}{2}. \quad (32)$$

Thus, instead of Fig. 7a we can use the circuit of Fig. 10. For this filter, the value of  $\phi_1$  can be arbitrarily specified.

(Translated from Use Of Simple Two-Port Network With Mutual Inductances In Electric Filters by Kh. I. Cherne, *Elektrosvyaz*, No. 1, 1960, pp 65-70.)

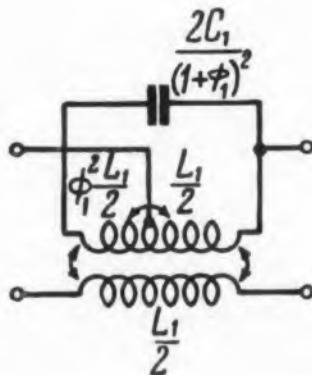


Fig. 10. Working with circuit IIa of the Table yields this circuit as the equivalent as shown in this table of filter pairs.

# LONG-LOK<sup>®</sup>

## self-locking TERMINAL STRIP SCREWS



- Eliminate lock washers
- Will not shake loose
- Insure reliability of circuits

These specially developed self-locking screws resist shock and vibration, eliminating the possibility of short circuits due to screws working loose. They will not affect conductivity.

Because they eliminate lock washers, they save weight and speed assembly time.

They are reusable, meet MIL-F-18240 specifications and can be head marked for self-lock identification.

LONG-LOK Self-Locking Terminal Strip Screws are available in all thread sizes and styles. For original equipment installation or overhaul—military or commercial—they provide highest reliability of component and system.

Write for Catalog LL-60



**LONG-LOK CORPORATION**

2601 Colorado Avenue • Santa Monica, Calif.  
UPTON 0-6335 • TWX S MON 7146

**LONG-LOK EASTERN CORPORATION**

68 Urban Avenue, Westbury, L. I., New York

LICENSEES AND REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960

# PRICES HAVE DROPPED!

on high voltage transistor regulated power supplies

- for critical commercial and military applications
- full five year warranty includes all components
- guaranteed to meet published specs.
- short circuit protected
- fit standard 19" rack



Specifications	Model PS4221M	Model PS4231M	Model PS4222M	Model PS4232M
Voltage Range (VDC)	30-210	120-330	30-210	120-330
Current Range (Amps)	0-1	0-1	0-1.5	0-1.5
Regulation Against 20% Line change 0 to full load	0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%
Impedance (Ohms) DC to 100KC	.4	.4	.2	.2
Ripple (RMS) in Millivolts	2	3	2	3
Panel Height	5 1/4"	5 1/4"	5 1/4"	5 1/4"
Price: (See Notes)	\$555	\$620	\$580	\$645

Note 1: If meters not desired deduct \$30 and drop "M" from model number.  
Note 2: If fixed output desired ( $\pm 5$  volts) deduct \$40 and add "F" to model number followed by nominal output voltage desired.

Write for complete specifications

Specify POWER SOURCES  
BY

POWER SOURCES, INC.

Burlington, Massachusetts

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## GERMAN ABSTRACTS

E. Brenner

# Stereophonic Broadcasting

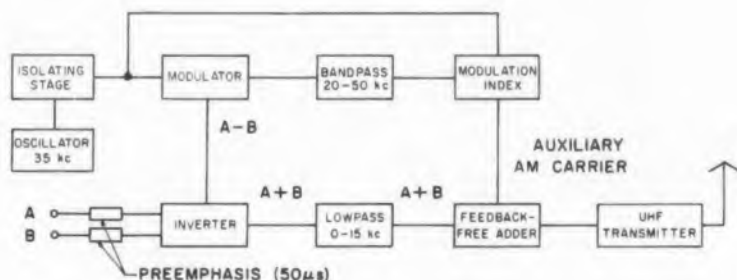


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the auxiliary am-carrier system for stereophonic transmission.

SEVERAL single carrier systems can be designed for the transmission of stereophonic broadcasts. The suitability of any one method may be judged from the following criteria: (1) The signal should be compatible—monaural receivers should be usable with no deterioration of quality. (2) The receiving circuit should be simple. (3) Signal-to-noise ratio must be acceptable for both stereo and monaural reception. (4) Reasonable bandwidth is desirable. In addition one may wish to provide for the transmission of two distinct programs when stereo transmission is not in progress.

### Auxiliary Carrier Method

A system that has remarkable receiver simplicity is the fm system, with auxiliary carrier, shown in Fig. 1. Starting with the two signals,  $A(t)$  and  $B(t)$ , the amplitude modulated signal  $a [1 + A(t) - B(t)] \cos \omega t$  is generated and added to  $A(t) + B(t)$  to give the signal:

$$v(t) = A(t) + B(t) + a [1 + A(t) - B(t)] \cos \omega t$$

This is used to frequency modulate the ultra-short-wave carrier. The two filters shown in Fig. 1 require uniform time delay characteristics. Butterworth filters can provide crosstalk-damping of 30 to 40 db.

In the receiver, a symmetrical ratio-detector furnishes the input to a two-diode stereo demodulator, Fig. 2. De-emphasis is provided by the time constants in the stereo demodulator. When the

auxiliary (am) carrier frequency is half of the frequency deviation (for example, 37.5 kc for a 75-kc deviation),  $A(t)$  and  $B(t)$  are obtained as the output of the stereo demodulator. In other cases, the resistor  $R$ , Fig. 3, produces crosstalk which is then balanced out with a variable resistor (100 k, Fig. 3) in the audio frequency section. For monaural operation, switch  $S$ , Fig. 2, is closed.

The system requires 55- $\mu$ v input for a stereo output signal-to-noise ratio of 50 db. This, together with a loss in signal-to-noise ratio for the compatible signal, is the principal disadvantage of the system.

### Pulse Amplitude Modulation (PAM)

A compatible PAM stereo system is shown in Fig. 4. It is assumed that the signal is bandlimited to 15 kc. A 30-kc pulse generator furnishes alternately positive and negative pulses that are modulated by  $A(t)$  and  $B(t)$  respectively. After filtering, the modulated pulses are the modulating sig-

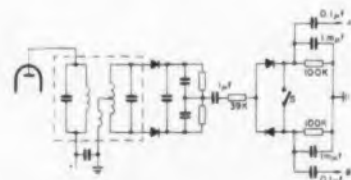


Fig. 2. Ratio detector and stereo demodulator.

nal for the fm transmitter. To assure that the transmitted signal contains the fundamental, 30-kc pulse frequency with zero signal, a dc component corresponding to 10 per cent of the peak frequency deviation is added to each of the original signals.

For stereo reception the receiver if bandwidth needs to be expanded to about 210 kc. A synchronized decoder separates the time interlaced signals. For this purpose either a synchronized local oscillator or a "self-synchronized" circuit can be used. Fig. 5 shows a self-synchronized circuit requiring two envelopes and five germanium diodes. The filtered signal from the fm-detector is fed through a cathode follower to the diode decoder and the sharply tuned, 30-kc, two-stage pentode amplifier. The amplifier output is limited and used for switching. The 10-per cent zero signal component mentioned above is adequate to provide reliable operation. After decoding each signal is de-emphasized and amplified.

Abstracted from two articles in *Elektronische Rundschau*, Vol. 13, Nov. 12, December 1958; *Use of Auxiliary AM Carrier* by F.L.H.M. Stumpers and R. Schutte, pp 445-446; *PAM System* by G. Janus, pp 447-449.

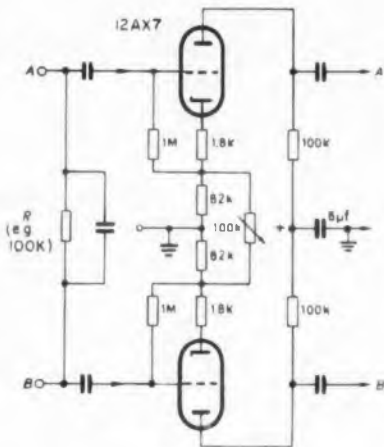


Fig. 3. Crosstalk-compensated audio stage.

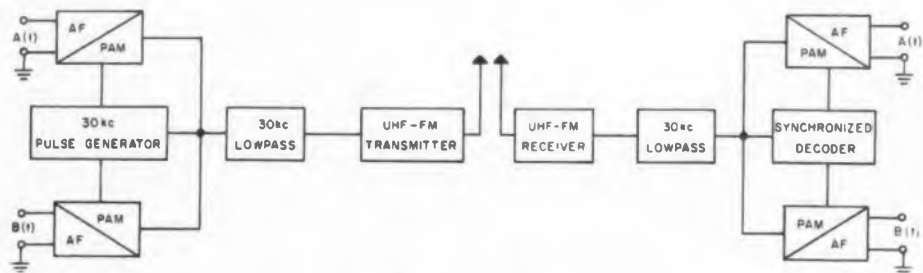


Fig. 4. Block diagram of the PAM system.

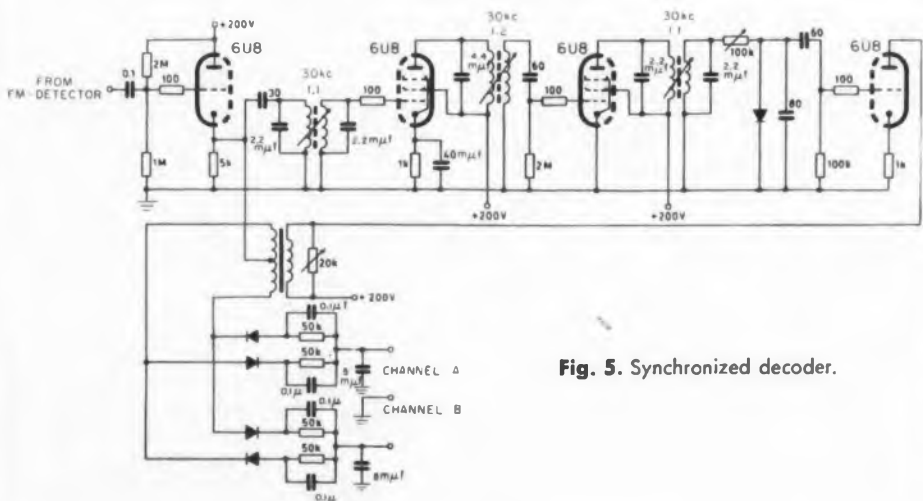


Fig. 5. Synchronized decoder.

# FOR PRECISE 400-CYCLE POWER

*Specify Kearfott  
Motor Generator Set Systems*



Kearfott 60-to-400 cycle motor generator frequency converters are in active use wherever precise 400-cycle power must be supplied . . . including laboratories and in such other representative applications as production testing, high speed tool operation and ground support. These generator systems, which consist of a 60 cycle synchronous motor and a 400 cycle generator, can be supplied with controls and generator as an integral, compact unit—or with controls and generator separately located.



## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

**Frequency:** 400 cycles under any rated load condition with 60 cycle input.

**Voltage Regulation:** Within  $\pm 1\%$  of rated voltage when (1) load varies between no-load and 125% of rated load, and/or (2) load power factor varies between 0.8 lagging and unity, and/or (3) equipment temperature varies after approximately 10 minutes' operation.

**Voltage Recovery:** When rated load is suddenly applied or removed, voltage will return to and remain within regulating band within 0.25 seconds.

**Voltage Adjustment:** Continuously adjustable to  $\pm 10\%$  of rated value.

**Deviation Factor:** Maximum 4% between no load and full load.

**Overload:** Equipment delivers 125% of rated load for 2 hours.

**Amplitude Modulation:** Maximum 1% of peak-to-peak voltage at any load between no load and full load, at any power factor between 0.8 lagging and unity.

**Frequency Modulation:** Maximum 0.5% at any load from no load to 125% of rated load.



**KEARFOTT DIVISION**

**GENERAL PRECISION, INC.**

LITTLE FALLS, NEW JERSEY

Sales and Engineering Offices: 1500 Main Ave., Clifton, N. J.

Midwest Office: 23 W. Calendar Ave., La Grange, Ill.

South Central Office: 6211 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas

West Coast Office: 253 N. Vinedo Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## The future . . . from your point of view

A good day's growth for a hard day's work.

A position to suit your talents, experience and ambition.

Opportunity to exercise full initiative in Research, Radar, Doppler Navigational Systems, Magnetic Memory Systems, Microwave and Computers.



### PLUS

Management awareness encouraging exploration beyond the range of present knowledge.

### APPOINTMENTS NOW AVAILABLE:

#### SENIOR ENGINEER

##### Air Traffic Control Systems

Experienced in problems involving the relation of overall ground-air environment to such elements as Navigation, Data Acquisition, Processing and Display.

#### SENIOR ENGINEER

##### Radar Systems & Techniques

Thoroughly grounded in existing systems, philosophies and techniques. To study, design and plan advanced programs for varied applications.

#### SENIOR ENGINEER

##### Airborne Electronic Weapon Systems

Experienced in existing systems and requirements. To plan the optimum integration of such various subsystems as radar, navigation, central data computers, communications, etc.

For a confidential discussion, please write:

Eugene Rust  
Laboratory for Electronics  
75 Pitts Street, Boston 14, Massachusetts



**LABORATORY FOR ELECTRONICS**

CIRCLE 907 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, PAGE 153

## ELECTRONIC DESIGN DIGEST

of recent papers and literature

## Resistance Network Solves Potential Distribution Problems

**M**ANY electron-optical problems require the solution of the Laplace equation:

$$\frac{\delta^2 w}{\delta x^2} + \frac{\delta^2 w}{\delta y^2} + \frac{\delta^2 w}{\delta z^2} = 0 \quad (1)$$

This equation can represent, for example, the potential distribution in the space-charge free region surrounding the focusing electrodes of an electron gun. A very interesting and rapid analog technique for solving Eq. 1 involves the use of a rectangular resistance network. An approximate method, it is applicable to two-dimensional problems where there is rotational symmetry.

### A Finite-Difference Operator Replaces The Usual Differential Operator

Eq. 1 can be rewritten using the Laplacian op-

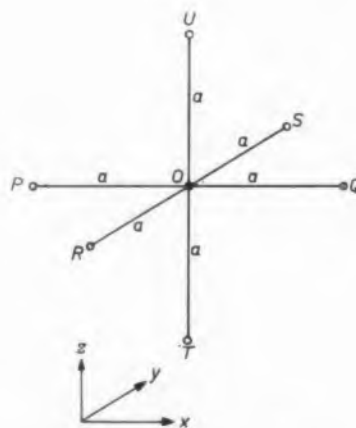


Fig. 1. In deriving the difference operator  $L$ , pairs of points are selected equidistant from center point  $O$ .

**NOW** produce up to  
6,000 welds per hour . . . automati-  
cally . . . with one operator.

## TWEEZER WELD



Precision  
Resistance Welding  
Equipment



### BENCH MOUNTED STORED ENERGY WELDER

- New TW5 low friction welding head
- Stored energy panel of 80 Watt second capacity
- Discharge time of 0.0008 to 0.0012 second
- Permits welding of difficult materials, i.e.: copper, silver, tungsten, etc.
- Reliable welds without discoloration, deformation, metallurgical change



COMPACT  
SYNCHRONOUS  
WELDING  
TIMER  
8" wide  
10½" high  
8½" deep  
model T-3

### TRANS-SYNC WELD-TIMER

- 1 KVA capacity utilizing semi-conductors.
- Also ideally suited with high speed automatic machinery.
- Operates at a rate up to 1200 welds per minute . . . welds partially oxidized materials with ease.
- Welding time: ½ cycle (8 milliseconds) to 10 cycles (160 milliseconds).

**FEDERAL TOOL ENGINEERING CO.**  
1400 Pompton Ave.  
Cedar Grove, New Jersey



WRITE FOR  
INFORMATION

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960



## New from L&N...100-Channel Data Logging System



For countless research, testing and process applications, this new L&N 100-Channel Sequential Data Logging System provides unique flexibility of operation... optimum reliability of measurement. Vital information in the form of temperatures, flows, pressures, or electrical quantities is converted into d-c millivolt signals. A Speedomax® G recorder with a shaft-position encoder and translator furnishes digital data to a typewriter equipped with a paper-tape punch. The system, using plug-in modules, can easily be expanded to accommodate additional inputs.

Leeds & Northrup is currently designing, building and testing both sequential and simultaneous data systems and computing systems for a variety of applications.

Write for Application Data Sheet N-07(1) to your nearest L&N Office or to Leeds & Northrup Company, 4908 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

**LEEDS NORTHTRUP**  
Instruments Automatic Controls • Furnaces

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960

erator  $\nabla^2$  Thus, it becomes:

$$\nabla^2 w = 0$$

$$\text{where } \nabla^2 = \frac{\delta^2}{\delta x^2} + \frac{\delta^2}{\delta y^2} + \frac{\delta^2}{\delta z^2} \quad (1a)$$

From the differential operator  $\nabla^2$ , a finite difference operator  $L$  is derived:

$$LW \approx \nabla^2 W \quad (2)$$

To derive  $L$  we select an arbitrary point  $O$  and three pairs of points,  $P$  and  $Q$ ,  $R$  and  $S$ , and  $T$  and  $U$ , lying respectively in the  $x$ ,  $y$  and  $z$  directions at a distance  $a$  on either side of  $O$ , Fig. 1. The difference between the values of  $w_o$  and  $w_o$  at points  $Q$  and  $O$  can be expressed by using Taylor's theorem. This yields the difference in terms of  $a$  and the derivatives of  $w$  with respect to  $x$  at point  $O$ :

$$w_Q - w_o = a \left( \frac{\delta w}{\delta x} \right)_o + \frac{a^2}{2!} \left( \frac{\delta^2 w}{\delta x^2} \right)_o + \frac{a^3}{3!} \left( \frac{\delta^3 w}{\delta x^3} \right)_o + \frac{a^4}{4!} \left( \frac{\delta^4 w}{\delta x^4} \right)_o + \dots \quad (3a)$$

By replacing  $a$  in the above by  $-a$ , we obtain a similar series for  $w_P - w_o$ :

$$w_P - w_o = -a \left( \frac{\delta w}{\delta x} \right)_o + \frac{a^2}{2!} \left( \frac{\delta^2 w}{\delta x^2} \right)_o - \frac{a^3}{3!} \left( \frac{\delta^3 w}{\delta x^3} \right)_o + \frac{a^4}{4!} \left( \frac{\delta^4 w}{\delta x^4} \right)_o - \dots \quad (3b)$$

Adding these two series and solving for  $(\delta^2 w / \delta x^2)_o$ , we obtain:

$$\left( \frac{\delta^2 w}{\delta x^2} \right)_o = \frac{1}{a^2} \{ (w_Q - w_o) + (w_P - w_o) \} - \frac{a^2}{12} \left( \frac{\delta^4 w}{\delta x^4} \right)_o - \dots \quad (4)$$

The differential coefficient  $(\delta^2 w / \delta x^2)_o$  is thus expressed in terms of the differences  $(w_Q - w_o)$  and  $(w_P - w_o)$  plus a number of correction terms, whose total value can be made as small as desired by making  $a$  small enough.

$(\delta^2 w / \delta y^2)_o$  and  $(\delta^2 w / \delta z^2)_o$ , the other differential coefficients occurring in Eq. 1, can be expressed as differences in an analogous manner. Inserting in Eq. 1 the expressions thus obtained, we have:

$$(\nabla^2 w)_o = \frac{1}{a^2} (w_P + w_Q + w_R + w_S + w_T + w_U - 6w_o) - \frac{a^2}{12} \left( \frac{\delta^4 w}{\delta x^4} + \frac{\delta^4 w}{\delta y^4} + \frac{\delta^4 w}{\delta z^4} \right)_o - \dots \quad (5)$$

(Continued on p 140)



## Zoster on Education

"Education is the process of moving from cocksure ignorance to thoughtful uncertainty," said Dr. Herpes Sophocles Zoster (1823-1887), famed Athenian teacher, inventor of the Patent Disciplinator for Hardnosed Pupils, summing up some of our modern no-go missile experience years ahead of his time. We know one missileman who has hand-worked this sentiment in needlepoint to hang by his block-house window, where he can see it as he triggers the Mark VII-C Rocket Destructor.

But dawn is imminent. Emerging from its brown study of thoughtful uncertainty, HOOVER ELECTRONICS COMPANY has Taken Steps, and a whole family of accurate, reliable, versatile, flexible (even repeatable) Electronic Ground Support Equipment has been born: test sets, data translators, tracking equipment, instrumentation-control vans, and others. Steps toward Carefree Certainty, to say the least.



Well, to get to the point quickly, space in this magazine being priced beyond rubies, we at HOOVER ELECTRONICS have produced a handsome folder about the EGSE hinted at coyly above. We wouldn't be reluctant to send a copy, if you'd just put your name and address on a letterhead. Today. eh?



**HOOVER**  
**ELECTRONICS COMPANY**

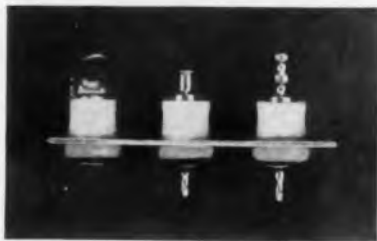
SUBSIDIARY OF THE HOOVER COMPANY

110 WEST TIMONIUM ROAD • TIMONIUM, MARYLAND

Field Liaison Engineers  
Los Angeles, California

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Design with versatile, POLYPENCO® Teflon\* TFE shapes



### Machined from ROD

Insulators for high temperature hermetic feed-thru terminals, economically machined from POLYPENCO TFE-fluorocarbon rod. Used in transformers, capacitors, relays, etc., terminals have outstanding electrical properties and are relatively unaffected by heat or moisture. (Photo courtesy, Lundey Associates)



### Cut from TAPE

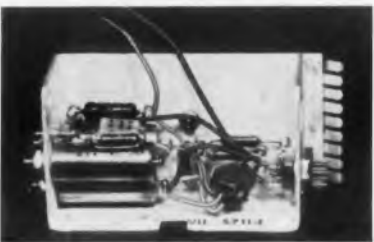
POLYPENCO TFE tape, operable at temperatures to 500°F., permits miniaturization of 42,000 volt transformer, reducing weight from 20 to 14 pounds. Heat resistance assists miniaturization since smaller transformers have higher temperature rises. (Photo courtesy, Goslin Electric & Mfg. Co.)



### Stamped from STRIP

TFE washer stamped from POLYPENCO TFE strip is spring clamped against idler wheel in record player. Low surface friction on contact permits easy turning of wheel. Resilience and non-adhesive characteristics were also important.

(Photo courtesy, Glaser-Steers Corp.)



### Cut from TUBING

TFE spaghetti tubing in telemetering equipment maintains exceptional insulating properties at elevated temperatures, 100% relative humidity, and under constant vibration. Tubing is unaffected by soldering heats, and bending and flexing during assembly.



### TEFLON SHAPES AND SIZES AVAILABLE FROM NATIONWIDE STOCK LOCATIONS

#### ROD

Diameter: 1/8" to 7/8" in various lengths

#### TUBING

O.D. 1/2" to 12"  
I.D. 1/4" to 6 3/8" depending on O.D.

#### SHEET

Thickness: 1/16" to 2"  
Sizes: 12" x 12", 24" x 24", and 48" x 48"

#### TAPE

Thickness: .001" to .125"  
Widths: 1/4" to 24"  
Ten fade-proof colors

#### SPAGHETTI TUBING

AWG sizes 30 to 0.  
Thin and regular wall thicknesses  
Ten fade-proof colors for coding

#### THIN WALL TUBING

I.D. 1/4" to 1"  
Wall thickness: .030" to .050"

#### ROUND AND SQUARE BEADING

Round: Diam. .030" to .150"  
Square: .020" to .156" across the sides  
Rectangular and Square Bars also available



### DESIGN AND ENGINEERING HELP

Design and engineering assistance, or help on any industrial plastics problem is as near as your telephone—and yours without obligation. Take advantage of Polymer's experience and plastics know-how by calling or writing today!

\*Du Pont TRADEMARK for  
fluorocarbon resins

**The Polymer Corporation  
of Pennsylvania**

Reading, Pa.



CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## DIGEST

Introducing the operator  $L$ , we now put:

$$(Lw)_0 = \frac{1}{a^2} (w_P + w_Q + w_R + w_S + w_T + w_U - 6w_0). \quad (6)$$

We see from Eq. 5 that  $(Lw)_0$  is an approximation to  $(\nabla^2 w)_0$ , approaching it all the more closely as  $a$  is made smaller.  $L$  is the *finite-difference operator*. It is so called because  $L$  denotes an operation whereby the finite differences  $w_P - w_0$ , etc., are used.

### A Resistance Network for Two-Dimensional Problems

Confining ourselves to two-dimensional cases, Laplace's equation assumes the form:

$$\frac{\delta^2 \varphi}{\delta x^2} + \frac{\delta^2 \varphi}{\delta y^2} = 0 \quad (7)$$

Let us consider the example shown in Fig. 2. The three closed outlines  $s_1$ ,  $s_2$  and  $s_3$  represent sections taken at right angles through three infinitely long prisms. On the periphery of each prism,  $\varphi$  has a known constant value. The problem is to find a function  $\varphi$  which satisfies Eq. 7 in the area within  $s_3$  but outside  $s_1$  and  $s_2$ , and which assumes the prescribed values along  $s_1$ ,  $s_2$  and  $s_3$ .

Over  $s_1$ ,  $s_2$  and  $s_3$  we place a square grid, whose lines are parallel to the  $x$  and  $y$  axes and spaced at intervals of  $a$ . The "grid lines" intersect at "grid points." Two grid points are "adjacent" if their distance apart is the mesh width  $a$ . We shall refer to grid points located on the outlines  $s_1$ ,  $s_2$  and  $s_3$  as "boundary grid points," and to the remaining ones in the area wherein  $\varphi$  has to be determined as "internal grid points."

The following proposition underlies the principle of the resistance network.

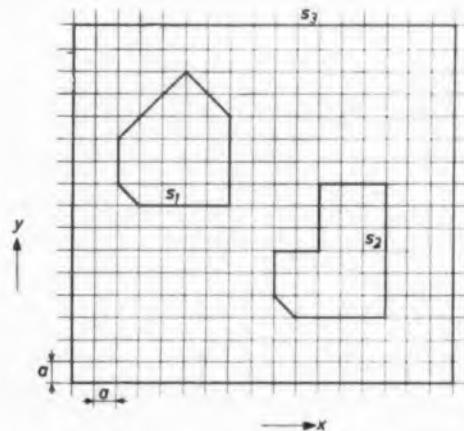


Fig. 2. The unknown function  $\varphi$  has known values along the outlines  $s_1$ ,  $s_2$  and  $s_3$ . Throughout the area inside  $s_3$ , but outside  $s_1$  and  $s_2$ , it must satisfy the Laplace equation.

## TUBE PROBLEM:

When the 6AF4 tube was replaced in UHF TV tuners, servicemen sometimes got a big surprise. Reason: the tubes were not standardized, and a replacement was likely to bring in one channel where another should have been.

## SONOTONE SOLVES IT:

First, Sonotone set up extremely tight controls on all materials going into the 6AF4 components. Second, Sonotone used a more thorough exhaust process.

## RESULT:

The Sonotone AF4 family of reliable tubes has been accepted by the industry as standard for initial production and replacement.

Let Sonotone help solve your tube problems, too.

**Sonotone.**

Electronic Applications Division, Dept. T23-40

ELMSFORD, NEW YORK

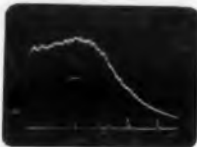
Leading makers of fine ceramic cartridges, speakers, microphones, electronic tubes.

In Canada, contact Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960



Noise spectrum analysis using internal video smoothing filter. Noise envelope average vs. frequency seen in readily interpreted plot. Internal marker pips are 500kc apart.



more applications  
maximum economy



PANORAMIC'S  
**SPA-3/25**  
SPECTRUM ANALYZER  
200cps-25mc

One compact, low-cost unit for all these uses . . . and MORE:

Video Band Analysis  
Broadband Noise Studies  
Communications Channel Analysis  
Telemetry Subcarrier Channel Analysis  
Frequency Response Plotting of filters, video networks, etc. to 15 mc. (with companion sweep generator Model G-6)

Combining the most desirable features of a whole series of equipments, Panoramc's "workhorse" Model SPA-3/25 features:

- 0-3mc sweep width continuously calibrated.
- Variable center frequency control calibrated from 0 to 23.5mc.
- Adjustable resolution; selectivity, 200cps to 30kc.
- Variable sweep rate 1cps to 60cps.
- Lin, 40db log and square law amplitude scales.
- High sensitivity: 20 $\mu$ v full scale.
- Calibrated 100db input attenuators

Also available: Model SPA-3, 200cps-15mc. Same as SPA-3/25, except variable center frequency control is calibrated 0 to 13.5mc.

Write, wire, phone NOW for detailed specification bulletin . . . NEW Catalog Digest . . . and regular mailing of "THE PANORAMIC ANALYZER," featuring application data.



**Panoramc**  
RADIO PRODUCTS, INC.

PANORAMIC RADIO PRODUCTS, INC.  
524 So. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.  
OWens 9-4600

Cables: Panoramc, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. State

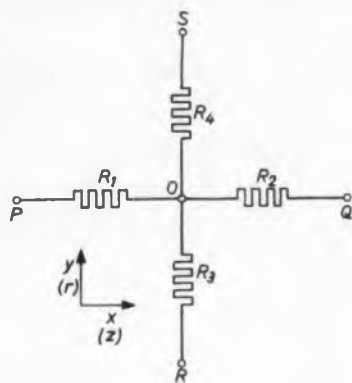


Fig. 3. Resistors  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$  and  $R_4$  meet at O, a junction in the resistance network. In the two-dimensional case, PQ represents a line parallel to the x-axis, and RS a line parallel to the y-axis; in the rotationally-symmetric three-dimensional case PQ represents a line parallel to the z-axis, RS one parallel to the r-axis.

If each internal grid point is given a value  $\varphi^*$  so that between the value  $\varphi^*$  and the values at adjacent grid points the relationship  $L \varphi^* = 0$  exists, and if at the boundary grid points  $\varphi^*$  has the boundary values specified for the required function  $\varphi$  then the difference between  $\varphi^*$  and  $\varphi$  at the internal grid points will approach zero as the mesh width  $a$  approaches zero.

To find the  $\varphi^*$  values a network of resistors is built up. The junctions of the resistance network will correspond to the grid points in Fig. 2. Thus, four resistors will meet at each junction, Fig. 3. We shall refer to junctions corresponding to boundary grid points as "boundary junctions." Between the boundary junctions we may apply voltages that are proportional to the differences between  $\varphi$  values at the corresponding boundary grid points. If the lowest value of  $\varphi$  at any of the boundary grid points is  $\varphi_{min}$  and if we take the potential of the corresponding boundary junction as a datum for measuring the potentials  $V_b$  of other boundary junctions, then any of these latter potentials is given by

$$V_b = (\varphi_b - \varphi_{min})/\beta \quad (8)$$

The suffix  $b$  indicates a relation to the boundary grid points.  $1/\beta$  is a constant of proportionality. We now allot to each internal grid point a value

$$\varphi^* = \beta V + \varphi_{min} \quad (9)$$

where  $V$  is the potential measured at the corresponding junction in the resistance network. Through the resistor connecting two adjacent junctions in the network, for example, that between P and O in Fig. 3, flows a current having the value

**McCoy**

G-20 & G-21 MINIATURE

**ALL-GLASS**

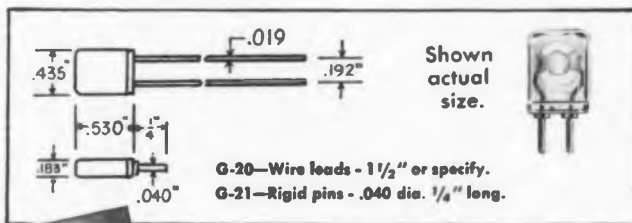
HC-18/U TYPE

**CRYSTAL  
UNITS**

Possess all of the quality and dependability for which the McCoy line of metal encased crystal units is famous.

Check these advantages:

- ✓ Excellent Long-Term Stability
- ✓ True Hermetic Seal
- ✓ Minimum Aging
- ✓ Altitude is no problem
- ✓ Choice of Leads — Pins or Flexible Wire
- ✓ Meets new CR-73/U and CR-74/U Specs
- ✓ Maximum Resistance to Shock and Vibration
- ✓ Wide Range of Frequencies Available
- ✓ 30 vector G's from 20 to 2000 cps — vibration
- ✓ 5000 KC to 200,000 KC
- ✓ 100 G's — shock
- ✓ Extremely Small Size



Write today for our free illustrated catalog which includes complete listing of military specifications. For specific needs, write, wire or phone us. Our research section is anxious to assist you.

**ELECTRONICS CO.**

Dept. ED-4  
MT. HOLLY SPRINGS, PA.  
Phone HUter 6-3411

**McCoy**

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SELECTED SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUITS HANDBOOK**

Edited by SEYMOUR SCHWARTZ, *Transistor Applications, Inc.* 8 co-authors. JUST PUBLISHED—an accurate, convenient reference to more than 150 semiconductor circuits, including the general theory from which they were developed. Chosen for inventiveness and reliability, they represent the most advanced techniques. Circuits cover such topics as: direct-coupled, low- and high-frequency amplifiers; oscillators; switching and logic circuits; a-c to d-c power supplies; small nonlinear circuits; and transistorized magnetic circuits. Sections on design philosophies give designers valuable information on further development of these circuits and aid in working out new circuits. 1960. 512 pages. \$12.00.

Send now for your on-approval copy  
**JOHN WILEY & SONS, Inc.**  
 440 Park Avenue South, New York 16, N.Y.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**MAKE THIS TEST**

at our expense!

**to end corrosion due to soldering**

Why take chances on corrosion resulting from your soldering operations? It's expensive . . . dangerous . . . unnecessary. Now you can solve this problem as simply as hundreds of other prominent firms with modern Superior No. 30 NON-CORROSIVE SOFT SOLDER LIQUID FLUX. No. 30 flux is so superior, so different that it is patented. It's positively NON-CORROSIVE. No zinc, ammonium chloride, rosin or gum. Non-hygroscopic, non-conductive, non-fuming. Residue is water soluble. Works marvelously — ends corrosion problems. Convince yourself — send coupon for free sample today. When you see the difference — you'll be mighty glad you did.

**COMPARE THE AMAZING DIFFERENCE YOURSELF in SUPERIOR No. 30 NON-CORROSIVE SOFT SOLDER LIQUID FLUX**

SUPERIOR FLUX COMPANY • Est. 1952  
 1536 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio

Send free sample No. 30 FLUX  Send prices and details  
 Firm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Att. of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

cut out coupon for  
**FREE SAMPLE**

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**DIGEST**

$(V_P - V_O)/R_1$ . Applying Kirchoff's law to junction  $O$ , we find that:

$$\frac{V_P - V_O}{R_1} + \frac{V_Q - V_O}{R_2} + \frac{V_R - V_O}{R_3} + \frac{V_S - V_O}{R_4} = 0.$$

From this and from Eq. 9 it follows that for any grid point  $O$ ,

$$\frac{\varphi_P^* - \varphi_O^*}{R_1} + \frac{\varphi_Q^* - \varphi_O^*}{R_2} + \frac{\varphi_R^* - \varphi_O^*}{R_3} + \frac{\varphi_S^* - \varphi_O^*}{R_4} = 0. \quad (10)$$

If all four resistors have the same value,

$$(L\varphi^*)_O = 0$$

at any grid point  $O$ . Since, in addition,  $\varphi^*$  on the boundary curves has the boundary values laid down for  $\varphi$ ,  $\varphi^*$  constitutes an approximation to the required function  $\varphi$ , provided all resistors composing the network are of the same value.

**Three-Dimensional Problems With Rotational Symmetry**

If the rectangular coordinates are converted to cylindrical coordinates ( $r$ ,  $z$  and  $\epsilon$  in Fig. 4), the  $z$ -axis being made to coincide with the axis of symmetry, the Laplace equation assumes the form:

$$\frac{\delta^2 \varphi}{\delta r^2} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\delta \varphi}{\delta r} + \frac{\delta^2 \varphi}{\delta z^2} = 0 \quad (11)$$

Owing to the rotational symmetry,  $\epsilon$  does not appear in the equation. The Laplacian operator is now

$$\frac{\delta^2}{\delta r^2} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\delta}{\delta r} + \frac{\delta^2}{\delta z^2} \quad (12)$$

To derive a finite-difference operator from Eq. 12, we let Eq. 12 operate on an arbitrary function  $u(z, r)$ , and consider a point  $O$  and the two pairs of points  $P, Q$  and  $R, S$  which lie in the  $z$  and  $r$  directions respectively, at a distance  $a$  on opposite sides of  $O$ . Again expressing the differential coefficients as differences, we arrive at the following:

$$\left( \frac{\delta^2 u}{\delta r^2} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\delta u}{\delta r} + \frac{\delta^2 u}{\delta z^2} \right)_O = (Mu)_O - \frac{a^2}{12} \left( \frac{\delta^4 u}{\delta r^4} + \frac{2}{r} \frac{\delta^3 u}{\delta r^3} + \frac{\delta^4 u}{\delta z^4} \right)_O - \dots \quad (13)$$

where:

$$(Mu)_O = \frac{1}{a^2} \left\{ (u_P - u_O) + (u_Q - u_O) + \left( 1 - \frac{a}{2r} \right) (u_R - u_O) + \left( 1 + \frac{a}{2r} \right) (u_S - u_O) \right\}. \quad (14)$$



**NEW low cost multi-purpose electronic counter**

Model 720 events-per-unit-time counter is designed for uses requiring flexibility. Measurement of most physical variables such as flow, RPM, frequency or time interval is simple with NIXIE in-line readout, which reduces operator fatigue and errors. Low cost starts at \$475 for 3-decade model. Send for technical literature.

**DECADES:** 3, 4, 5 or 6  
**FREQUENCY RANGE:** 0 to 120,000 pulses/sec.  
**SENSITIVITY:** 50 Millivolts RMS  
**ACCURACY:**  $\pm$  one count  $\pm$  time base error  
**DISPLAY TIME:** 0.2 to 6 sec. or infinite  
**SIZE:** 19" x 5 1/4" x 12"  
**WEIGHT:** 25 lbs.

Manufacturers of digital counting and timing instruments and systems for military and commercial use.

**ERIE INSTRUMENTATION**  
 ERIE PACIFIC DIVISION  
 ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION  
 12932 S. Weber Way, Hawthorne, Calif.  
 Phone: ORegon 8-5418  
 CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# Hermetically Sealed Connectors

CONSECO connectors represent an achievement of more experience in design and manufacture of glass-sealed hermetic items than can be found in any other organization in the United States. This unique, specialized "know how" is at your service in these available units, or for consultation on applications not normally stocked.



**MICON  
HERMETIC  
SEALED  
CONNECTOR**



**MINIATURE  
CONNECTOR**



**MULTIPLE  
CONTACT  
MS  
TYPE  
CONNECTOR**

Really rugged, CONSECO connectors provide genuine hermetic sealing. They are engineered out of top technical experience to meet military specifications and to perform under the toughest going.

Write for FREE literature.

## Connector Seals Corp.

300 North Lake Ave. • Pasadena, California  
TWX PSA 8584

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960

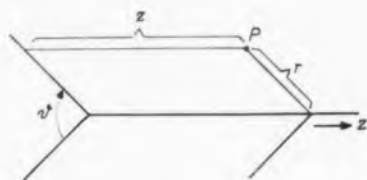


Fig. 4.  $r$ ,  $z$  and  $\phi$ , cylindrical polar coordinates of a point  $P$ .

The required finite-difference operator  $M$  is thus defined by Eq. 14.

We now superpose on the  $z, r$ -plane a square grid with a mesh width of  $a$ . The values of  $\phi^\circ$  that are allotted to the internal grid points must now satisfy the relationship:

$$M \phi^\circ = 0, \quad (15)$$

while  $\phi^\circ$  at the boundary grid points must have the boundary values laid down for  $\phi$ .  $\phi^\circ$  will then be an approximation to  $\phi$ . That is,  $\phi^\circ$  will approach  $\phi$  as the mesh width  $a$  approaches zero.

As before, it is possible to build up a resistance network whose junctions have potentials corresponding to  $\phi^\circ$  values. To deduce the requirements the resistors will have to satisfy, we shall proceed as before, but this time Eq. 10 must be compared with Eq. 14. Having done this, we find that  $\phi^\circ$  satisfies the relationship  $(M\phi^\circ)_0 = 0$  provided that

$$\frac{1}{R_1} : \frac{1}{R_2} : \frac{1}{R_3} : \frac{1}{R_4} = 1 : 1 : \left(1 - \frac{a}{2r}\right) : \left(1 + \frac{a}{2r}\right) \quad (16)$$

(see Fig. 3).

If the grid is so positioned that the  $z$ -axis coincides with one of the grid lines, then at each of the grid points

$$r = ja,$$

$j$  being an integer. Eq. 16 now becomes:

$$\frac{1}{R_1} : \frac{1}{R_2} : \frac{1}{R_3} : \frac{1}{R_4} = 2j : 2j : (2j - 1) : (2j + 1). \quad (17)$$

In the present case, then, the resistance values must decrease with increasing distance from the  $z$ -axis. In the network shown in Fig. 5, Eq. 17 is satisfied for all values of  $j$  except  $j = 0$ . This exception is a point that we must look into.

### Resistors Lying Along The Axis

The zero value of  $j$ , gives rise to complications. This is clear, for example, from the conclusion that can be drawn from Eq. 17: For resistors meeting at a junction on the axis,  $R_3$  must be negative if  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$  and  $R_4$  are positive. In addition, Eqs. 13 and 14 involve indeterminate  $O/O$  terms when  $r = 0$ . These complications can be avoided by reverting to the finite-difference oper-



UNIVAC®

# Opportunities at UNIVAC...

Investigate these immediate opportunities at Remington Rand Univac. In addition to an attractive salary, you will work with techniques that have made significant advances in solid-state development, ultra-reliable military computers and other challenging programs.

If you are interested in advancing beyond your present position, be sure to investigate these openings.

#### TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT DESIGNERS

Electrical Engineering degree with experience in transistorized pulse circuitry.

#### COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS

Electrical Engineering degree with experience in HF transmission, network theory and antenna design.

#### SERVO-ENGINEERS

Electrical Engineering degree with experience in servo-amplifiers, servo-mechanisms and airborne electronics.

#### QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEERS

Electrical Engineering degree with experience in reliability, statistical methods, and test procedures for electronic equipment.

#### ENGINEER WRITERS

Engineering or Science degree with experience in the preparation of maintenance and operational manuals for electronic equipment.

#### PRODUCTION ENGINEERS

Engineering or Science degree with production engineering experience on electronic equipment or electro-mechanical business machines.

#### RELIABILITY ENGINEERS

Engineering or Science degree with experience in design, quality control, and manufacturing processes relating to electronic equipment. This is a relatively new field with exceptional growth possibilities.

#### CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

Engineering or Science degree with experience in government electronic R & D contracts.

#### STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS ENGINEERS

To prepare engineering standards and component specifications for electronic equipment. Engineering or Science degree with experience in military specifications for electronic equipment.

#### MILITARY SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Engineering, Mathematics, or Physics degree with experience in weapons and missile guidance systems involving digital control, digital conversion, radar and communications information processing and display and output equipment.

Send complete resume of education and experience to:

R. K. PATTERSON, Dept. C-4

## Remington Rand Univac

DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION  
2750 West Seventh Street, St. Paul 18, Minnesota.

There are also immediate openings in all areas of digital computer development at our other laboratories. Inquiries should be addressed to:

#### F. E. NAGLE

Department C-4  
REMINGTON RAND UNIVAC  
Division of Sperry Rand Corporation  
1900 West Allegheny,  
Philadelphia 29, Pennsylvania

#### R. F. MARTIN

Department C-4  
REMINGTON RAND UNIVAC  
Division of Sperry Rand Corporation  
Wilson Avenue,  
South Norwalk, Connecticut

CIRCLE 908 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, PAGE 153

## G-E thermistor in the wall control eliminates fluctuations in room temperature



A thermistor is a small, inexpensive and trouble-free resistor that is extremely sensitive to temperature. Mounted in the wall control, this element signals any temperature variation from the dial setting, even as small as 1/10 degree. These signals are transmitted by low voltage wiring through a tube-type or transistorized amplifier to a fuel control valve which automatically regulates the burner flame. Room heat loss is immediately replaced. Thus the thermistor supplants bi-metals, false-starting mercury capsules, and other undesirable moving parts.

Other applications for thermistors in the industrial and home heating fields include time delays of fuel oil valve operation and heat pump cycling. Use G-E thermistors in your heat control design!

If you have a temperature compensation or current inrush suppression problem, it may be solved by a thermistor, too. Send for literature and one of our sample kits, then write for assistance of a G-E engineer for your specific application—*Magnetic Materials Section, General Electric Company, 7820 N. Neff Street, Edmore, Michigan.*



**TRY-IT-YOURSELF  
APPRAISAL KITS!**

Send for Kit B. Contains 2 each of 6 high resistance thermistors for laboratory study and evaluation. Price \$12.50.

MAGNETIC MATERIALS SECTION

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

CARBOLOY® CEMENTED CARBIDES • MAN-MADE DIAMONDS • MAGNETIC MATERIALS • THERMISTORS • THYRISTOR® • VACUUM-MELTED ALLOYS  
CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## DIGEST

ator  $L$  (see Eq. 6) as an approximation to the Laplace operator for points along the  $z$ -axis. The reason we abandoned  $L$  in favor of operator  $M$  when analyzing the three-dimensional case was that the former would have led to a three-dimensional network. This objection does not, however, apply to points on the axis of symmetry. Let us consider a point  $O$  on that axis. At this point:

$$w_r = w_\theta = w_\phi = w_s$$

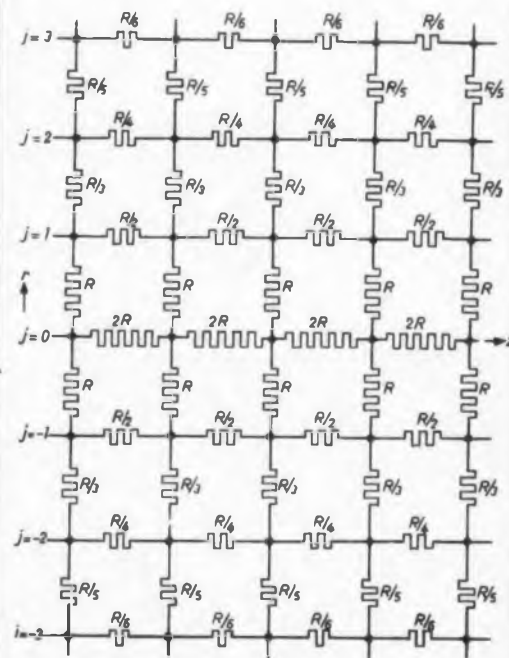
For such a point, therefore, we can rewrite Eq. 6 in the form:

$$(Lw)_O = \frac{1}{a^2} \{ (w_p - w_O) + (w_q - w_O) + 2(w_r - w_O) + 2(w_s - w_O) \} \dots (18)$$

Comparison of Eq. 11 with the above expression makes it clear that, in the grid points on the  $z$ -axis,  $\varphi^\circ$  will satisfy  $L\varphi^\circ = 0$  provided that:

$$\frac{1}{R_1} : \frac{1}{R_2} : \frac{1}{R_3} : \frac{1}{R_4} = 1 : 1 : 2 : 2 \quad (19)$$

These conditions have in fact been satisfied in the



**Fig. 5.** Part of a network for rotationally-symmetric three-dimensional problems. Resistors meeting at junctions at which  $j = 0$  have values satisfying relation (17). For  $j = 0$  (junctions on the axis) the resistors satisfy (19).

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



This is a cutaway of an Epoxy encapsulated stator wound with Epoxy magnet wire. All-Epoxy—an ideal combination for severe applications.

## EPOXY MAGNET WIRE ... IDEAL FOR ENCAPSULATED SYSTEMS UP TO 130° C

A magnet wire must offer you *all* these important advantages when used in encapsulated systems.

The wire must have outstanding compatibility—a requirement for good bond strength at elevated temperatures—high dielectric strength under adverse moisture conditions.

The ideal magnet wire must also have excellent thermal and high-impact shock resistance. And—it must be able to resist corrosive and abrasive atmospheres.

Anaconda Epoxy meets all these requirements and more. For this 130°C (AIEE Class B) magnet wire is compatible with virtually every encapsulating compound tested to date. Equally important, Anaconda Epoxy contains no polyester modifiers—therefore offering greater resistance to hydrolysis.

In addition, Anaconda Epoxy costs no more than most

Class A magnet wires—which means you can often thermally upgrade your components to Class B without additional cost. It's readily available, too—in a full range of round, square and rectangular sizes.

Epoxy can also be furnished in combination with Vitrotex (glass-served) for added thermal overload protection.

So you can see how it offers you many interesting possibilities for cutting costs and simplifying production through standardization.

Our technical staff and Research and Development Laboratory facilities are available to give you assistance in your encapsulating and other magnet wire problems. See the Man from Anaconda. Or write: Anaconda Wire & Cable Company, 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

WV202

ASK THE MAN

FROM **ANACONDA**® FOR EPOXY MAGNET WIRE

**ANATHERM** 155°C (AIEE Class F1)  
high temperature resistance

**NYFORM** 105°C (AIEE Class A1)  
superior windability

**PLAIN ENAMEL** 105°C (AIEE Class A1)  
low-cost enameled magnet wire

**FORMVAR** 105°C (AIEE Class A1)  
proven dependability

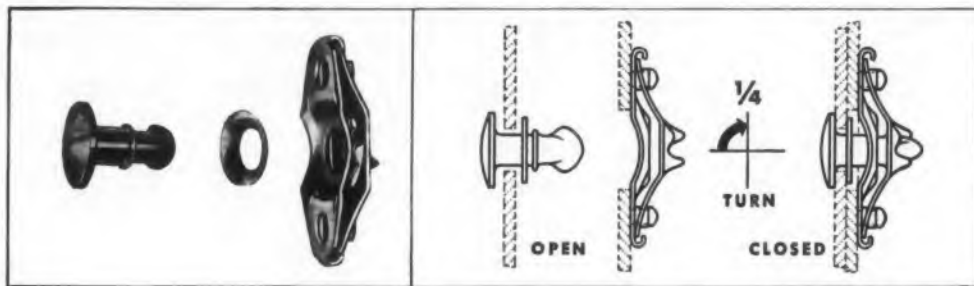
**ANALAC** 105°C (AIEE Class A1)  
solderable magnet wire



THIS PANEL CAN BE  
OPENED OR CLOSED  
IN LESS THAN 2 SECONDS

# LION $\frac{1}{4}$ TURN OPEN FASTENERS

ARE FAST, POSITIVE, RELIABLE



Installation of the three parts of the Lion Fastener, shown above, is quick but not critical. Unique in design and performance, these mil spec (MIL-F 5591A-ASG) fasteners make possible quick access and smooth positive locking by only a  $\frac{1}{4}$  turn.

#### ALIGNMENT NOT CRITICAL

Both stud and receptacle "float" to accommodate misalignment. The hole, which retains the stud, is twice as large as the stud cross-section. This permits a float of .070 in all directions. The leaf spring receptacle also floats to accommodate stud position.

**WIDE VARIATIONS IN STACK HEIGHT**  
Total sheet thickness may vary as

much as  $+.035$  and  $-.015$  without affecting operation. A Lion stud, specified for .160 total thickness, for example, will accommodate any stack height between .195 and .145.

#### SWAGED-NOSE STUD

Extra strength and smooth operation are made possible by the swaged-nose design. All the metal in the stud goes to work. There are no thin cross pins, holes or milled slots to weaken the cross-section. Case hardening is further assurance of long, trouble-free service.

#### WIDE VARIETY

Lion Fasteners are available in 3 sizes—No. 5, No. 2, and Miniature.

An assortment of head styles are supplied—oval, flush, wing, ring, notched or knurled—according to individual requirements.

**FREE!**

**FASTENER  
HANDBOOK**



Send for your free copy of Southco Fastener Handbook No. 9. Gives complete engineering data on Lion Fasteners and other special fasteners. Write to Southco Division, South Chester Corporation, 235 Industrial Highway, Lester, Pennsylvania.

©1959



## LION *Aviation* FASTENERS

one of the

**SOUTHCO**  
**LION**  
**FASTENERS**

CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

25 years of  
experience in  
die casting

- Reduce costs
- Simplify assembly
- Improve appearance with

# GRC DIE CAST ZINC ALLOY & MOLDED NYLON FASTENERS

## WING NUTS



Just 4 of the wide range of styles available from stock . . . including extra low, high and round wings; junior and senior series . . . in thread and blank sizes from #4 thru #8. Patented recessed wings, smooth-acting washer-like bosses.

**GRIES REPRODUCER CORP.**

World's Foremost Producer of Small Die Castings  
40 Second St., New Rochelle, N.Y. New Rochelle 3-8600

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

- High in quality
- Uniformly accurate
- Low in cost
- Wide range of stock styles, types, sizes and threads

Produced in one high speed automatic operation, GRC's exclusive methods assure uniformity, smooth, rustproof & corrosion resistant surfaces and the lowest possible cost. New kinds of fasteners never before available . . . modifications in stock fasteners for specialized use . . . infinite variety in styles, types and sizes, have been made possible by GRC's special automatic die casting and molding machines.

Writes, wire, phone **RIGHT NOW** for prices, your copy of GRC's **NEW INDUSTRIAL FASTENER BULLETIN**



# KPR\* shortest way to sure circuits

\*Kodak Photo Resist

With this simple, 6-step routine you'll etch circuits which will pass any inspection. Even inexperienced people will catch on quickly to this KPR method, quickly permitting you to enjoy every economy it allows.

- (1) Start with clean metal. Power brush is fastest way. Always short exposure regardless of temperature, humidity, or storage.
- (2) Quick acid rinse will assure unquestionable KPR adhesion.
- (3) Coat plates (Dip, whirl, or spray in advance during slack time. KPR is so stable you can store plates till needed, even months, with no effect on KPR exposure times.)
- (4) Expose to high intensity arcs.
- (5) Develop. Fastest way: vapor-spray degreaser. Also may use tray or tank.
- (6) Etch, using standard techniques. You'll have fewest rejects ever, for KPR protects circuit image during assembly of components, strips off clean when panel is skated on tin-lead solder.

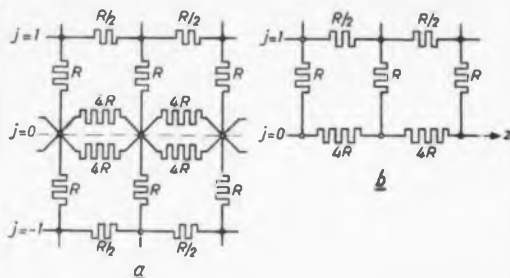
Write for *Industrial Uses of Kodak Photo Resist*. No statement or suggestion in this advertisement is to be considered a recommendation or inducement of any use, manufacture, or sale that may infringe any patents now or hereafter in existence.

**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY**  
Rochester 4, N. Y.

**Kodak**  
TRADE MARK

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 27, 1960



**Fig. 6.** Network (a) is equivalent to that in Fig. 5, the  $2R$  resistors along the  $z$ -axis having been replaced by two parallel  $4R$  resistors. Because of the symmetry, the lower half can be removed without affecting the upper half, as in (b).

network of Fig. 5, where the resistors forming the axis have the value  $2R$ .

The network of Fig. 5 is not used in practice. Practical versions extend to one side of the  $z$ -axis only. Such networks are perfectly satisfactory if the axial resistors are given a value of  $4R$  instead of  $2R$ . The validity of this can be confirmed by reasoning as follows. Imagine the  $2R$  resistance along the  $z$ -axis in Fig. 5 to have been replaced by two  $4R$  resistances in parallel, as in Fig. 6a. On account of the rotational symmetry of the system, no current flows from the upper portion to the portion under the  $z$ -axis. The lower portion can therefore be omitted, Fig. 6b, without making any difference to the upper portion.

## Design and Use of the Resistance Network

Resistance networks for two-dimensional problems and for three-dimensional problems with rotational symmetry are identical apart from the values of the resistors. Thus, we shall only describe the network for solving rotationally symmetric three-dimensional problems.

This network is constructed according to the arrangement shown in Fig. 6b. It extends over 50 meshes in the  $z$ -direction and over 25 in the  $r$ -direction. It is composed of  $(51 \times 25) + (26 \times 50) = 2575$  resistors in all, which are mounted on the back of a sheet of insulating material. The junctions have silver-plated contact pins that pass through to the front of the panel, Fig. 8.

To determine the potential distribution in some electrode assembly, that of Fig. 7, for example, the system is simulated on the resistance network by linking the junctions corresponding to the electrode outlines with copper wire. In principle it would be possible to apply voltages across the simulated electrodes in the manner described above. This is not necessary, however. By the following simple procedure the required potential distribution can be found more conveniently. One of the electrodes,  $G$ , for example, is connected

**marion**  
advancement  
in instrument  
design



## SEALED ELAPSED TIME INDICATORS

### SCHEDULE MAINTENANCE — STUDY PRODUCTIVITY

Glass-to-metal sealed ELAPSED TIME indicators. Compact, low cost, tamper-proof. Standard ASA/MIL dimensions,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " sizes. Easy to read standard size counter registers 1/10 hour steps to 9999.9 or hour steps to 99999. Hermetically sealed. Shielded. Starts, operates continuously from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ . For 110-125 or 220-250 volts 60 cycle AC. Bulletin on request. Marion Instrument Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Manchester, N. H., U.S.A. In Canada, Honeywell Controls Limited, Toronto 17, Ontario.

**Honeywell**

75<sup>th</sup> YEAR PIONEERING THE FUTURE H First in Control SINCE 1887

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



"because every assembly job is different, only **CUSTOMED** preforms perform correctly."

Hamburg Tang,  
Chief Metallurgist  
ALLOYS UNLIMITED

## NEW CUSTOMED SOLDER PREFORMS IMPROVE AUTOMATIC SOLDERING

New customed preforms consist of an accurately predetermined amount of a specific alloy. The proper melting temperature and correct volume of solder are assured. Labor costs are lowered. Production increases. Scrap is eliminated. Get the facts today! Write for 8 page Guide to Preform Soldering.

21-01 43rd Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# RELIABILITY

OF METEX  
RF SHIELDING  
PROVEN BY  
INDUSTRY  
ACCEPTANCE



12 FT. DIA. COMBINATION PRESSURE AND RF GASKET DEVELOPED AND MANUFACTURED BY METEX.

METEX COMPLETE LINE OF SHIELDING PRODUCTS ■ electronic weather stripping ■ RF gaskets ■ combination gaskets ■ heat dissipating tube shields

METEX DESIGN, ENGINEERING AND PRODUCTION FACILITIES ■ customer engineering service available for design consultation ■ complete program of research and new product development ■ materials may be chosen from any alloy or metal capable of being drawn into wire. Metex now offers iridized electronic aluminum weather stripping, to conform to military specifications for salt spray and corrosion.

#### METEX REPRESENTATIVES: FIELD ENGINEERING AVAILABLE FROM THE FOLLOWING REPRESENTATIVES:

Thomas L. Stevens Co.  
15222 South Graviilea Ave.  
Lawndale, Cal.  
Osborne 9-1419

William J. Purdy Co.  
312 Seventh St.  
San Francisco 3, Cal.  
Underhill 3-4321

R. Edward Stemm  
5681 W. Lake St.  
Chicago 44, Ill.  
Esterbrook 9-2700

Jules J. Bressler  
4808 Bergenline Ave.  
Union City, N. J.  
Union 4-9577

J. M. Pettingill Assoc.  
385 Concord Ave.  
Belmont, Mass.  
Ivanhoe 4-9220

or contact one of 52 General Cable sales offices coast-to-coast

Our fact filled "DATA FILE" mailed on request. Metal Textile Corporation, Electronics Division, Roselle, New Jersey. Phone Chestnut 5-3000. TWX Roselle, N. J. 760

**METAL TEXTILE CORPORATION**  
THE WORLD'S LARGEST AND OLDEST PRODUCER OF KNITTED WIRE PRODUCTS



a division of  
General Cable Corporation

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## DIGEST

to terminal  $B$  of potentiometer  $AB$ , and all the other electrodes ( $K$  and  $A_1$  in Fig. 7) are connected to  $A$ , the other potentiometer terminal.  $A$  and  $B$  are connected to an accumulator. To measure the potential at the junction  $P$ , we connect  $P$  to the slide contact of the potentiometer via a null-indicating instrument. Once the slide has been brought to a position where a null is indicated, the potentiometer setting shows the potential difference between  $P$  and  $A$  (or  $B$ ) as a proportion of the potential difference between  $B$  and  $A$ . The value found is the potential of  $P$  when electrode  $G$  has unit potential and all the other electrodes have zero potential. By repeating the measurements for the other junctions, the potential distribution under the above-mentioned circumstances is obtained. One of the other electrodes,  $A_1$ , is now given an effective potential of unity and the others are held at zero; the potential distribution is measured again. The potential distribution for any given combination of electrode potentials is then found by simply combining these results linearly (superposition).

Generalizing, if there are  $n$  electrodes instead of three, the measurements have to be repeated  $n - 1$  times. Then, by linear combination of the results, a solution for any given set of electrode potentials is found. This method is convenient because no adjustment or measurement of voltage is necessary.

In view of the accuracy required, all the resistors were wound from manganin wire, to tolerances of  $\pm 0.2$  per cent. The average error arising in the measurement of potential, due to inexact resistance values, is much smaller than the errors

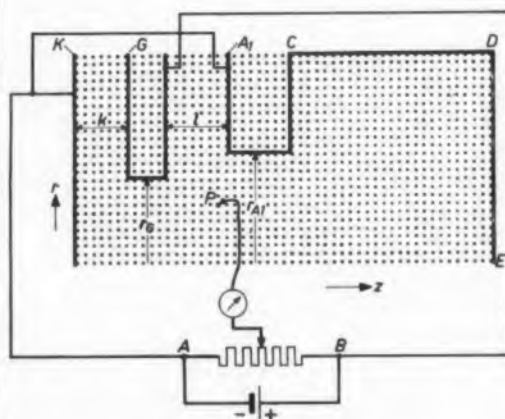


Fig. 7. Bridge circuit for measuring the potentials of junctions in the resistance network.  $K$ ,  $G$  and  $A_1$  are electrode models. The configuration is the same as in Fig. 8.  $AB$  is a 1 K potentiometer with a setting error of about 0.01 ohm. The null indicator is an electronic dc millivoltmeter with an internal resistance of 0.6 meg.





**Fig. 8.** The resistance network is mounted on the back of a large board of insulating material. The electrode configuration of Fig. 7 is outlined with lengths of copper wire attached to the appropriate contact points.

in the resistance themselves, being from a tenth to a hundredth thereof. This is because the statistical properties of the network level the errors out. The temperature coefficient of manganin is so small, the voltage employed (usually about 2 v) is so low and the physical dimensions of the resistors are so large that there is no fear of errors due to heating-up of the resistors.

The upper limit to the (in principle, arbitrary) value of  $R$  (see Fig. 6b) is fixed by the requirement that the highest value in the network, which is  $4R$ , shall not be an unreasonably high one for wirewound resistors. On the other hand the smallest resistors must not have too low a value. If they did, current through them would be large enough to set up appreciable potential differences in the copper wires representing the electrode outlines. In the present networks,  $R$  has the value  $3600 \Omega$ . The extreme resistance values are therefore  $4R = 14400$  ohms and  $R/50 = 72$  ohms.

A vacuum tube voltmeter serves as the null indicator. It is a dc millivoltmeter combining great sensitivity (readings down to  $2 \mu\text{v}$  can be obtained) with a high internal resistance (0.6 meg). The null current is therefore less than about  $3 \times 10^{-12}$  A, which is so small that it makes no perceptible difference to the potential distribution. If it was other than very small it could give rise to appreciable errors, particularly in measurements on the axis of symmetry, where the highest-valued resistors lie.

The potentiometer must be very accurate, since its errors show up unchanged in the results. The potentiometer employed had an average accuracy of  $1$  in  $10^5$ .

*Digested from "The Resistance Network, A Simple and Accurate Aid to the Solution of Potential Problems" by J. C. Francken, Philips Technical Review, Vol. 21, 1959-60.*



## SYNCHRONOUS D.C. MOTOR

Globe Industries has developed a control circuit for our d.c. permanent magnet motors which causes the motor to run synchronously with a reference frequency while getting full power from a d.c. source. Thus now you can have, in one package, the high torque per weight and size advantage of our d.c. motors combined with precise speed regulation. The system does not disturb the speed-torque performance of the motor even during starting.

The control is fully transistorized. No contacts or other moving parts are used, so that long reliable speed regulation is assured.

One version of this control, in a two cubic-inch package, provides speed regulation of  $\pm 0.1\%$  /  $-0.5\%$  over load and/or voltage variations. (The motor runs in exact synch with the built-in reference frequency but the frequency generator also has a  $0.1\%$  error over the range  $-20^\circ\text{C}$  to  $50^\circ\text{C}$ .)

Speed regulation with accuracy measured in parts per million is being approached through development of a very stable separate frequency generator to be fitted into a five cubic-inch package.

We are ready to discuss your application problems. Our wide experience in making motors for literally thousands of military applications—involving the fullest range of environmental requirements—assures you of a quick solution to specific problems. Globe Industries, Inc., 1784 Stanley Avenue, Dayton 4, Ohio. Telephone BAldwin 2-3741.

**GLOBE INDUSTRIES, INC.**

PRECISION MINIATURE A.C. & D.C. MOTORS, ACTUATORS,  
TIMERS, STEPPERS, BLOWERS & FANS, MOTORIZED DEVICES

**GLOBE**

CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Other type numbers in the RHEEM Mesa line:  
2N497, 2N498, 2N696, 2N697, 2N656, 2N657,  
2N699, 2N1252, 2N1253, 2N1420

another RHEEM FIRST!

# NEW SILICON MESA 1/2 AMP. FAST SWITCHING TRANSISTORS

RT5001 RT5002 RT5003 RT5004

SPECIFY RHEEM FOR RELIABILITY



RHEEM'S new High Current Switching transistors feature:

**LOW SATURATION VOLTAGE**

1.5 volts @ 500 mA

**HIGH COLLECTOR CURRENT**

1 amp

**CORE SWITCHING**

0.1  $\mu$ sec.

## RHEEM SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION

A SUBSIDIARY OF RHEEM MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Dept. E4, P.O. Box 1327, Mountain View, California, Phone YORKshire 8-9211. Regional Sales Offices: LOS ANGELES, 5150 Wilshire Blvd. • SAN FRANCISCO, 327 Moffett Blvd., Mountain View, Calif. • MINNEAPOLIS, 6519 Nicollet Ave. • DETROIT, 18450 Livernois Ave. • CHICAGO, 1919 N. Harlem Ave. • ENGLEWOOD, N. J., 610 East Palisade Ave. Distributors: NEW JERSEY, Eastern Radio Corp., 312 Clifton Ave., Clifton, New Jersey, Phone, GREGory 1-6600 • CHICAGO, Allied Radio Corp., 100 Northwestern Ave., Chicago, Illinois, Phone, HAYmarket 1-6800 • PHILADELPHIA, Almo Radio Co., 412-16 N. 6th St., Philadelphia, Penn., Phone, WA 2-5918 • SAN FRANCISCO, Avnet Electronics Corp. of Northern Calif., 1262 N. Lawrence Station Rd., Sunnyvale, Calif., Phone, REgent 6-0300 • LOS ANGELES, Avnet Corp., 5877 Rodeo Rd., Los Angeles, Calif., Phone, UPTon 6-6141 or VERmont 7-7111 • Westates Electronics Corp., 11334 Playa St., Culver City, Calif., Phone, EXmont 1-6201 or UPTon 0-4544.

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## REPORT BRIEFS

### Space Vehicle Communications

This report makes a preliminary evaluation of the various propagational and equipment factors affecting space vehicle communication. It is based on theoretical considerations and the limited experimental evidence from the existing satellites, moon-radar experiments, and radio astronomy measurements. A discussion is given of the noise and equipment limitations, the proper choice of earth station locations and the other factors that affect the signal-to-noise ratio at the receiver. Some of the newer technical developments that increase sensitivity to weak signals are evaluated for their potential increase in communication distance. Some consideration is given to the effects of the ionosphere, including absorption, angle errors, Faraday rotation of polarization, meteor trail and auroral interference, and to the effects of oxygen, water vapor, and other gases that cause absorption, angular deviation, and noise. Included is a selection of the better frequencies for line-of-sight and for over-the-horizon communication with space vehicles and the frequencies that would be less subject to mutual interference with earth stations for communication between vehicles. *Tentative Evaluation of Transmission Factors for Space Vehicle Communications, Luther C. Kelley, Sol Perlman and others. Army Signal Radio Propagation Agency, Fort Monmouth, N. J., Sept. 1958, 145pp, Microfilm \$7.20, Photocopy \$22.80. Order PB 143142 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.*

### Magnetic Pulse Generation

The efficiency of magnetic pulse generators is analyzed by locating their core losses. Because of saturation of magnetic components, the major portion of losses can be found in the cores. The wattmeter and calorimetric methods are used to determine the losses of single components as well as those of the whole system. In addition, an evaluation of the voltage pulse into a resistive load is made. The results obtained in different ways vary only a few per cent and indicate almost fifty per cent efficiency for a three-stage pulse generator. Tests are reported on a pulse generator that is capable of changing the repetition rate by a ratio of 1:2, and also on a pulse generator with continuous changing repetition rate. Methods of pulse width control mentioned in earlier reports have been tested on the magnetron power level and indicate a successful solution for a variable pulse width. *New Methods of Magnetic Pulse Generation, B. M. Wolfram, Magnetic Research Corp., El Segundo, Calif., Dec., 1957, 55pp, \$1.50. Order PB 131651 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.*

### Nuclear Resonance Filters

A method of artificially "shimming" the inhomogeneous field of a small magnet with a series of radio frequency pulses applied to the nuclear induction sample has been investigated. The investigation was directed toward the development of a sharp, tunable bandpass filter. Both analytical and experimental results show that two difficulties present themselves. First, the method is unstable with respect to small variations in the amplitude or width of the shimming pulses. Second, to obtain a "quiet" sample under no-signal conditions, the shimming pulses must be of impractically short duration. For the case of an initial transverse relaxation time of 200  $\mu\text{sec}$ , it is shown that 1000 shimming pulses must be applied during the transient signal build-up (20 msec) in a glycerine sample, if spurious output is to be kept below a reasonable level. Under these same conditions the shimming pulse length should be about 100  $\mu\text{msec}$ . Fractional variation in the amplitude times width value of the pulses must be held to  $7 \times 10^{-6}$ . A brief analysis of the steady state response of a filter is given under the assumption that the pulse qualities can be met; however, a conclusion is reached that it is impractical to meet these requirements. *Nuclear Resonance Filters For Radar and Communications Applications*, R. T. Daly and M. Newstein, Technical Research Group, New York, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1957, 108pp, Microfilm \$5.70, Photocopy \$16.80. Order PB 138551 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

### Antenna-Multicoupler Systems

This is the third in a series of reports on the design of antenna-multicoupler systems for use where several transmitters and receivers are operated simultaneously with a single antenna system. The design formulas for the two- and three-resonator, tunable, narrow-band, symmetrical, minimum-loss, capacitively coupled filters, developed in the two previous reports, are adapted to the design of inductively coupled filters. With either type of coupling, the way in which the filter element values must vary with frequency is shown to depend upon the method of tuning employed in the resonators. Three resonator tuning methods are considered, in which either C, L, or the ratio C/L is taken as a parameter. Tables of filter design formulas are given which apply when any of the three resonator tuning methods is used. Shorter, approximate filter design formulas are given which are reasonably accurate for minimum center-frequency insertion-loss values up to about 1 db. *Design Data For Antenna-Multicoupler Systems*, J. F. Cline, Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, Calif., Sept. 1958, 24 pp, Microfilm \$2.70, Photocopy \$4.80. Order PB 138601 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

NEW from RHEEM!

# MILLI-MICRO-SECOND SWITCHING DIODES

15 advanced types including IN903 through IN908: IN251 • IN914 • IN916



These new Millimicrosecond Diodes feature:

**RECOVERY TIME**

.004  $\mu\text{sec}$ .

**VERY LOW CAPACITANCE**

1  $\mu\text{f}$  @ -6 volts

RHEEM OFFERS THE INDUSTRY'S  
BROADEST LINE OF SILICON DIODES



## RHEEM SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION

A SUBSIDIARY OF RHEEM MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Dept. E4, P.O. Box 1327, Mountain View, California, Phone YOrkshire 8-9211. Regional Sales Offices: LOS ANGELES, 5150 Wilshire Blvd. • SAN FRANCISCO, 327 Moffett Blvd., Mountain View, Calif. • MINNEAPOLIS, 6519 Nicollet Ave. • DETROIT, 18450 Livernois Ave. • CHICAGO, 1919 N. Harlem Ave. • ENGLEWOOD, N. J., 610 East Palisade Ave. Distributors: NEW JERSEY, Eastern Radio Corp., 312 Clifton Ave., Clifton, New Jersey, Phone, GRegory 1-6600 • CHICAGO, Allied Radio Corp., 100 Northwestern Ave., Chicago, Illinois, Phone, WAymarket 1-6800 • PHILADELPHIA, Almo Radio Co., 412-16 N. 6th St., Philadelphia, Penn., Phone, WA 2-5918 • SAN FRANCISCO, Avnet Electronics Corp. of Northern Calif., 1262 N. Lawrence Station Rd., Sunnyvale, Calif., Phone, REgent 6-0300 • LOS ANGELES, Avnet Corp., 5877 Rodeo Rd., Los Angeles, Calif., Phone, UPlon 0-6141 or VERmont 7-7111 • Westates Electronics Corp., 11334 Playa St., Culver City, Calif., Phone, EXmont 1-6201 or UPlon 0-4544.

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## STANDARDS AND SPECS

### New Unit Prefixes

The National Bureau of Standards has adopted four new prefixes: tera, giga, nano, and pico. These prefixes were suggested by the International Committee on Weights and Measures as additions to the eight common prefixes.

Prefix	Multiple or Sub-multiple	Symbol
tera°	$10^{12}$	T
giga°	$10^9$	G
mega	$10^6$	M
kilo	$10^3$	k
hecto	$10^2$	h
deka	10	dk
deci	$10^{-1}$	d
centi	$10^{-2}$	c
milli	$10^{-3}$	m
micro	$10^{-6}$	u
nano°	$10^{-9}$	n
pico°	$10^{-12}$	p

°Tera is pronounced like "terra" in "terra firma." Giga has the initial *g* pronounced as a *j*, *i* is pronounced as "eye," and the final *ga* is like the *ga* in *gal*. Nano is pronounced "nane-o." Pico is pronounced "pike-o."

### Standards Style Manual

Prepared by the American Standards Association, this style manual will help anyone preparing standards or specs. Use of this manual should make for more uniform and consistent spec preparation.

Included in the manual are: general principles; an outline of reference data that should be included to help a reader use the standard (this reference data does not include technical content); a list of reference source material used as a guide; outline form and numbering of sections; certain special work usages; abbreviation principles; principles for letter symbols and formulas.

In addition, the manual shows how to present tables and figures, how to refer to other specs and how to indicate errata. It also includes recommendations on format and on preparing the manuscript.

This 24-page, indexed manual is available from the American Standards Association, 70 E. 45th St., New York 17, N.Y., \$1.50. Specify ASA Style Manual.

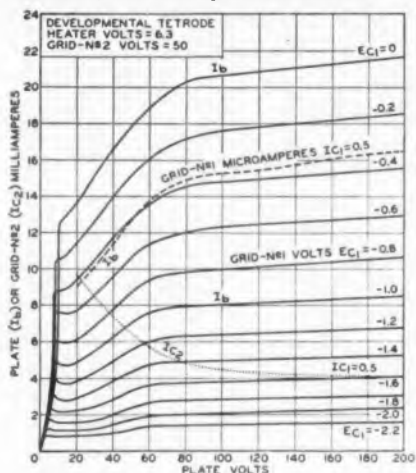
**RCA**  
TAKES  
ANOTHER  
BOLD  
STEP  
INTO  
THE  
FUTURE  
OF  
ELECTRON  
TUBES

THE  
DEVELOPMENTAL



**nuvistor**  
TETRODE!

Following RCA's announcement of the nuvistor concept and subsequent announcement of the first commercial nuvistor type—the 7586 general-purpose industrial triode—comes news that a nuvistor tetrode is now available to equipment manufacturers on a limited sampling basis. This developmental small-signal tetrode—RCA Dev. No. A-2654—promises to extend the horizons of the nuvistor concept far into the entertainment, industrial, and military electronic fields.



Incorporating all the advantages of nuvistor design, this small-signal general-purpose tetrode is Step 2 of a daring electron-tube-improvement program by RCA. Our developmental work indicates that the nuvistor tetrode will establish new high standards of tube performance for the electronics industry.

### Dynamic in Concept

RCA had as its objective in the design of the nuvistor tetrode superior performance in many amplifier applications, particularly at the higher radio frequencies. The new tube is  $\frac{1}{3}$  the size of conventional rf-amplifier tetrodes, and consumes approximately  $\frac{1}{2}$  the heater power.

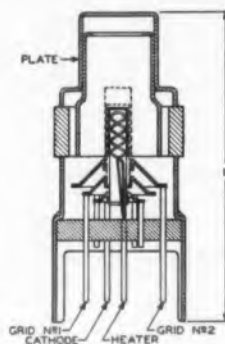
The nuvistor method of construction eliminates or minimizes many of the known causes of tube failure. Use of only ceramics and strong metals provides a structure of extreme ruggedness. Brazing of all connections in a hydrogen atmosphere at extremely high temperatures eliminates structural strain and element distortion. Exhaust and seal-off at very high temperatures minimizes gases and impurities from metal parts.

### Opening a New Era: "Nuvistorization"

The nuvistor tetrode shows great promise for mixer, oscillator-mixer, if-amplifier and low-level video-amplifier service.

Application tests in laboratory circuits show that the nuvistor tetrode will give top performance in industrial and military equipment. Out-

standing performance has been obtained in the mixer and if-amplifier stages of such equipment.



Nuvisitor  
Developmental  
Small  
Signal  
Tetrode  
A-2654

### TYPICAL DATA

#### ELECTRICAL:

Heater, for Unipotential Cathode:		
Voltage (AC or DC)	6.3 ± 10%	volts
Current	0.165	amp

#### DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (approx.):

Grid No. 1 to plate	0.01	μf
Grid No. 1 to cathode heater, grid No. 2, metal shell and internal shield	6.0	μf
Plate to cathode, heater, grid No. 2, metal shell and internal shield	1.4	μf
Heater to cathode	1.4	μf

#### CHARACTERISTICS, CLASS A<sub>1</sub> AMPLIFIER:

Plate Supply Voltage	125	volts
Grid No. 2 (Screen-Grid) Voltage	50	volts
Cathode Resistor	68	ohms
Plate Resistance (approx.)	0.2	megohm
Transconductance	10,400	μmhos
Plate Current	9.6	ma
Grid—No. 2 Current	2.9	ma
Grid—No. 1 Voltage (approx.) for plate current of 10 μa	-5	volts

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS, ABSOLUTE-MAXIMUM VALUES:

PLATE VOLTAGE	250 max.	volts
GRID—NO. 2 VOLTAGE	110 max.	volts
GRID—NO. 1 VOLTAGE:		
Negative bias value	55 max.	volts
Positive bias value	2 max.	volts
GRID—NO. 2 INPUT	0.2 max.	watt
PLATE DISSIPATION	2.2 max.	watts
GRID—NO. 1 CURRENT	2 max.	ma
CATHODE CURRENT	20 max.	ma
PEAK HEATER-CATHODE VOLTAGE:		
Heater negative with respect to cathode	100 max.	volts
Heater positive with respect to cathode	100 max.	volts

#### MAXIMUM CIRCUIT VALUES:

Grid—No. 1 Circuit Resistance:		
For cathode-bias operation	1.0 max.	megohm

**DESIGN ENGINEERS:** You will want to evaluate this tetrode for possible use in your equipment designs. For more details on nuvisitors and information on how you may obtain samples of the tetrode call your RCA Field Representative at the Field Office nearest you.

Among other nuvistor types in development at RCA is a beam power tube for military, industrial, and entertainment applications. Half the size of its present-day counterpart, the nuvistor beam power tube will have a maximum plate-dissipation rating of 30 watts, and an output of several watts with less than 75 volts on the plate.

### Airborne High-Frequency Single Sideband Am System

Requirements for airborne transmitter-receivers which can transmit and receive high frequency radio intelligence are established by this Aeronautical Radio, Inc. spec. Four basic requirements are covered in this spec.

First, SSB full-carrier transmission of voice and tone signals and am double-sideband reception. Second, SSB suppressed-carrier transmission and SSB suppressed-carrier reception of voice and other signals which do not need exact frequency synchronization.

Third, SSB floating-carrier transmission and SSB-afc reception of voice signals and data transmissions requiring frequency synchronization, but not phase synchronization.

Fourth, transmission and reception for special data applications. This document covers definitions, interchangeability standards, design, and antenna requirements. One of its purposes is to assure uniform design requirements for all airline SSB airborne equipment. This publication also takes the uncertainty of SSB application into account. Issued February 15, 1960, copies may be obtained from Aeronautical Radio, Inc., 1700 K St., Washington 6, D.C. Specify ARINC No. 533, Airborne HF SSB/AM System.

### Mechanical Rectifier Definitions

Equipment terms and functional terms for mechanical rectifiers are laid down in Transaction Paper 60-35 of the AIEE. The paper also defines terms for parts and auxiliaries, rectifier circuits, excitation and control circuits and functions, ratings, rectifier characteristics, and operating faults.

These definitions were proposed by the Mechanical Rectifier Subcommittee of the AIEE Industrial Power Rectifier Committee.

The paper is available from the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 33 W. 39th St., New York 18, N.Y. Price is 50¢ to members, \$1.00 to non-members.

### Method of Measuring Audio Output

Primarily issued for home-type audio equipment, this EIA standard establishes a method of measuring and expressing the capability of an amplifier to supply signal energy to its load.

As used in this standard, music power output is the single frequency (1000 cps) power obtained at 5 per cent total harmonic distortion or less, when measured immediately after the sudden application of a signal and during a time interval so short that supply voltages within the amplifier have not changed from their no-signal value.

Copies of this standard may be obtained from the Electronics Industries Association, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y., 25¢. Specify EIA RS-234, Power Output Ratings of Packaged Audio Equipment for Home Use, issued February 1960.



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

EAST: 744 Broad Street, Newark 2, New Jersey. HUMBOLDT 5-3900. MID-WEST: Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Illinois. WHITEHALL 4-2900. WEST: 6355 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 22, California, RAYMOND 3-8361.

## ELECTRONICS JOBS

**\$6,000 to \$75,000**

### Go Begging

It's true! Cadillac, the nation's largest Executive and Professional placement service, has many more electronic positions available than we can fill.

We represent every "Blue Book" Electronics firm in America, over 350 in all. Because of this, Cadillac is able to offer Electronics Engineers a choice of positions unequalled by any other firm.

#### FREE MONTHLY BULLETIN

Because you are an Electronics Engineer, our monthly Electronics Opportunities Bulletin and our Completely Confidential Placement Service are available to you FREE OF CHARGE.

"For your free Bulletin, each month listing America's BEST Electronics jobs, send your name and home address to:"



Jack Higgins  
Vice President

**Cadillac  
Associates, Inc.**

29 E. Madison Bldg., Dept. E2  
Chicago 2, Ill.

CIRCLE 902 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

## Opportunities for Research and Development Engineers Created by Vickers Continued Expansion

### FEEDBACK CONTROL SYSTEMS

B.S., E.E. or B.S.M.E., advanced degree desirable. Three years' minimum experience in analysis and design of feedback control systems and components. Analogue computer experience (course work acceptable) for use in the design of servo systems and components. Hydraulic and/or pneumatic background desirable.

### SENIOR PROGRAMMING ENGINEER

B.S. or M.A. Applied Math (Engineering Minor) or Engineering Degree (Math or Engineering Mechanics Minor). Two years' programming experience on any of the following: I.B.M.—650 or any 700 series computer; Univac—1, 11 or 1103; Datatron—205. Experience to include numerical solution of partial differential equations. Required to assist and instruct programmers on Univac "90". Perform numerical analysis to obtain machine solutions.

### SERVO VALVE ENGINEER

B.S. minimum, M.S. preferred in M.E., A.E. or E.E. Heavy experience in the design, analysis and application of servo valves or related equipment. To direct major servo valve development projects including conception, design, test and test evaluation.

**VICKERS INCORPORATED**  
DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION  
ADMINISTRATIVE AND ENGINEERING CENTER  
P. O. Box 302, Detroit 32, Michigan  
Attention: R. E. Barlow, Employment Manager

CIRCLE 903 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

## YOUR CAREER

### NEWS AND NOTES

A woman engineer has made a career of telling her male colleagues to watch their language.

The woman is Eleanor McElwee, technical editor in the Commercial Engineering Dept., Electron Tube Div., Radio Corp. of America, Harrison, N.J.

Most men whose work she edits are not hostile, she said. "They generally welcome my comments, as long as the sense of the material is not changed," she observed. "Some may resist the revisions at first, but usually they agree that the edited copy is easier to understand than their original draft."

Several of her male colleagues have rewarded her assistance with gifts. One of RCA's Chinese scientists gave her a pound of an exotic tea blend and a sandalwood fan.

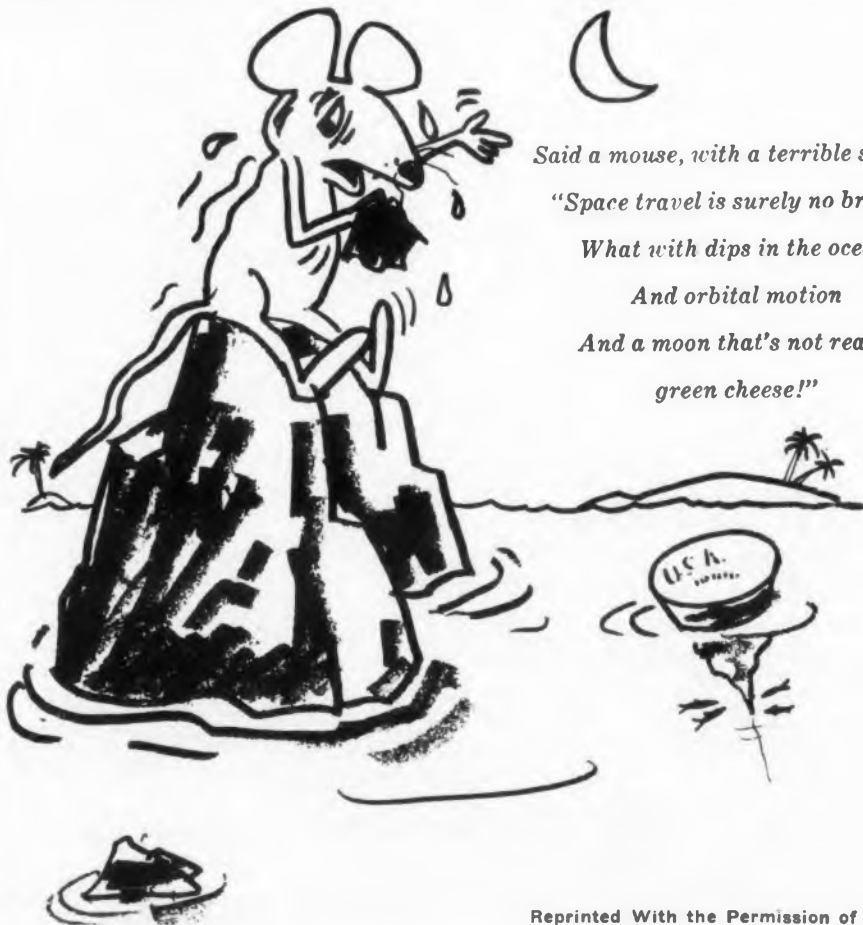
Miss McElwee, who reviews, rewrites and edits hundreds of engineering manuscripts annually, offers these guides to better technical writing:

- Consider the reader's background, needs and language limitations.

- Outline content and organization.
- Insert headings and subheadings to help the reader follow the development of ideas.
- Check for correct grammar.
- Simplify tables and graphs, and put captions on all illustrations.

Western Gear Corp Foundation has donated \$125,000 to the engineering building fund of the University of Santa Clara, indicative of the increasing interest shown by industry in the education of future talent.

A thousand top companies in the U.S. are being asked what they are doing to help their technical personnel write better. The survey is being conducted by the Technical Writing Improvement Society of Pasadena, Calif., with special attention to engineers. Replies to questionnaires are expected to show if the reasons for poor technical writing are basically financial, a lack of instructors, a lack of books and teaching materials, or other factors. Results are to be published by the society in June.



Said a mouse, with a terrible sneeze,  
"Space travel is surely no breeze,  
What with dips in the ocean  
And orbital motion  
And a moon that's not really  
green cheese!"

Reprinted With the Permission of Benson-Lehner Corp.

# ELECTRONIC DESIGN CAREER INQUIRY SERVICE

USE BEFORE JUNE 8, 1960

CAREERS

After completing, mail career form to *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, 830 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. Our Reader Service Department will forward copies to the companies you select below.

9

(Please print with a soft pencil or type.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Home Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_ Place of Birth \_\_\_\_\_ Citizenship \_\_\_\_\_

Position Desired \_\_\_\_\_

Educational History				
College	Dates	Degree	Major	Honors

Recent Special Training \_\_\_\_\_

Employment History				
Company	City and State	Dates	Title	Engineering Specialty

Outstanding Engineering and Administrative Experience \_\_\_\_\_

Professional Societies \_\_\_\_\_

Published Articles \_\_\_\_\_

Minimum Salary Requirements (Optional) \_\_\_\_\_

Use section below instead of Reader Service Card. Do not write personal data below this line. This section will be detached before processing.

Circle Career Inquiry numbers of companies that interest you

900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924  
925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949

## Advancement Your Goal? Use CONFIDENTIAL Action Form

*ELECTRONIC DESIGN's* Confidential Career Inquiry Service helps engineers "sell" themselves to employers—as confidentially and discreetly as they would do in person. The service is fast. It is the first of its kind in the electronics field and is receiving high praise from personnel managers.

To present your job qualifications immediately to companies, simply fill in the attached resume.

Study the employment opportunity ads in this section. Then circle the numbers at the bottom of the form that correspond to the numbers of the ads that interest you.

*ELECTRONIC DESIGN* will act as your secretary, type neat duplicates of your application and send them to all companies you select—the same day the resume is received.

The standardized form permits personnel managers to inspect your qualifications rapidly. If they are interested, they will get in touch with you.

Painstaking procedures have been set up to ensure that your application receives complete, confidential protection. Safeguards include:

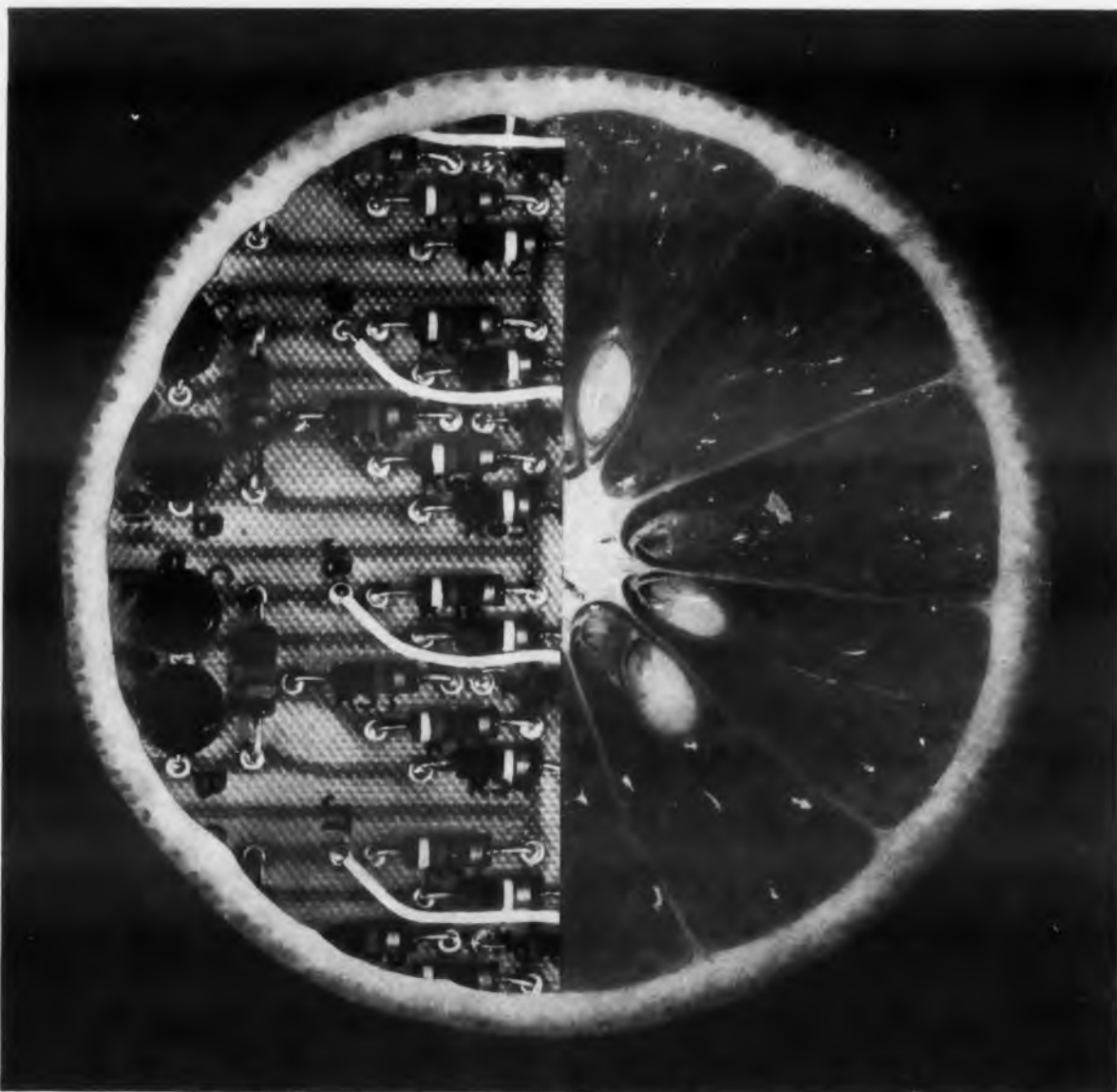
- All forms are delivered unopened to one reliable specialist at *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*.

- Your form is processed only by this specialist.

- The "circle number" portion of the form is detached before the application is sent to an employer, so that no company will know how many numbers you have circled.

- All original applications are placed in confidential files at *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, and after a reasonable lapse of time, they are destroyed.

If you are seeking a new job, act now!



## THEY BUILT AN ELECTRONIC MARVEL WHERE THE JUICY ORANGES GROW

Starting from scratch, the men of Martin-Orlando designed and built a package of over 290,000 electronic parts—the Missile Master. Now operational, Army's Missile Master is the nation's first and most reliable (99.2%) air defense control system.

Production is continuing now down where oranges ripen in almost perpetual sunshine. It's a land where engineers and scientists bring more to their work because they can relax—at the nearby shore . . . or any of 54 lakes . . . on fairways . . . tennis

courts . . . or shady patios. From these men have come:

*Bullpup*—operational guided missile for the Navy (GAM-83A in R&D for the Air Force)—so reliable it's handled as an ordinary round of ammunition. *Lacrosse*—now operational—is the Army's most accurate surface to surface missile. *Pershing*—Army's selective combat range artillery missile—now in advanced development.

Wouldn't you like to work in one of

America's most advanced electronic and missile centers down where the big careers and the juicy oranges grow? Take the first step now.

Write: C. H. Lang, Director of Employment, The Martin Company, Orlando 1, Florida, for your copy of the descriptive booklet, "Portrait of a Missile Maker."

**CURRENT OPENINGS** for engineers in these areas: ground and airborne electronics • advance design • systems • aerodynamics • quality and test • reliability • electronics manufacturing . . .

Work in the Climate of Achievement

**MARTIN**  
ORLANDO

CIRCLE 904 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

## ENGINEER-IMPROVEMENT COURSES AND SEMINARS

Below are courses and seminars intended to provide the engineer with a better knowledge of various specialties. Our grouping includes several different types of meetings: **National Courses**—those held on consecutive days and intended to draw attendees from all geographical areas; **One-Day Seminars**—one-day intensive seminars which move from city to city; and **Regional Lectures**—regional symposia or lecture series which generally run one night a week for several weeks.

### National Courses

#### Product and Brand Management Course, New York City

The Marketing Division of the American Management Association will inaugurate a new course in product and brand management the week of May 2, at the Hotel Astor, New York City.

The new two-week program is designed to increase the ability of the product manager to develop a "total marketing" effort behind his product, brand or product group. Course sessions will be divided into two non-continuous units. The first group will meet May 2-6 and June 20-24.

The first unit of the course will focus on the way in which the product manager develops plans for his product or brand; the second will stress the execution, control and evaluation of these plans. Lectures by marketing executives will be supplemented by case studies and project sessions. In addition to general sessions for all registrants, separate group meetings for product managers from consumer goods industries and industrial products firms will be featured in the program.

A second course session will begin Aug. 15-19 on the campus of Colgate University in Hamilton, N. Y. and will conclude in New York Sept. 19-23. A third course has been scheduled for New York Oct. 24-28 and Nov. 28-Dec. 2. For further information write American Management Association, 1515 Broadway, Times Square, New York 36, N. Y.

#### Space Vehicle Guidance Series, University of Michigan

The Institute of Science and Technology at the University of Michigan is sponsoring a seminar series on space vehicle guidance. On May 4 and 5, Lester M. Field (Ph.D.), associate director of research, Hughes Aircraft Corp., will address the group on "Space Communication." Prof. Samuel Silver of the University of California's Electrical Engineering Dept. will lecture on "Antennas and Antenna Techniques" May 25 and 26. The lectures will be held at 3:30 pm each day in the

CIRCLE 906 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶



HIGH  
INFORMATION

NO  
ACTION

ACTION

LOW  
INFORMATION

## Placing the man in a man-machine system

The operator shown above is on duty at the radar display console of an air defense system.

*How effective would this system be if the operator were unable to detect the direction of movement of a target because of flickering noise pips?*

Interestingly enough, this was the case. The solution to the problem came from fundamental studies by IBM systems engineers and engineering psychologists.

Data was collected on the performance of individuals at the display in relation to the rate at which the radar trails were presented. The display was redesigned by systems engineers to present radar trails at a much higher rate—making the radar data clearly visible at all times by reducing its “on-off” character.

### Engineering and human factors

At IBM, when an engineering team first

meets to set up the requirements for a system, the possible extent and nature of human participation are carefully analyzed. Before a prototype is built and tested, design recommendations are made based on simulation research. Task and system function analysis are employed to develop and improve total system operability and reliability.

### New theories answer future questions

The IBM systems specialist has ample opportunity to investigate general theories which might answer future questions concerning the characteristics of man communicating with machines.

Studies are being conducted on decision-making, memory and learning processes, and constrained handwriting as a data processing technique.

### Opportunities for achievement

But perhaps human factors engineer-

ing is not your primary interest. You might be more interested in what IBM people are doing in semiconductors, inertial guidance, or microwaves. Or the advances they are making in cryogenics and optics. In all these fields, you'll find IBM offers a world of opportunity for engineering achievement.

Right now, there are several key openings in IBM's expanding research and development staff. If you have a degree in engineering, mathematics, or one of the sciences—plus experience in your field—please write, describing your qualifications, to:

Manager of Technical Employment  
IBM Corporation, Dept. 555P4  
590 Madison Ave.  
New York 22,  
New York

**IBM®**

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION

ENGINEERS • SCIENTISTS

# ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT

IN

## Radar

### Data Processing Communications Countermeasures

AT

THE  
**MITRE**  
CORPORATION

The broad scope of the activity has more than the usual MEANING and SATISFACTION at MITRE because experimental development work is performed in conjunction with large scale weapons and control systems design.

Qualified candidates with training and an interest in electronics, mathematics and physics are invited to join with leading engineers and scientists in advancing the frontiers of electronics.

To learn more about these positions, write in confidence to  
VICE-PRESIDENT — TECHNICAL OPERATIONS  
**THE MITRE CORPORATION**  
POST OFFICE BOX 31 — 15-WD  
LEXINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS

*MITRE is an independent system engineering organization formed under the sponsorship of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Its convenient location in suburban Boston affords excellent opportunities for graduate study under MITRE's liberal educational assistance program. A brochure more fully describing MITRE and its activities is available on request.*

CIRCLE 905 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

## CAREER COURSES

Cooley Memorial Laboratory, North Campus. For information contact: *Chuck Wixom, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan (NOrmandy 3-1511, Ext. 2955).*

### Regional Courses

**Course in Electronic Packaging for Design Engineers, UCLA, May 2-13, Los Angeles**

An intensive two-week course in Electronic Packaging for Design Engineers, covering fundamentals and new developments in the field, will be held at UCLA.

Emphasis will be on military specifications, and on the three major areas of schematic diagrams, wiring diagrams, and general design considerations for the mechanical placement of electronic components, according to Sol Maniloff of Frank Mayer Engineering Company, who will be the instructor. Enrollment will be limited. Information on the course and housing accommodations may be obtained through Engineering Extension, University of California, Los Angeles 24 (BRadshaw 2-26161, Ext. 369).

### PAPER DEADLINES

*Convention Program Chairmen have issued the following deadlines to authors wishing to have their papers considered for presentation.*

May 16: Deadline for 10 copies of an 800-word abstract for the **Seventh National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control in Electronics**, jointly sponsored by the IRE, the AIEE and the ASQC to be held **January 9-11, 1961**, at the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa. Abstract should include the title of the paper (not to exceed 50 letters, including spaces), the author's name, position and affiliation. In the case of more than one author, please indicate who will present the paper. 10 copies of a biographical sketch of each author must accompany the abstract. Authors will be notified of acceptance by **June 27, 1960**. Final papers will be due **October 10, 1960**. Send abstracts and biographical sketches to: *R. E. Kuehn, IBM Oswego, Oswego, N. Y.*

May 31: Deadline for 3 copies of a 1000-word abstract for a **Symposium on Adaptive Control Systems**, sponsored by the Long Island Section of the IRE, to be held **October 17, 18, and 19** at the Garden City Hotel, Garden City, Long Island, N. Y. Suggested topics include: theoretical aspects, practical realization and experimental results, and analytical techniques. Final manuscripts of accepted papers will be due **August 31, 1960**. Send abstracts to: *Harold Levenstein, Chairman of the Program Committee, in care of W. L. Maxson Corp., 460 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.*



## Now offering... creative careers in ordnance

Expanding operations in an exciting, growing company have created unusual career opportunities for ordnance engineers. Assignments on research and development projects will require the mature judgement of from two to ten years' experience in the field and present a combination of stimulating challenge and an ideal professional climate for contribution and personal development.

The company: the Crosley Division of Avco Corporation. There, confidence and personnel morale stem from aggressive management, a progressive approach to individual effort, and maximum support for all projects.

Definite creative career opportunities are available now. Experienced personnel can choose from:

- Ballistics
- Arming and Fuzing
- Non-nuclear Weapons Systems Analysis
- Target Damage Evaluation
- Warhead Design
- Shells System Design
- Microminiature Electronic Assemblies Design
- Projectile Design

For complete information, write or call: *Mr. P. B. Olney, Manager of Scientific and Administrative Personnel, Dept. T-440, Crosley Division, Avco Corporation, 1329 Arlington Street, Cincinnati 25, Ohio. Phone: KIrby 1-6600.*

**Avco** / **Crosley**



ENGINEERS  
SCIENTISTS

## FUTURISM in contemporary R & D

Radical departures from traditional forms of scientific investigation are the keynote of Republic Aviation's forward-looking programs in space exploration and upper atmosphere flight. In an environment that regards with skepticism the seeming validity of conventional conclusions, engineers and scientists seek below-the-surface solutions of problems... bypassing the superficial.

Expanding the scope and depth of present programs is Republic's recently completed \$14 million Research and Development Center. Extensive facilities here are an invitation to professional men to realize the future by solving today's most perplexing problems.

.....

### SENIOR LEVEL OPENINGS EXIST IN THESE IMPORTANT AREAS:

Navigation & Guidance Systems / Radar Systems / Information Theory / Radio Astronomy / Solid State & Thermionic Devices / Microwave Circuitry & Components / Countermeasures / Digital Computer Development / Radome & Antenna Design / Receiver & Transmitter Design / Miniaturization-Transistorization / Radiation & Propagation (RF, IR, UV) / Telemetry-SSB Technique

Please forward resumes to:  
Mr. George R. Hickman  
Technical Employment Manager,  
Department 12 D-5



the careers of  
these S/C engineers are  
assured at T/I in '60

**DEVICE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER.**  
*Mission:* Probing the unknown to evolve a variety of new advanced semiconductor-component devices.

**CIRCUIT DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER.**  
*Mission:* Discovering through experience and educated imagination, new uses for transistors and specialized semiconductor devices by exploring new frontiers in thought.

Device and Circuit Development Engineers we seek, want liberal freedom of thought and action and advanced physical facilities to permit maximum creative productivity. They desire broad and rapid expansion of their professional horizons with solid financial security and recognition matching personal achievements.

Our Device Development Engineer would be equally intrigued with studies in solid-state diffusion and nuclear radiation experimentation on semiconductor materials and devices. Our Circuit Development Engineer would be productively stimulated by participation in transistorization projects ranging from AM, FM and TV receivers to computer system logic.

You qualify as our Device Development Engineer if you hold a degree in Electrical Engineering, Chemistry or Physics and experience in semiconductor or related development areas. An Electrical Engineering degree and knowledge of transistor circuitry are required for Circuit Development Engineers.



START NOW TO SUCCEED IN '60 AT TEXAS INSTRUMENTS



INTERVIEWS will soon be held in your area. If you qualify for either of these positions, please send a resume immediately to C. A. BESIO, DEPT. 108.

Whether or not you apply now, send for TIPS booklet today and get better acquainted with TI's S-C division.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED  
Semiconductor-Components Division  
P. O. Box 312, Dept. 108, Dallas, Texas

Please send me TIPS containing complete information about currently available TI S-C professional careers in my field plus facts on advanced S-C facilities, personnel policies and unique advantages of living in Dallas.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
I am a \_\_\_\_\_ Engineer  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

TEXAS  INSTRUMENTS  
INCORPORATED

SEMICONDUCTOR - COMPONENTS DIVISION  
POST OFFICE BOX 312 • DALLAS, TEXAS

CIRCLE 911 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

# RD for Healthier Computers



## DIGITAL BUILDING BLOCKS BY AERONUTRONIC

If your diagnosis is insufficient computer systems reliability, consider prescribing these new, application-proved digital building blocks from Aeronutronic. **MEMO DISC**—High-capacity MEMO DISC A reliable, adaptable memory with 500,000-bit storage capacity. Holds up to 100 read-write heads—each precisely positioned to the magnetic surface by a cushion of air which automatically compensates for any surface irregularities, eliminates disc and head damage. Heads are adjustable in seconds.

Outputs of up to 200 mv at a bit density of 150/inch are standard. 300 kc operation is provided in both 12" and 16" models. **CIRCUIT BOARDS**—available in a variety of standard types with high output current capability. All boards provide 600 kc operation, DC level output, with extremely high reliability. Interested? For additional technical data, write Aeronutronic, a Division of Ford Motor Company, Ford Road, Newport Beach, California, Department 5160.

## COMPUTER OPERATIONS / AERONUTRONIC

A DIVISION OF *Ford Motor Company*

SEE THESE PRODUCTS AT THE WESTERN JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE, SAN FRANCISCO, MAY 2-5, BOOTH 301-02.

### STAFF

**EDITOR:** Edward E. Grazda; **MANAGING EDITOR:** J. A. Lippke; **ASSOCIATE EDITORS:** L. D. Shergalis, G. H. Rostky, H. Bierman, R. N. DeFloria, L. N. Tolopko; **ASSISTANT EDITORS:** T. E. Mount, A. Corneretto, A. Rosenblatt, J. A. Ferro, M. W. Meisels, R. Haavind; **CONTRIBUTING EDITORS:** S. H. Hubelbank, E. Brenner, B. Bernstein, E. Kahn, B. B. Daien; **EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS:** R. M. Moore, D. Langer, R. N. Ross, M. S. Buckley, J. Rosenfield, A. Dzamba, P. A. DeLain; **EDITORIAL PRODUCTION:** D. S. Viebig; **EDITORIAL PRODUCTION ASST.:** A. R. Abramoff; **ART DIRECTOR:** R. A. Schulze; **ART ASSISTANTS:** O. Mitch, J. Aruego; **TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR:** P. Rios; **PRODUCTION MANAGER:** T. V. Sedita; **ASST. PRODUCTION MANAGER:** H. De Polo; **PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS:** C. E. Moodhe, P. Waldbrand, P. Bergang; **CIRCULATION MANAGER:** N. M. Elston; **ASST. CIRCULATION MANAGER:** A. C. Lovett; **READER-SERVICE:** N. M. Elston.

### CO-PUBLISHERS

T. Richard Gascoigne  
James S. Mulholland, Jr.

### ACCURACY POLICY

Recognizing the power of the print word to influence, it is *ELECTRONIC DESIGN's* policy:

To make all reasonable efforts to insure accuracy of editorial matter.

To publish promptly corrections brought to our attention.

To not knowingly publish misleading advertisements.

To reserve the right to refuse any advertisement.

Readers noting errors or misstatements of facts are encouraged to write the editor.

### SUBSCRIPTION POLICY

*ELECTRONIC DESIGN* is circulated only to qualified design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants and government agencies. If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letterhead: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally.

**ANY ADDRESS CHANGES FOR OLD SUBSCRIBERS NECESSITATE A RESTATEMENT OF THESE QUALIFICATIONS.** Subscription rate for non-qualified subscribers—\$25.00 per year U. S. A., \$30.00 per year all other countries. Single copy \$1.50.

◀ CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MEMO DISC

LOGICAL INVERTER  
READ AMPLIFIER  
WRITE AMPLIFIER  
HEAD SELECT  
FLIP-FLOP  
CLOCK GENERATOR



## ADVERTISERS' INDEX

April 27, 1960

Advertiser	Page
AGA Div. of Elastic Stop Nut Corp.	128
AMP, Inc.	13
Ace Electronics Associates, Inc.	23
Advanced Vacuum Products Inc.	119
Aeronutronic, a Div. of Ford Motor Co.	158
Airborne Accessories Corp.	128
Airborne Instrument Lab., Inc.	133
Alden Products Co.	54
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.	87
Allen-Bradley Co.	between 72 & 73
Allison Laboratories, Inc.	134
Alloys Unlimited Inc.	145
Alpha Wire Corp.	39
Amperex Electronic Corp.	75
Amphenol Borg Electronics Corp.	86
Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.	between 144 & 145
Assembly Products Inc.	102
Atlas Corp.	127
Atlas Precision Products Co.	128
Avco Crosley	158
Avnet Electronic Corp.	87
Barker & Williamson, Inc.	111
Bead Chain Mfg. Co.	114
Beattie-Coleman, Inc.	109
Beckman/Berkeley Div.	6
Becco Chemical Div.	110
Bendix Aviation Corp., Eclipse Pioneer Div.	90
Bendix Aviation Corp., Red Bank Div.	121
Birtcher Corporation The	108
Bliley Electric Company	132
Bomac Laboratories, Inc.	74
Burdy Corporation	28
Bumell & Co., Inc.	7
CBS Electronics, Semiconductor Operations	17
Cadillac Associates, Inc.	114, 152
Cambridge Thermionic Corp.	120
Cannon Electric Co.	24
Carborundum Co. The	117
Chart-Pak, Inc.	118
Chassis-Trak Inc.	97
Chicago Condenser Corp.	134
Clarostat Manufacturing Co., Inc.	15, 133
Clary Corp.	95
Clevite Transistor, Div. Clevite Corp.	51
Connector Seal Corp.	143
Crosley Teletronics Laboratories	132
Curtiss-Wright Corp.	123
Daven Co., The	63
Daystrom Inc., Transcoil Div.	70
Delco Radio, Div. of General Motors Corp.	159
Dow Corning Corp.	83
Dymec, a Div. of Hewlett-Packard Co.	14
E H Research Laboratories, Inc.	18
ESC Corporation	81
ESI/Electro Scientific Industries	27
Eastern Industries, Inc.	131
Eastman Kodak Company	145
Edgerton, Germeshausen & Grier, Inc.	58
Edison, Thomas A., Industries, Instrument Div.	62
Eitel-McCullough, Inc.	106
Elco Corp.	78
Electrical Industries	88
Electro Instruments, Inc.	80
Electronic Design	94, 122, 130, 132
Electronic Designers' Catalog	112
Endevco Corp.	84
Erie Pacific, Div. Erie Resistor Corp.	142
Erie Distributor Div.	77
Fairchild Semiconductor	64, 85
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.	82
Federal Tool & Engineering Co.	138
Freed Transformer Co., Inc.	Cover II

# NEW DELCO 50-AMP. TRANSISTORS

HIGHER CURRENT THAN EVER BEFORE FOR MILITARY AND COMMERCIAL USE

	2N1518	2N1519	2N1520	2N1521	2N1522	2N1523
Maximum Collector Current (Amps.)	25	25	35	35	50	50
Maximum Collector to Base Volts. Emitter Open, Max I <sub>co</sub> 4ma	50	80	50	80	50	80
Minimum Open Base Volts (1-Amp. Sweep Method)	40	60	40	60	40	60
Maximum Saturation Volts at Maximum Collector Current	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Gain at I <sub>c</sub> at 15 Amps.	15-40	15-40	17-35	17-35	22-45	22-45
Minimum Gain at Maximum Collector Current	12	12	12	12	12	12
Thermal Resistance Junction to Mounting Base (°C/Watt)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8

Characteristics at 25°C Maximum Junction Temperature 95°C

A new family of high current transistors featuring the 50-ampere 2N1522 and 2N1523. Two 25- and two 35-ampere types round out the line. All thoroughly tested and completely reliable. Available in production quantities. Call or write your nearest Delco Radio sales office for full product information and applications assistance.

**DELCO**  
RELIABILITY  
**RADIO**  
RELIABILITY

Division of General Motors  
Kokomo, Indiana

Newark, New Jersey  
1180 Raymond Boulevard  
Tel: Mitchell 2-6165

Chicago, Illinois  
5750 West 51st Street  
Tel: Portsmouth 7-3500

Santa Monica, California  
726 Santa Monica Boulevard  
Tel: Exbrook 3-1465

Detroit, Michigan  
57 Harper Avenue  
Tel: TRinity 3-6560

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# SEMIGOR

U.S.

## 10-WATT ZENER

5% STANDARD  
TOLERANCE SERIES

1N1806A  
1N1807A  
1N1808A

1N2498A  
1N2499A  
1N2500A

1N2008A



The First 5% Standard Tolerance Series at Existing 10% Prices

**AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY  
AT YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR  
UP TO 999 PIECES  
AT OEM PRICES**

U. S. Semiconductor Products' experience and highly developed diffusion techniques permit a new level of precision in zener diodes! U. S. Semcor now offers most existing EIA registered 10 watt zener diodes in the standard DO-4 (7/16" hex) package in a 5% tolerance series at the same prices which you are currently paying for 10% units. Write, wire or phone *today* for complete specifications and prices.

**U.S. SEMIGOR U. S. SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS** Division of UNITED INDUSTRIAL Corporation

3540 WEST OSBORN ROAD • PHOENIX, ARIZONA • BRowning 2-1341

CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Advertiser

Page

GRH Halltest	127
G-V Controls, Inc.	1
General Ceramics Corp.	66
General Electric Co., Metallurgical Products Dept.	144
General Electric Co., Silicone Products Dept.	73
General Electric Co., Power Tubes	68, 69, 98, 99
General Electric Co., Voltage Regulator	135
General Radio Co.	71
Globe Industries, Inc.	147
Gries Reproducer Corp.	145
Gudeman Co., The	22

Heiland, Div. of Minneapolis Honeywell	between 48 & 49
Hermes Electronics Co.	8
Hewlett-Packard Company	79, 91
Heyman Mfg. Co.	125
Hi-Temp Wires, Inc.	53
Hoffman Electronics Corp.	28, 29
Hoover Electronics Co.	139
Hughes Aircraft Co.	between 24 & 25

I T & T, Industrial Products Div.	40
Illinois Condenser Co.	130
Indiana General Corp.	66
Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc.	108
International Business Machines Corp.	155

James Electronics, Inc.	109
Jettron Products, Inc.	108

Kearfott Co., Inc.	137
Kepeco, Inc.	57
Kester Solder Co.	118

Laboratory for Electronics, Inc.	138
Leeds & Northrup Co.	139
LEL, Inc.	124
Lindberg Engineering Co.	42
Link Div. General Precision, Inc.	100, 101
Long Lok Corp.	135

McCoy Electronics Co.	141
McMillan Laboratory, Inc.	114, 115
Magnecraft Electric Co.	102
Magnetic Metals Co.	87
Magnetic Research Corp.	103
Mallory, P. R. Co., Inc.	81
Marion Instrument Div. Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co.	145
Martin Orlando	154
Master Specialties Co.	125
Metal Textile Corp.	146
Method Mfg. Co.	113
Micro Switch, Div. of Minneapolis Honeywell	129
Microwave Assocs., Inc.	12
Minneapolis-Honeywell Co., Industrial System Div.	96
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Chemical Products Div.	41
Mitre Corp., The	156

National Vulcanized Fibre Co. between 120 & 121	
Nems-Clarke, Inc.	122
New Departure, Div. of General Motors Corp.	50
North American Electronics Inc.	35

Oak Mfg. Co.	85
Ohmite Mfg. Co.	43

Panoramio Radio Products, Inc.	141
Phelps Dodge Copper Products Co.	20
Philamon Laboratories, Inc.	89
Philo, Lansdale	9
Photocircuits Corp.	10

Poly Chem .....	52
Polymer Corp. ....	140
Potter & Brumfield ..	72
Potter Instrument Co., Inc. ....	76
Power Sources, Inc. ....	136
Printed Motors, Inc. ....	10

Radio Corp. of America ..	150, 151, Cover IV
Raytheon Co. ....	5, 107
Remington Rand, Univac .....	143
Republic Aviation .....	157
Rese Engineering Co. ....	133
Rheem Semiconductor Corp. ....	148, 149

Schweber Electronics .....	64, 65
Servomechanisms, Inc. ....	3
Simpson Electric Co. ....	45
Smith, Florence, Inc. ....	86
Sonotone Corp. ....	140
Southco, Div. of South Chester Corp. ....	between 120 & 121
Southern Electronics Corp. ....	130
Spectrol Electronics Corp. ....	110, 111
Sperry Semiconductor Div. ....	67
Sprague Electric Co. ....	11
Star Stainless Screw Co. ....	115
Stevens Mfg. Co. Inc. ....	25
Stromberg-Carlson Co., Div. of General Dynamics .....	112
Superior Flux Co. ....	142
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. ....	60, between 93 & 97
Synthane Corp. ....	104
Syntrom Rectifier .....	101

Tech Laboratories, Inc. ....	119
Texas Instruments, Inc. ....	19, 157
Transco Products Co. ....	123
Transistor Specialties, Inc. ....	21
Transtron Electronic Corp. ....	32, 47
Tung-Sol Electric, Inc. ....	93

Utek Corp. ....	118
U.S. Semiconductor Pdts. ....	163
United Transformer Corp. ....	Cover III

Varian Associates .....	55
Vector Manufacturing Co. ....	59
Vickers, Inc. ....	152

Waltham Precision Instrument, Inc. ....	109
Waters Manufacturing Inc. ....	105
Weckesser Co. ....	115
Weldmatic Div. of Unitek Corp. ....	2
Western Devices, Inc. ....	134
Westinghouse Electric Co. ....	124, between 144 & 145
White Industrial Div., S. S. ....	92
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc. ....	142

#### ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

**ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER:**  
 Bryce Gray, Jr., NEW YORK; Owen A. Kean, Robert W. Gascoigne, Richard Parker, Blair McClenachan, James P. Quinn, Ralph Richardson, Donald J. Liska, John P. Corcoran, Charles J. Stillman, Jr., 830 Third Avenue, PLaza 1-5530; CHICAGO: Thomas P. Kavooras, Berry Conner, Jr., Fred T. Bruce, 664 N. Michigan Avenue, SUPERIOR 7-8054; LOS ANGELES: Robert E. Ehrensdorf, John V. Quillman, Stanley I. Ehrensdorf, 3275 Wilshire Blvd., DUNKIRK 2-7337; LONDON EC4: Brad Nichols, 151 Fleet Street.

CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



## For Your Special Applications

The bulk of UTC production is an special units designed for specific customer needs. Illustrated below are some typical units and some unique units as manufactured for special applications. We would be pleased to advise and quote for your special requirements.

### FILTERS

All types for frequencies from .1 cycle to 400 MC.



400 — telemetry, 3 db at + 7.5%, 40 db at 230 and 700 —,  $\frac{1}{2}$  x  $1\frac{1}{4}$  x 2".



15 — BP filter, 20 db at 30 —, 45 db at 100 —, phase angle at CF less than 3° from —40 to + 100° C.



LP filter within 1 db to 49 KC, stable to 1 db from 0 to 85° C., 45 db at 55 KC.



LP filter less than 1 db 0 to 2.5 KC, 50 db beyond 3 KC.



Tuned DO-T servo amplifier transformer, 400 — 5% distortion.



Toroid for printed circuit, Q of 90 at 15 KC.



Dual toroid, Q of 75 at 10 KC, and Q of 120 at 5 KC.



MVC tapped variable inductor for 3 KC oscillator.

### HIGH Q COILS

Toroid, laminated, and cup structures from .1 cycle to 400 MC.

**SPECIALTIES**  
 Saturable reactors, reference transformers, magnetic amplifiers, combined units.



RF saturable inductor for sweep from 17 MC to 21 MC



Voltage reference transformer 0.5% accuracy.



Multi-control magnetic amplifier for airborne servo.



Input, output, two tuned interstages, peaking network, and BP filter, all in one case.

Waltham Precision Instrument, Inc. ....	109
Waters Manufacturing Inc. ....	105
Weckesser Co. ....	115
Weldmatic Div. of Unitek Corp. ....	2
Western Devices, Inc. ....	134
Westinghouse Electric Co. ....	124, between 144 & 145
White Industrial Div., S. S. ....	92
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc. ....	142

#### ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

**ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER:**  
 Bryce Gray, Jr., NEW YORK; Owen A. Kean, Robert W. Gascoigne, Richard Parker, Blair McClenachan, James P. Quinn, Ralph Richardson, Donald J. Liska, John P. Corcoran, Charles J. Stillman, Jr., 830 Third Avenue, PLaza 1-5530; CHICAGO: Thomas P. Kavooras, Berry Conner, Jr., Fred T. Bruce, 664 N. Michigan Avenue, SUPERIOR 7-8054; LOS ANGELES: Robert E. Ehrensdorf, John V. Quillman, Stanley I. Ehrensdorf, 3275 Wilshire Blvd., DUNKIRK 2-7337; LONDON EC4: Brad Nichols, 151 Fleet Street.

CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

### POWER COMPONENTS

Standard and high temperature hermetic, molded, and encapsulated.



Multi-winding 140 VA, 6 KC power transformer  $1\frac{1}{4}$  x  $1\frac{1}{4}$  x 1"



200° C. power transformer, 400 —, 150 VA.



400 — scope transformer, 20 KV output.



60 — current limiting filament transformer, Sec. 25 2mmfd., 30 KV bipot.

## UNITED TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

150 Varick Street, New York 13, N. Y. • EXPORT DIVISION: 13 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.,  
 CABLES: "ARLAB" PACIFIC MFG. DIVISION, 4008 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

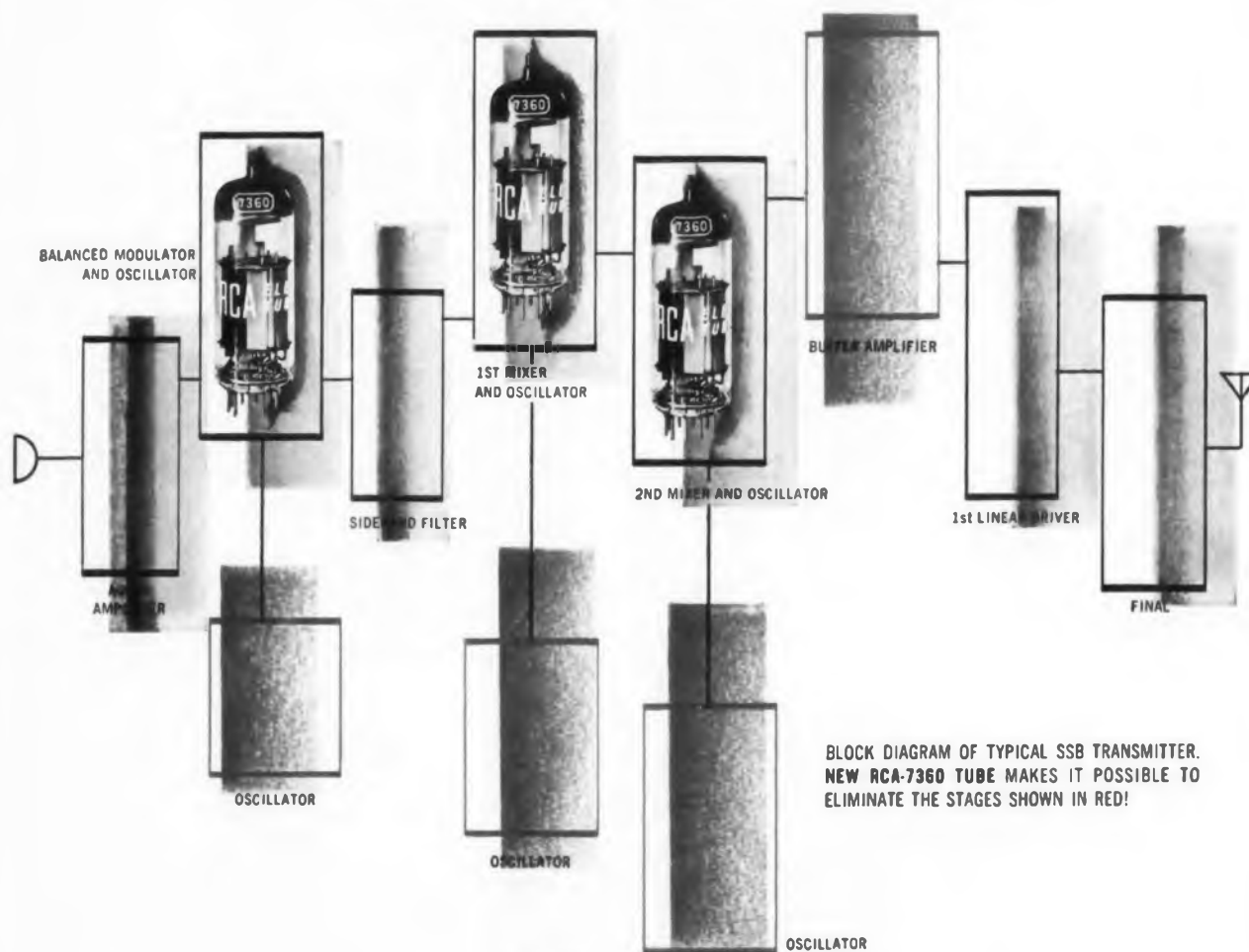
# simplify YOUR SSB CIRCUITS

with the remarkable **New RCA-7360 Beam-Deflection Tube**

Here's the most significant advance yet made in SSB tube design. It's the RCA-7360, the wonder-worker that operates *simultaneously* as a balanced-mixer and oscillator or balanced-modulator and oscillator—at frequencies up to 100 Mc.

- **Self-excitation**—operates as a balanced mixer or a balanced modulator without a separate oscillator.
- **Exceptional gain and signal-handling capabilities**—make it possible to eliminate intermediate or buffer-amplifier stage.
- **Balanced push-pull output from single-ended AF and RF inputs**—makes it possible to eliminate audio-input transformer in balanced-modulator circuits.
- **Ultra-stable**—tuning “stays put” over wide dynamic ranges and temperature range and with life.
- **Excellent carrier suppression**—60 db in balanced modulators, 80 db in filter-type SSB exciters. 40-db oscillator-signal suppression as a self-excited balanced mixer.
- **High transconductance; high input impedance.**
- **High sensitivity; low distortion.**

Find out today how you can achieve better SSB performance and simpler circuits with the new RCA-7360! Call your RCA representative at the office nearest you or, for technical information, write directly to RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section 0-10-01-2, Harrison, N. J. The RCA-7360 is also available through your local RCA Industrial Tube Distributor.



ANOTHER WAY RCA SERVES INDUSTRY THROUGH ELECTRONICS



**RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA**  
Electron Tube Division  
Harrison, N. J.

HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.  
830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

CENTRAL TECHNICAL CITY  
P.O. 4926-PE-59  
FORT HUACHUCA ARIZ  
508 9 6722-609